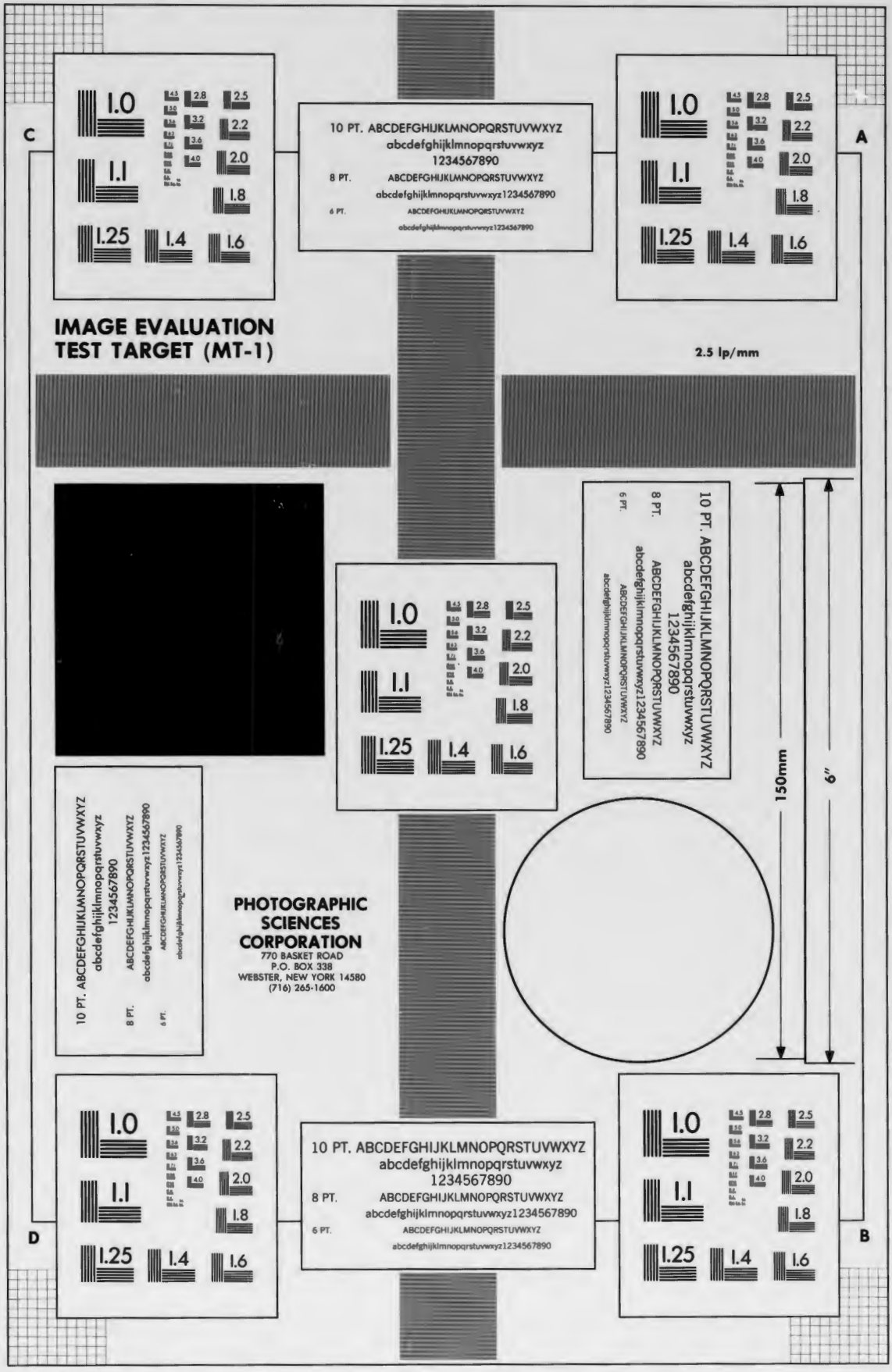

C
A
D
B
1.0
1.1
1.25
1.4
1.6
1.8
2.0
2.2
2.5
2.8
3.2
3.6
4.0
4.5
5.0
5.6
6.3
7.1
8.0
9.0
10 PT. ABCDEFGHIJKLMNOPQRSTUVWXYZ
abcdefghijklmnopqrstuvwxyz
1234567890
8 PT. ABCDEFGHIJKLMNOPQRSTUVWXYZ
abcdefghijklmnopqrstuvwxyz1234567890
6 PT. ABCDEFGHIJKLMNOPQRSTUVWXYZ
abcdefghijklmnopqrstuvwxyz1234567890
IMAGE EVALUATION
TEST TARGET (MT-1)
2.5 lp/mm
150mm
6"
PHOTOGRAPHIC
SCIENCES
CORPORATION
770 BASKET ROAD
P.O. BOX 338
WEBSTER, NEW YORK 14580
(716) 265-1600

MICROCOPY
1516
ROLL
88

NATIONAL ARCHIVES MICROFILM PUBLICATIONS

Microfilm Publication M1516

NATIONAL ARCHIVES GIFT COLLECTION

UNIVERSAL NEWSREEL CARD CATALOG

1929-1967

Roll 88

General Division

From: Metro (See reference guide card)

To: Money, 1967 (40-69-2)

The National Archives
National Archives and Records Administration
Washington: 1989

METRO.

See

TRAINS in CONVEYANCES division

NARA QRS 2/89

MICROPHONES

See also COMMUNICATIONS--
PUBLIC ADDRESS, RADIO,
TELEVISION, VIDEOPHONE

NARA ARC 2/89

(2) 24490-3

Presidio--crowd--med. Acheson talking(silent)--crowd listen as he speaks (SOUND)--Applause--cu treaty signatures--he Jap Minister Yoshida and Acheson shake hands--cu same with Dulles in background----------

PARA. CUTS 6722x8: no dope sheet available--gen. additional material on same--------FOX CUTS 6033-9: no dope sheet--gen. add. scenes also----------LEDERER 6726x1,2: newsboy selling papers yelling "Gromyko Beaten!!!" with JohnFoster Dulles at stand--Brig. Gen. Wm. P. Nuckols, rep. of Gen. Matthew Ridgway enters scene--he shows pass to MPs at entrance--get salute & admitted--var. shots flashbulbs popping as he gets to mainfloor--Thurs. afternoon session breaking up--crippled vet taken from wheelchair by Red Cross & MPs and seated--crowd scenes--Andrei Gromyko, USSR, very quiet and sullen--he's shown copy of map of slave states and throws it to th floor----Dr. Gertrude Sekaninova of Czechoslavkia talking from podium(silent)--ls and cus of Pres. Carlos Romulos of the Philippines takes podium on Friday, Sept. 7th--applause--Acheson listening with earphones--Dulles takes notes--

MICROPHONES:(Used during Jap Treaty Conference used by var.delegates-- 24-490 9/51--see underlined sections

Can No. 24-490

Roll No. 3

Subject WAR'S END--48 NATION PEACE TREATY WITH JAPANESE

Cameramen PATHE-LEDNER-FOX-PATHE-FOX(ARMY)-HEARST

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.
237	229		

6722x8, 6726x4, 2-6725x5, 6720x10, 6723x6, 6723x2, 6727x4, 6727x3, 6723x4, 6724x4, 6726x3, 6725x1, 2, 4-6725x4

Dup. Print Used No. Date

5,000 ft.

Description and Remarks SAN FRANCISCO, CALIF:
ls crowd entering the San Francisco Opera House--slow pan delegates inside-cu USSR delegation and pan down to Andrei Gromyko who heads it--Secy of State Dean Acheson (US)--Gromyko walks out--hs empty Soviet seats--Lester Pearson US of Canada signing peace treaty with Japan--crowd applause--France's For. Min. Robert Schumann signs--hs platform--For. Min. Morrison of England signs--applause--John Foster Dulles of U.S. and US Secy. of State shake hands--Jap delegation--Acheson signs applause--Japs walk to dais--applause--Premier Shigerd Yoshida signs for Japan--crowd stands, applause--ls Building

See over

(4) 24-490-3

returning to seats--var.shots actual signing by Japan's Shigeru Yoshida,with lights flashing,etc.--var.shots of Main floor of the SF Opera House where ceremonies took plac riot-like atmosphere after conference finished--crowds-----
LEDERER;6723x5;(signing of separate agreement by Japan& U.S. arch-enemies during WW II,a bilateral security treaty,at the Presidio in San Francisco--var,angles arrival of Yoshid & escorts--he's met at front by Lt.Gen.Joseph Swing who is 6th Army Commander--handshaking all around among Dulles, Acheson and Yoshida--all into Servicemen's Club--brief talk by Acheson and signing--var.angles same--var.cus and wide of signing and documents and handshakes all around---------
FOX(Emery) CUTS 6720x10;(crippled vet Mike Conray of Naval Reserve arrives and is seated by RC and MPs--more on Gromyko arrival--another shots of Congressman O.K.Armstrong of Mo. trying to show map of slave states of USSR to Gromyko & Gromyko aide throws map to floor--cu map on floor--cu of Czech delegate,Dr.Gertrude Sekanninova in her seat,talking

(3) 24-490-3

Australia deleg.te P.C.Spender talks,ls and cu--Japanese of
France addressing delegates--Yoshida on podium--Gromyko
still proposing other amendments,desperately--beaten by
handvote,43 to 1--still talking,ls,cu and xcu--Gromyko walk
out but returns shortly--Czech woman out also but comes bac
var.sc.voting--Gromyko with reporters around him,and foto
on Sat.morning,Eng.Rep. Herbert Morrison makes opening spee
see empty Russian seats--Argentine signer Hipolito Jesus
Paz--Australi's Spender--Canada's Lester Pearson--Ethiopi
Menbers Yakyehirad--Francés Robert Schuman--var.scenes of
longshots at podium--Philippines' Romulo,ls and cu--for
Indonesia,Ahmad Subardjo signs--Iran's Ali Gholi Ardalan--
Iraq's Abdullah Ibrahim Bakr--shot of earphones of USSR
delegation--Liberia,3 delegates(negroes) Gabriel L.Dennis,
and two others sign--Norway's Wilhelm Munthe Morgentierne-
Pakistan,Chaudhri Mohammed Zafrulla Khan--Saudi Arabia,
Sheik Asas Al-Fagih--UK of Great Britain and No.Ireland,
Herbert Morrison and K.C.Younger--U.S.Acheson & Dulles,etc-
ls and cus of Japan delegation going up to sign and then

(6) 24-490-3

him and interpreter--his statement in English (SOUND)--
gen. shots reporters--floor scenes--Secy John Foster Dulles
talking--group entering, etc.----------
PARAMOUNT CUTS: 6726x3: (shots of the Jap-American Security
Pact--var. shots of same, diff. angles--some same as previous
scenes--pose for pix before signing--hand shaking, etc.---
PARAMOUNT CUTS: 6725x1, 2: (more on 48 nations signing Peace
Treaty--Acheson signs for U.S.--then Argentina's Paz signs--
Australi's Spender--Can. Pearson, Ethopia's Yayehirad--France
Schumann--Greece's Athanase G. Politis--Jap delegates listen
Indonesia's Ahmad Subardjo--Iran's Ardalan--Mexico's Rafael
de la Colina, Amb. to U.S.--New Zealand's Sir Carl Berendsen,
Amb. to US--Pakistan's Chaudhri Mohammed Zafrulla Khan, Min.
of For. Affairs--Phillipines' Romulo--UK Morrison--Dulles
for U.S. with Senator's Alexander Wiley and H. Alexander
Smith following--Dulles applauds as Japan signs, var. angles
more on Gromyko & Czech doll taking a walk (out for a smo

(S) 24-490-3

to her delegation--is her speaking at podium--shot from Rostrum of Acheson,etc----------

PATHE(Vail) CUTS: 6723x6:(med.shot Gromyko across stage & up to microphones--var.angles he speaks from prepared script--is reporters listening & make notes--shot thru cameras,etc--interpreter making with questions & answers--var.angles same (all silent material)----------

FOX(Koverman & Heise) CUTS 6723x7:(var.shots signing----

SAME(6727x4):(address by Shigeru Yoshida--SOUND of 2nd part of speech--talks in English----------

FOX(Army) CUTS 6727x3:(backshot signing pf treaty--crowd shots,head on--bs of Dulles,Acheson,etc signing--bs add. signing----------

HEARST CUTS:6723x4 & 6724x3,4:(gen.shots as Gromyko reads from Statement(and says nothing as usual)--answers question thru woman interpreter--shots where he walks out and cus of

(8) 24-490-3

Club)--CONRAY--ARMSTRONG--MCROPHONES--SPEECH(YOSHIDA)--
SPEECH(Gromyko)--GREEK GOVT--POLITIS--MEXICAN GOVT--COLINA-
NEW ZEALAND GOVT--BERENDSEN--WILEY--SMITH--HISTORICAL--HIGH
LIGHTS OF THE YEAR--

(7) 24-490-3

also their empty seats during signing----------

SAN FRANCISCO,CALIF--CROWD--WAR--TREATY--BUILDINGS--
DELEGATES--CONFERENCE--USSR GOVT--GROMYKO--COMMUNISTS--
U.S.GOVT--ACHESON--FURNITURE(Empty seats)--CAN.GOVT--PEARS
JAPANESE GOVT--CROWD--FR.GOVT--SCHUMANN--MORRISON(Herbert)-
ENG.GOVT--DULLES--HANDS--YOSHIDA--SPEECH(ACHESON)--
AUTOGRAPHS-- (in cuts)PRESS--NEWSBOY--NUCKOL--
U.S.ARMY--RIDGWAY(no pix him)--CEREMONIES--PHOTOGRAPHY--
VETERAN--WOUNDED--HANDICAPPED--RED CROSS--POLICE(MP)--MAP--
SEKANINOVA--CZECH GOVT--ROMULO--PHILLIPINE GOVT--
COMMUNICATIONS(Earphones)--(Side 3)--SPENDER--AUSTRALIA GOV
VOTING--POLITICS--DEFENSE--REPORTERS--CAMERAMEN--PAZ--
ARGENTINE GOVT--AUSTRALIAN GOVT--SPENDER--ETHIOPIA GOVT--
YAKYEHIRAD--INDONESIA GOVT--SUBARDJO--IRAN GOVT--ARDALAN--
IRAQ GOVT--BAKR--LIBERIA--DENNIS--NORWAY GOVT--MORGANTIL
PAKISTAN GOVT--KHAN--SAUDI ARABIA GOVT--AL/FAGIH--IRISH
GOVT--YOUNGER--RIOTS--SWING--BUILDINGS(PRESIDIO,Servicemen

(MORE)

MILITARY OPERATIONS.

See

MANEUVERS;
foreign armed forces in FOREIGN LOCATIONS divisions;
U.S. armed forces divisions.

NARA ORE 2/89

MILK - MILKING

See also DAIRY;
FARMS AND FARMING;
ANIMALS division;

NARA 11/88

MILKING	Can No. 2-92	Roll No. 5

Subject Milkmaids replaced by merry-go-round in new dairy system.	Cameraman LaCoanet

Length T 9	Neg. 77	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts Can No.

Description and Remarks PLainsboro, N.J.

See ROTOLACTOR

Date of Event 1930

Used No.	Date
V2 92	11/15/30
	SEE OVER

OVER

MILKING (farmer milks cows, pigs refuse to stop nursing)	Can No. V.4 R. 62	Roll No. 3

Subject NEWS PARAGRAPHS (WIDOWED COWS MOTHER ORPHANED PIGS)

Cameraman Cooke

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts NONE Can No.
80	68			

Description and Remarks Hampton, Va.--

SEE: HAMPTON, VA.--ODDITIES

Also as: COWS--PIGS

Date of Event 7-26-32

Used in No.	Date
V.4R.62	

SEE OVER

FORM 5530 5M-3-33-U

OVER

MILKING (cow in Loop)	Can No. 495 x	Roll No. 3

Subject: COW IN LOOP

Cameraman: Traynham

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
400	400			Can No.

Description and Remarks: Chicago, Ill.--

For complete detail
Chicago, Ill.-Buildings

Alsoas: ODDITIES-SCENICS-COW

Date of Event: 11-25-32

Used in No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 5530 5M-8-32 U

OVER

MILK (strike in Boonville,N.Y.)	Can No. V.5R. 169	Roll No. 2

Subject MINERS BATTLE TROOPS AS N.R.A. SEEKS TO END ALL INDUSTRIAL STRIKES	Cameraman Barnett-Lyons

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts 3-580-71 4x3 Can No. 3-320-71 4x6
111	100			

Description and Remarks

SEE:MILK STRIKE--FAYETTECOUNTY,PA.

Also as:BOONVILLE,N.Y.--MINES & MINERS--
RIOTS--NATIONAL GUARD--MACHINE GUNS--TRUCKS.

Date of Event 8-4-33

No.	Date
V.5R.169	8-9-33

SEE OVER

MILK (milkman delivering milk)	Can No. V.5R. 206	Roll No. 10

Subject RAGING FLOODS SWEEP WIDE AREAS LEAVING THOUSANDS HOMELESS	Cameraman SINKEY.

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts 8543
70	59			Can No. 405

Description and Remarks KENT, WASH. FLOODS

Also as: MISC CHURCHES--BLDGS(CITY HALL POLICE CARS--FIRE APPARATUS--R.R.--RUINS--TACOMA, WASH.

Date of Event 12-11-33

* Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

Form 2530—5M—1-34-L

OVER

MILK(SOUND YODELER DELIVERS MILK)	Can No. 851 x	Roll No. 4

Subject MUSICAL MILKMAN	Cameraman Cine-Sound

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts Can No.
--	--			

Description and Remarks

AUSTRALIA--MUSIC

Also as:SOUND--SINGING

Date of Event 19-33

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

Form 2530—5M—1-34-C

OVER

MILK (cat drinking milk as it is squirted from cow	Can No. V.6 R. 294	Roll No. 7

Subject CAT & COW (HL)

Cameraman SINKEY

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.
65			

Cuts 1126x5

Can No. 137

Description and Remarks

ABERDEEN, WASH.--ODDITIES

CATS--COWS--JONES

Date of Event 10-2-34

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530-5M-11-34 (U)

OVER

MILKING (milking cow)	Can No. 998 x	Roll No 3

Subject MAN WHO CONTINUOUSLY CRIES	Cameraman PRUFFITT

Length 213	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts Can No.

Description and Remarks

LITTLE MARSH.PA.--ODDITIES

SHORT--POULTRY--COW--FARM

Date of Event 5-8-34

Used No.	Date
	SEE OVER

FORM 2530 5M-4-34 (C)

OVER

MILKING (COWS CONTEST)	Can No. 2709 x	Roll No. 1

Subject	Cameraman
COW MILKING CONTEST	EDWARDS

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
833				Can No.

Description and Remarks

PUEBLO, COLO

COWS

Date of Ev[illegible] 8-31-34

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

MILK (Max Baer milking cows	Can No. V.7 R.395	Roll No. 5

Subject	Cameraman
MAX BAER, EX-CHAMP, TURNS TO FARMING AS HIS LIFE'S WORK	McHENRY

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts / Can No.
65	58			Cuts 1479x1 Can No. 425

Description and Remarks

10-5-35
Date of Event

SITE: MAX & MRS. BAER--FAIR OAKS,CALIF.

Also as: HOFFMAN--MACHINERY--COWS--FARM

Used No.	Date
	SEE OVER

FORM 2530-5M-10-35-U

OVER

MILKING (cows that gives 50 bottles milk per day)	Can No. V.8 R.433	Roll No. SEATTLE

Subject "8-COWS-IN-1" CRACKS WORLD MARKS IN TEST	Cameraman SINKEY

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts 1613x5
81	69			Can No. 230

Description and Remarks

SEE: COWS--SEATTLE, WASH.

Also as: ODDITIES--RADIO--STATUE--COOPER

2-14-36
Date of Event

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2590-5M-12-35

OVER

PRINTED IN U. S. A.

MILKING (cow that gives 50 bottles per day (Jackie Cooper milking in CUTS)	Can No. V.8 R.434	8 Roll No. EXCEPT SEATTLE

Subject "8-COWS-IN-1" CRACKS WORLD MARKS IN TEST	Cameraman SINKEY

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts see Can No. local
47	35			

Description and Remarks

SEE: COW--SEATTLE, WASH.

Also as: STUNTS--ODDITIES--COOPER RADIO

2-14-36
Date of Event

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

MILK (delivering milk from boat during flood at Wilkes-Barre, Pa.)

Can No. V.8 R.441

Roll No. 1

Subject: SCORES DEAD AS TERRIFIC FLOODS SWEEP THE EAST

Cameraman: SMITH-LYONS PRUFFITT OLIVER

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.
316	289		

Cuts: 1653x1,2,925;1660x1,3 910;1659x3,795;1661x2

Can No. 360

Description and Remarks

FOR FULL DETAILS SEE:

FLOODS--DISASTER

Date of Event: 3-13-36

Used No.	Date
	SEE OVER

FORM 2530-5M-8-36

OVER

PRINTED IN U. S. A.

MILK (having difficulty during blizzard in Buffalo, N.Y.)	DELIVERING V.8R.444	Roll No. LOCAL

Subject RECORD BLIZZARD HALTS TRAFFIC PARALYZES CITY	Cameraman KING

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
77	65			1686x2

Can No. 425

Description and Remarks

3-18-36
Date of Event

SEE: BLIZZARD--BUFFALO,N.Y.

Also as: SNOW--STORMS--TRAFFIC--AUTOS

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

MILK (2yr. old lion, weighing 195 lbs. drinking milk, on lap of owner)

Can No. V.8 R.450

Roll No. 7

Subject

LIONESS, 2 YRS. OLD, STILL A BOTTLE BABY, THE BIG PADOOKA

Cameraman

FREEMAN

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.
51	39		

Cuts 1698x7,

Can No. 230

4-9-36

Date of Event

Description and Remarks

SEE: LIONESS--EL MONTE, CALIF.

Also as: ODDITIES--WEST--STUNTS

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530-5M-3-38

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

MILK (strike ~~threatens~~ in Akron, O.)	Can No. 1602 x 1604 x	Roll No. 5,6 7

Subject	Cameraman
AKRON STRIKE	MAYFIELD-MILES HOLOBAUGH

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts / Can No.
293				

Description and Remarks

SEE: STRIKES--AKRON, OHIO

Also as: FLOWER--LABOR--GOODYEAR RUBBER PLANT(BLDG)--FACTORY

0

2-24-36
Date of Event

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

MILKING (Mayor and monkey milk cow at zoo, Phila. Pa.)	Can No. 1780 x	Roll No. 4,5

Subject	Cameraman
MAYOR AND MONKEY MILK COW AT ZO	PROFFITT

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts / Can No.
317				

Description and Remarks

SEE: ODDITIES--PHILA.PA.

Also as: WILSON--ORANG-UTAN--MONKEY

6-2-36
Date of Event

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

MILK--MANASAS, VA.--DAIRY--COWS--INVENTION--MACHINERY

ROTOLACTER--NELSON--FESTIVAL

(2) 2651x1

MILK (DAIRY FETE)	Can No. 2651 x	Roll No. 1

Subject DAIRY FESTIVAL	Cameraman COOKE

Length 691	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts Can No.

Description and Remarks MANASSAS,VA.--pretty maids and contented cows parade and perform--shots modern barns,shots cow being milked by electric milker,fresh milk being poured into cooler,Bacteria Test--sev.cu's kids sampling fresh milk,queen and her court--Jane Nelson queen,trio of winners--Graumnitz milking cow,cow being milked by girl--bossie kicks over girls and buckets--a toast,drinking milk/

Date of Event 9-25-36.

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530 5M-1-38-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U. S. A.

MILKING (COW, SAID COW MOOS) SOUND.	Can No. V.9 R. 573	Roll No. 7

Subject	Cameraman
QUEEN BOSSY GETS CROWN AT DAIRY FIELD DAY FETE	ALLEY.

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts	23256 2327x3
51	41			Can No.	520

Description and Remarks

COW

HOLLYWOOD, CAL.

Date of Event 6-19-37

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

MILK (LOCO RUNS ON)	Can No. v 9 r 618	Roll No. 3

Subject: LOCOMOTIVE RUNS ON MILK IN NOVEL TEST

Cameraman: TRAYNHAM

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts 2574x3,4,630 Can No.
58	48			

Description and Remarks

LOCOMOTIVE

CHI ILL

Date of Event 11/18/37

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530 5M-9-37-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U. S. A.

MILK 2 (4-H WINNERS)	Can No. v 9 r 620	Roll No. 4

Subject: 4 GIRLS AND 6 BOYS WIN AS 4-H CLUB HEALTH CHAMPS

Cameraman: TRAYNHAM

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts 2591x5,310 Can No.
51	41			

Description and Remarks

HEALTH WINNERS

CHICAGO

Date of Event 11/30/37

Used No.	Date
	SEE OVER

MILK (MAKES SYNTHETIC WOOL FROM MILK)	Can No. V.9 R. 627	Roll No. 4

Subject: ITALIAN INVENTOR MAKES SYNTHETIC WOOL FROM MILK

Cameraman: GRIMALDI

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts / Can No.
74	64			2627x2 335

Description and Remarks: ROME--the milk machine,man testing with tube,ls machine grinding out casein--cu pulling a short end of stuff stringy stuff coming out of chute,carding it,spinning,girl holding up piece of cloth CUTS:dissolved by means of a chemical solvent--reduced,boiled etc.--washing,dyeing lanital now looks like wool

ROME--INVENTIONS--CLOTHING--ODDITIES--SCIENCE--INVENTION--MACHINERY

Date of Event: 12-10-37

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

'ILKING (ENG. DAIRY SHOW)	Can No. 2536x5	Roll No.

Subject	Cameraman
DAIRY SHOW	GENTIL

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
87 dev lav				Can No.

Description and Remarks

LIVESTOCK SHOW

LONDON

Date of Event 10/37

Used No.	Date
	SEE OVER

MILK (MILKING CONTEST)	Can No. V. 10 R665	Roll No. 3

Subject	Cameraman
MISS MOO 1938 PICKED IN BOCINE BEAUTY CONTEST	

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts Can No.

Description and Remarks

SABETHA KANS 8/4

COWS

Date of Event 5-4-38

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

MILKING (CONGRESSIONAL CONTEST) WASH D.C.	Can No. V. IO R675	Roll No. 4

Subject	Cameraman
CONGRESSIONAL MILKING CONTEST ENDS IN A DRAWW	LYONS

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
6I	5I			Can No. junked

Description and Remarks ls capitol bg Goodvear blimp over cows being milked by Congressman Harry R. Sheppard(D),Harold Knutson(R)--Walter Pierce (D),Gerald Boileau (R)-closer senators milking,cu milking, cutin cameramen,expressio. on face,milking one cow,ls contes man broadcasting,cu contented cow,meausuring cu measure stick,its a tie.CUTS-cus of individuals milking, Marvin Jones(D) of Tex,referee.
WASHINGTON D.C.:GOV'T: STUNTS: POLITICS: CAPITOL:
CONGRESS: SHEPPARD: BOILEAU: KNUTSON: PIERCE: JONES:
CONTEST

Date of Event 6-10-38

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530 5M-5-38-O

OVER

PRINTED IN U. S. A.

MILKING (GRAHAMMcNAMEE (PROVES ADEPT AT SPORT	Can No. V.IO R706	Roll No. 5

Subject	Cameraman
RECORD CROWDS SEE EXHIBITS AT WESTERN FAIR: GRAHAM OFFICIATES	NELSON

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts / Can No.
80	70			Cuts 3095xI, Can No. 770

Description and Remarks

PUYALLUP WASH.

FAIR

Date of Event 9-24-38

Used No.	Date
	SEE OVER

MILKING (CONTEST OF U'S IN HOTEL LOBBY	Can No. 3181 x	Roll No. 1

Subject GIRLS MILK COWS	Cameraman SAVITT

Length 383	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts Can No.

Description and Remarks

CHICAGO ILL.

OMITTIES

Date of Event 11-29-38

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

MILK(MILKING CONTEST STAGED) PRIZE COW SEEN TOO	Can No. 11-772	Roll No. 3

Subject SPORTS:WELLESLEY CREW RACE: MILKMAIDS: ARMY CYCLE ACES

Cameraman

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts Can No.

Description and Remarks

WELLESLEY MASS.

CREW RACE

Date of Event 5-15-39

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

MILK(MILKING CONTEST(GIRLS PULL HARD(KITTY GETS DRINK)	Can No. 12-873	Roll No. 2

Subject MISS BOVINE AMER.CHOSEN AT FARM BEAUTY CONTEST: MONKEYS AT ZOO	Cameraman DRELLING ZIMMERMAN

Length 81-71 76-72	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts Can No.

Description and Remarks

SABETHA KAN.

MONKEYS

Date of Event 5-2-40

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

MILKING (GIRLS MILK COWS AT FARM BEAUTY SHOW	Can No. 12-873	Roll No. 2

Subject
MISS BOVINE 1940 CHOSEN AT FARM BEAUTY CONTEST; MONKEYS AT Z)OO

Cameraman
DRELLING
ZIMMERMAN

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts / Can No.
81-71 76-72				

Description and Remarks

SABETHA KAN.

MONKEYS

Date of Event 5-2-40

Used No.	Date
	SEE OVER

FORM 2530 5M 1-40-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U. S. A.

MILKING(FARMGIRL SQUIRTS SERGEANT IN THE EYE

Can No. 14-14

Roll No. 2

Subject WARSHIP TESTS GUNS:ARMOR PLATE FOR PLANES:BALLOON BARRAGE:FARM U ON WHEELS

Cameraman

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts Can No.

Description and Remarks

AT SEA

NATL DEFENSE

Date of Event 9-5-41

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

MILK WAGONS (RETURN TO HOSS DRAWN AGAIN)	Can No. 15-77	Roll No. 4

Subject	Cameraman
ONE H.P. MILK TRUCKS NOW FEMALE LETTER CARRIERS	

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts Can No.

Description and Remarks

NATL DEF
SALEM, ORE

Date of Event 4-16-42

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—5M—11-41-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U. S. A.

(MILK) COW GIVES 41,943 LBS A YEAR.	Can No. 15-88	Roll No. 7

Subject COW GIVES 21 TONS OF MILK	Cameraman

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts Can No.

Description and Remarks

COW
CARNATION, WASH

Date of Event 5-21-42

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—5M—11-41-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U. S. A.

MILK(Group of 4 with glass of milk, finishing drinking milk in Chicago, Ill)	Can No. 16-247	Roll No. 3

Subject	Cameraman

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts Can No.

Description and Remarks

Date of Event 11/30/43

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

MILK(Ls keeper giving baby kangaroo milk out of a tube in Phila.PA.)

Can No.	Roll No.
17-283	3

Subject	Cameraman
ANIMAL CORNER	DRELLING

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts / Can No.
47	43			JUNE

Description and Remarks

PHILA.PA...PHILA.ZOO--mother kangaroo and baby (wearing sweater) behind bars--head keeper John Rangan holding baby Kangaroo--cu keeper holding baby to his face..--we see baby Kangaroo (twin of other Kangaroo) peering out from under mother Kangaroo--cu in mother looking on--ls keeper giving kid "milk" out of a tube--cu baby drinking fluid..baby grabs tube with paws--

PHILA.PA.--ZOO--KANGAROO--CUTIES--MILK--FUNNY

Date of Event 5/21/44

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—15M—11-43-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

MILK(Handing milk to refugees arriving in Oswego, N Y)

17-319

Roll No. 5

Subject

Cameraman

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
				Can No.

Description and Remarks

Date of Event 8/6/44

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—15M—11-43-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U. S. A.

MILK(Kid drinking milk in Canada)

Can No. 18-377

Roll No. Canada

Subject

Cameraman

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts / Can No.
	79			June

Description and Remarks

Date of Event 2/45

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—15M—9-44-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

(2) 18-379-1

MILK(Vet given glass of milk.. in New York City)	Can No. 18-379	Roll No. 1

Subject	Cameramen

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts Can No. 276 Ex 2, 3

Description and Remarks

Date of Event 3/5/45

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—15M—9-44-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U. S. A.

MILK(Wagon approaching thru flooded st..in Canada)	Can No. 18-384	Roll No. CANADA

Subject	Cameraman
ST.LAWRENCE IN RAMPAGE	ASSOCIATED

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts / Can No.
103	28			

Description and Remarks

--pile of ice
--pan over
--ice floe under bridge--
driving thru flooded st--milk wagon approaching
thru flooded st.--people on 2nd story,pan down
to flood which covers their 1st floo--people entering
rowing boats--to and ou boat leaving--

MONTREAL CANADA--FLOODS--ICE RIVERS--[illegible]--R.R.
MILK(WAGON)--

Date of Event 3/24/45

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

MILK (Min. of Agriculture, Dr. Francisco del Rio y Canedo, drinking glass of milk from Canadian cows--pleased expression)	Can No. 18-398	Roll No. Canada

Subject

Cameramen

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts Junta / Can No.
85	YS			

Description and Remarks

Date of Event 5/45

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—15M—9-44-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

CHAM--U.S.NAVY--SAILORS--WAR--FARMING--COWS--CHICKENS--
TURKEYS--POULTRY--MILK--ODDITIES--MEDICAL--VETERANS--
NURSES--CATTLE--HOSPITALS--

(2) 18-438-2

MILK (sailor milkin cow--sailor fills cup from cow and drinks--pouring milk into storing container--milk over chillin pipes--men drinking milk)	Can No. 18-438	Roll No. 2

Subject	Cameraman
SAILORS BECOME FARMERS	PATHE(NAVY)

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts	Can No.
100	95			5137x1	516 ft.

Description and Remarks

5/45

farm--sailors feeding chickens--chickens running--sailor with [illegible] walking with pail past line cows--sailor milking cow--sailor fills cup from cow and pouring milk into storing container--milk over chillin pipes--men drinking milk--scents on lawn..nurse brings out 3 to 4 bandaged men--JCU clicking on lawn. stretcher case drinking with in and licks his lips--CUT: add. loading cows on Guam--close eating out chickens--sign GUAM on cow--one

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

MILKING (See Underlined)

Can No.	Roll No.
18-387	Canada

Subject	Cameraman

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts Can No.

Description and Remarks

Date of Event 3/30/45

Used No.	Date

OOD MILKING

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—15M—9-44-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U. S. A.

MILK(dog drawn milk carts)	Can No. 19-504	Roll No. DETROIT

Subject	Cameraman
IT'S AN OLD DUTCH CUSTOM	TRAYNHAM

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts JUNK Can No.

Description and Remarks

MICHIGAN--Windmill, girls standing in Dutch costumes--XLS Tulip Field--Super shot, girls picking tulips--group girls picking tulips--little girls, one smells one--girls hug and kiss--LS parade--float passing by girls throw out tulips to crowd--men in Dutch costumes--~~--dog drawn milk carts--babies in kiddie cars--~~ ..doing Dutch dance in st--

MICHIGAN--FESTIVAL--FLOWERS--FETES--GIRLS--COSTUMES--PARADE--FLOATS--MILK--DOGS--

Date of Event 5/18/46

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

MILK (MILK FOR EUROPE)	Can No. 21-112 24	Roll No. 1

Subject: [illegible] MILK FOR EUROPE PROGRAM: GEN. CLAY: SMITH & MUNDT: MILK

Cameraman: LYONS FOX FOR EUROPE, JOHNSON

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
64-56 80 84				A, C, -Junk Cam No. 5711 x 9 290ft.

Description and Remarks: INT cu Smith & Mundt speak on oversea info program--cu GEN.L.CLAY AT mike talk on aid to Europe, down plank, cus with execs etc.--FOLO SMITH & MUNDT--SWISH: milk ship S.S. GOLDEN BEAR, crowds, Gov Warren with Margaret O'Brien--leis from Greek kid, mag christens ship, load milk aboard mustang, Joan Leslie--SAN DIEGO PARADE: pom pom gals, jeep pulls float, milk can, ls ship, parade, floats, louded aboard, ship in stream--CUTS: Clay & Secy Royall, under Secy Draper--WASH.D.C: LOS ANGELES: SAN DIEGO, CAL: INTERVIEWS: SPEECHES: SMITH: MUNDT: CLAY: SS GOLDEN BEAR: FOOD: WARREN: O'BRIEN: PARADE: GREEKS: ROYALL: DRAPER: MILK

Date of Event: 1-21-48

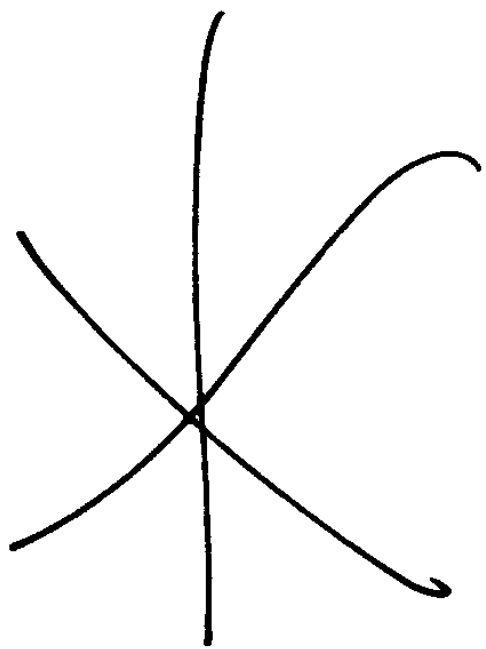
Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—15M—9-46 .U

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.



MILK(stunt man drinks bottle of milk as he is being pulled to roof of building by the hair of his head)

Can No. 21-130

2

Subject (A) EISLER
(B) TORNADO
(C) STUNT MAN

Cameramen PRESSLEY
TRAYNHAM, CROTCHETT

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.
6	51 64 88		

EISLER..JUNKED
Can No. 6743x6..315ft
STUNT MAN..JUNKED

Description and Remarks

NEW YORK: Hanns Eisler and Mrs. Eisler at airport(LAGUARDIA FD)--cu Hanns--Gernardt Eisler and missus, seeing him off--two brothers shake and embrace he follows missus--up steps to plane--he waves good-by--Gernarat and wife wave back--takeoff--XXXXXXX
EVANSVILLE, IND:Is wreckage--autos in wreckage--car on side & stripped trees, stuff in branches--freight car on side--collapsed h ses--row of brick houses main street--gen'l wreckage shots--MEMPHIS, TENN:wife fixes rope in hair of male Folo--cu crowd--closer she ties knots--she inserts hook--guys on roof with windlass--he flaps his arms looking down on him coming up--he reads paper on way up--look down see height--he gets bottle of milk. SEE OVER

Date of Event 3-26-48

Used No. Date

FORM 2530—15M—1-46-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

(2) 21-130-2

[illegible] 1t- CUTS: edd. on torredo..

[illegible]AVIATION--FLIGHTS--AIRFORTS--EISLER, G.--
EISLER, H.-MRS. G. E.--MRS. H. E.--COMMUNISTS--MEMPHIS, TENN--
STUNTS--MACHINERY--HAIR--FOLO--CROWDS--ODDITIES--MILK--
COATSEVILLE, IND.--TORNADO--CARS--R. R. TRAINS--WRECKAGE--
TREES--MISC. BLDGS--X&R RUINS--

children--
--soldiers
loading blankets, etc. from plane onto truck- putting milk cans onto boat-- putting sacks wheat onto boat-- riding aboard a DUCK- all above supplies on duck- passing flooded countryside- pass street sign, water almost up to top-- pass house with water almost up to attic- telephone pole almost topped by water- passing houses nearly topped by water--air shot flooded area--ATHENS, GREECE: title, wedding party down steps- King Michael and Princess Anne pose, cu--is walking--backup, kids carry train, and couple wave at us- pan up from train to them and rest of wedding party- kids seated-- cu Mike and Anne- ST. LOUIS, MO.: is going chimps--closer riding around 2 shots- cutin crowd--pyramid on 3 horses- cutin girl, teeth missing--buckin' bronco number cutin couple kids excited--one chimp swings, jumps onto ponies back- cutin crowd kids applaude--now switch horse number, jump on and off platform--CUTS: Truman at Dry Falls State Park, scene of huge ancient cliffs etc--Harry and daughter Margaret on lookout point over dry falls, cus etc-- scenes going along thru Dry Falls and Blue Lakes region of Central Washington State-- (2) 21-152-2

MILK: Part cans of milk on boat in flooded area of Fraser Valley.

21-152 | 2

Subject NEWS IN BRIEF: (A) PRES. TRUMAN (B) FLOODS (C) KING MICHAEL (D) 200

Cameraman NELSON, HEARST, ASSOCIATED, GAZIADIS

Length 6	185 (A) 9916x2	Pos. (A)	991 3x9 .. 160ft
	91 (A) 5915x	1,2,3 (A)	5916x1 .. 900ft
	47 96	(B)	5912x7 91ft
		(C)	5916x2 370ft
		(C)	5919x2 100ft

SPOKANE WASH

Description and Remarks: Truman getting out of train--crowds cheering--hs motorcade thru town--ls car by, Truman waving--motorcade thru country going toward Grand Coulee Dam--ride by dam see water pouring down--his car rides over dam--cu in dam water--Truman looks over side at water--cu water--BREMERTON looking down at Harry and huge crowd--cs crowd--VANPORT; car makes turn into Vanport, Oregon, passing wreckage left by floods--looking over damage with Secy of Interior Krug--Truman and wreckage in water in bg 2 shots--FRASER VALLEY, B.C.: air shots flooded area--flying over swirling waters, see breakthru in dike--cu flying over breakthru--RR bed washed out see ties drop into water--refugees, men, women &

Date of Event 1948

Deed No. | Date

FORM 2530—15M—1-46-U

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

leaving on Ttain for Calif.--var.shots of Margaret & Mrs. Truman during trip--add.scenic shots Coulee Dam--Margaret & Mrs. T. & Mrs. Walgren in car, Spokane--Walgren with Pass as he receives key from Mayor Meehan--Mrs. Truman & Gov. Walgren looking over falls--Truman & Margaret looking at Dry Falls--CV of crowd at Wenatchee, Wash.--Reporters typing in st.--BERKELEY, CALIF.. U. OF CALIF...Truman receiving degree from Dr. Sproul and handing out officers commissions

21-152-2

(4)

(3) 21-152-2

shots: Truman going thru downtown Ephrata, Wash. -- crowd shots at above RR station -- Truman speaking, crowds, cutins, train pulling out -- reporter typing on tracks -- crowd-shots at BREMERTON, WASH., -Truman waving from platform -- overhead shots crowd -- Truman entering Puget Sound Navy Yard, shots in Navy Yard -- inspecting Marine troops, shipyard backgrounds shots from ferry approaching Seattle.. skyline of Seattle -- Truman on yacht, Seattle water front -- Gen. shots and crowd outing at Seattle H.S. Stadium as Truman speaks -- Seattle street scenes as Truman passes -- Truman cutting ribbon of new Industrial Rehabilitation Center -- HS Portland Civic Auditorium, Truman and group on platform -- exterior Auditorium Red Cross sign over door -- Truman waving from ~~train~~ car-

(6) 21-152-2

.PARKS--SCENIC--MARGARET T.--EPHRATA, WASH.--R. R. STATION--
PRESS--BREMERTON, WASH.--NAVY YARD--MARINES--SHIPYARD--
SKYLINES--SEATTLE, WASH.--CEREMONIES--YACHTS--STADIUM--
WATER FRONT--DOCKS--RED CROSS--AUDITORIUMS--WALGREN--
WENATCHEE, WASH.--BERKELEY, CALIF.--U. OF CALIF.--
GRADUATIONS--SPEECH--HELEN--AOSTE--IRENE--ERRIC--PAPAGOS--
FREDERICA--PAUL--AVIATION--TYPES--

SOUND addressing graduates at U. of Calif. on RUSSIA..states "disagreements have not been between U. S. & Soviet Union -- nor between the Soviet Union & the rest of the world" -- (B) CUTS JUMBED.. ORIG. POS. CUT STORY FILED--
(C) GREECE..Queen Helen, mother of Michael, arriving at airport of Hellinicon, Athens with sister Duchess of Aosta Princess Irene of Greece, greeted at airport by King and Queen of Greece -- Evzones arriving, honor guard -- King Michael arriving at airport accompanied by Princess Anne of Bourbons and her uncle Prince Erric of Denmark -- they are greeted at the airport by King and Queen of Greece, his mother, Princess Alice and Gen. Papagos -- posed shots at airport of Princess Ann, King Michael, King Paul, Queen Frederica and Queen Helen -- King Michael and Princess Ann watching demonstration of Gloster Meteor plane, with King Paul and Queen Frederica and Queen Helen --
SPOKANE, WASH. -- TRUMAN -- POLITICS -- CAMPAIGNS -- R.R. TRAINS -- CROWDS -- GRAND COULEE, WASH. -- DAMS -- WATER -- VANPORT, OREG. -- FLOODS -- WRECKAGE -- KRUG -- FRASER VALLEY, B.C., CANADA -- AIR -- REFUGEES -- CHILDREN -- MILK -- WHEAT -- FOOD -- DUCK -- TELEPHONE -- ATHENS, GREECE -- WEDDINGS -- MICHAEL -- ANNE -- ST. LOUIS, MO. -- ZOOS -- CHIMPANZEES -- HORSES (PONIES) --

(2) 21-174-4

nna Atwood and Bobby Specht duet,ls--lowshot doing routine number--he picks her up,whirl around and bends knee,finale,pose--guy on stilts,jump over bombs(toward camera,slo)--now semislow motion same--now acrobats,two guys on bottom,one on top--applause--finale number,voodoo dance number 2 shots--WASHINGTON PK,ILL.:ls stand,crowd--woman look over racing form--now horses onto field--tote board,odds--and they're off,Papa Redbird steps out--backstretch,Citation gaining--crowd--dwon stretch..close. two steps out Citation goes over,winner--CUTS:5999x4... crowds at Tulare airport--plane lands--taxiis to stop--Mathias gets off plane and is mobbed by kids--they carry him on their shoulders to mike--surrounded by crowd--shot hi school where Bob started out as athlete--twon band--cu Bob at mike--kisses mom--lifts sis up--kisses girlfriend--cu with ma and pa--scenes of family group at home--he does a little stint on the horizontal bar--on couch with dog and bottle of milk--5971x1,2...add. shots ice capades--cus drums with hands doing beating--add.dancing on skates--

MILK:(Pup on Mathias lap-drinking milk from bottle)

Can No. 21-174

Roll No. 4

Subject SPORTS:(A)OLYMPIC TEAM RETURNS & MATHIS' HOMECOMING(B)ICE CAPADES (C)AMERICAN DERBY

Cameramen SMITH JOHNSON HESS FORDHAM CROTCHETT MARKMANN

Length	No.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts	
6	116 114 92			Can No.	(*) SEE BELOW

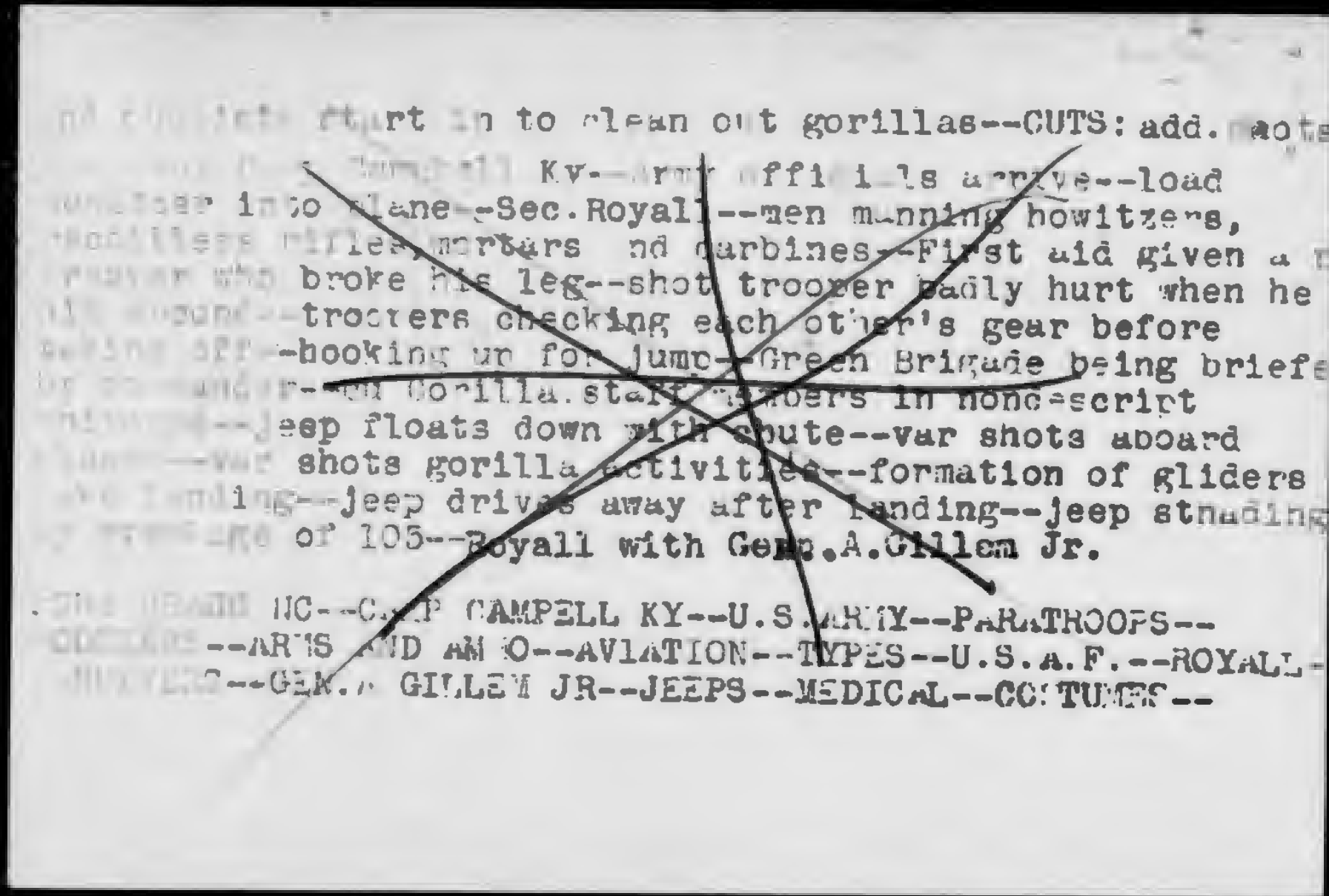
Description and Dialogue

NEW YORK CITY:on deck S.S.Washington,see Statue of LIberty--team waves to us,all them--cu Zoe Ann Olsen on rail waving--group shot of girl swimmers l to r Pat Elener,Jackie Lavine,Juno Stover and Ann Curtis--slow pan of them--cu each--ls boxing team--pup mascot on pair of boxing gloves--shot Joe DePietro,bantam weightlifting champ,lifts John Davis,heavyweight weightlifting champ--Bob Mathias down ladder and cu him--swish to TULARE,CALIF:crowds, Mathias in car,Tulare reception--closer same--cu he smiling--~~ATLANTIC CITY,N.J.~~: ls lineup chorus girls turning pinwheel--lowshot same,girls kicking--crowd--

Date of Event AUGUST 1948

Used No. Date

SEE OVER



start in to clean out gorillas--CUTS: add. shots
Ky--Army officials arrive--load
member into plane--Sec. Royall--men manning howitzers,
machineless rifles, mortars and carbines--First aid given a
trooper who broke his leg--shot trooper badly hurt when he
--troopers checking each other's gear before
--hooking up for jump--Green Brigade being briefe
--on Gorilla staff members in hand-script
--Jeep floats down with chute--var shots aboard
--var shots gorilla activities--formation of gliders
landing--Jeep drives away after landing--jeep stunding
of 105--Royall with Gen. A.Gillem Jr.

NC--CAMP CAMPELL KY--U.S.ARMY--PARATROOPS--
--ARMS AND AMMO--AVIATION--TYPES--U.S.A.F.--ROYALL-
--GEN. A GILLEM JR--JEEPS--MEDICAL--COSTUMES--

(3) 21-1744

NEW YORK CITY--SHIPS--SS WASHINGTON--OLYMPICS--STATUES-
OLSEN--ELSNER--LAVINE--STOVER--CURTIS--DOGS--DePIETRO-
DAVIS--MATHIAS--TULARE, CALIFORNIA--RECEPTION--FAMILIES-
ATWOOD--SPECHT--ATLANTIC CITY, N.J.--ICE SKATING--CHORUS
DANCING--SLO MOTION--ACROBATS--HOMEWOOD, ILL.--
HORSE RACING--PAPA REDBIRD--CITATION--ARCARC--BANDS--
OSCULATION--MILK--GYMNASTICS--MUSICAL INSTRUMENTS--

(2) 22-222-3

onto train--cu case of milk marked FOOD FOR FREEDOM--
Freedom train passing by crowd waving in fg--cu group of
grils looking towards camera--cu group of men,laboring
type--cu two girls,types--3 shots of political meeting in
square big crowds around speaker--big crowd looking towar
camera--church scene people out of church shake with
minister--cu group of people looking up--med hi shot crow
of people--cu types of men,Darcy,Johnny Bencivenag,Roy
Edwards and Jim Rose--cu Rabbi speaking from pulpit--ext.
cu Priest--cu Minister--med hi shot people looking up at
camera--cu hands clasped just in front of picture of glob
cu group of American kids--mixed crowd--cu and med shot
group of Kids of different nationalities with P.A.L. sign
on--cu blade of harvester going thru wheat field--cu plow
ground,digging up furrow--6 shots of var.types of Church
steeples,tilt shots--shot of monument to Harriet Beecher
Stowe--back to Doug.Fairbanks Jr.talking in Hollywood--

MILK:(case of milk marked FOOD FOR FREEDOM)	Can No. 22-222	Roll No. 3

Subject: BROTHERHOOD:MEN OF ALL FAITHS JOIN TO COMBAT HATE

Cameraman: PRIESTLEY EDWARDS HARDE GORDON

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.
15	297		

Cuts: IN STOCK SHOT

Can No. CANS

Description and Remarks:

U.S.A. & EUROPE:shots of Douglas Fairbanks Jr. at desk--
e gets ur and walks towards camera--sits
n desk and talks on brotherhood--he keeps talking and
he foloing background scenes are shown--Germans digging
nto garbage for food etc--2 shots of groups of kids in
ruope--cu little girl crying--little kid crying and being
comforted by another kid--cu boy holding pail of food,dirt
ace--cu CARE package--shots of Fairbanks Jr. distributing
ARE packages in Italy--cu Doug holding Italian kid in
is arms--hs crowd getting handout of food tickets--cu of
eal on Friendship Train with 3 hands crossed--cu side
RR car, it's loaded with raisins--loading foodstuffs

Date of Event: 1949

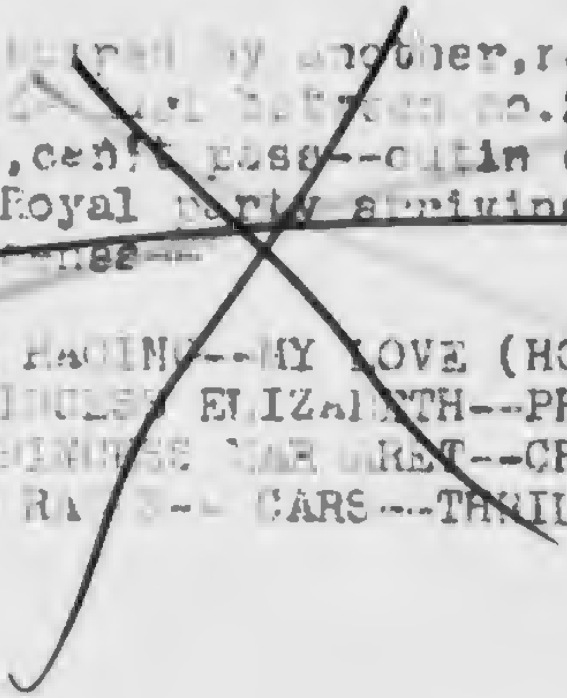
Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—15M—9-49-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U. S. A.



...another,narrow escape(almost
...no.35 & no.36,36 car't
...--flag bearers,center pass--color cameramen--cu winner
...--CUTS:Royal party arriving--add.shots race--
...track scenes--

...--HORSE RACING--MY LOVE (HORSE)--GAMBLING--
...--PRINCESS ELIZABETH--PHILLIP--KING GEORGE--
...--PRINCESS MARGARET--CROWDS--NEW YORK CITY-
...--AUTO RACES--CARS--THRILLS--COLLISSION--

(3) 22-282-3

U.S.A.--ITALY--MISC.EUROPE--FAIRBANKS--GERMANS--CHILDREN-
HUMAN INTEREST--GIRLS--BOYS--CROWDS--RR TRAINS--MILK--
POLITICAL--RELIGIOUS--CLERGY--FARMS--MACHINERY--MONUMENT
STOWE--SCENICS(SHOTS OF STEEPLES)--

(2) 23-406-2

Mr. Raymond Couvesier, Mr. C. Hewgill Coates in front of UN Relief HQ--tents, old man toward camera--tents, child in FG--supply truck arrive at camp in Gaza Strip--group of veiled women waiting for aid--UN relief worker, Mrs. Chapman supervising unloading of powdered milk--UNICEF sign on barrel--add. scenes camps, kids, etc.----------

FRANCE--AVIATION--SCENICS--MOUNTAINS--PLANE CRASH--HUMAN INTEREST(2 stories)--RESCUES--DEAD--EGYPT--REFUGEES--ARAB--BARBED WIRE--CAMPS--CROWD--CHILDREN--FOOD--UNITED NATIONS--COUVESIER--COATES--OLD PEOPLE--WOMEN--CHAPMAN--SIGNS--MONTAGE--

MILK:(Arab refugee kids getting in Egypt camp--11/50--"B"story & cuts)	milk Can No. 23-406	Roll No. 2

Subject NEWS IN BRIEF:(A)AIR ~~ARAB~~ ,58 ~~CAN~~. PILGRIMS (B) ARABS/ REFUGEES ~~KILLED~~

Cameramen (A) ECLAIR (B) FOX

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts	Can No.
6 48 86				(A) Junked (B) 6476x3, appx. 300 ft.	

Description and Remarks GRENOBLE,FRANCE:(In the Alps AIR snow-covered mountains,2 shots--shot,down into canyon,pan down to wreckage,point thru clothing,etc.--body wrapped in blanket--2 shots, blanket covered bodies--EGYPT:(tent city--beat-up tent-- mother and child--ran crowd outsie barbed wire--man with paper at entrance of barbed wire--refugees walking along inside barbed wire with slips in hand(registrations)--Officer at table handing out supplies--Arab officer give bearded man clothes--ms rive handed out--kids lining up for food--cu one child--milk being poured into pitcher kid drinking--many kids drinking-- back at tent city-CUTS:UN Official study relief ~~SCE~~

Date ~~Nov 1950~~ 11/50

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

OVER

FORM 2530 – 15M – 7/54.U

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

MILK:(1957----

Issue Number
apparently no cuts

Subject
VARIETY VIEW #237

Cameraman
Nick Cavaliere

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cutting Nos:7137-1;7140-4 / Can No. see ref.folder under VV #237
see ref.folder				

Description and Remarks CONNECTICUT:(----------

Date of Event 1957

"MILK RUN"----------

Scenes in a milk processing plant, bottling, canning, making other milk products, etc----------

CONNECTICUT---INDUSTRY(Conn)---MILK---SHORTS(BW)-----

SEE OVER

MILLINERY

See

HATS,
FASHIONS;

NARA ARC 11/88

MILL

See also WINDMILLS;
METALS;

NARA GRS 11/88

MILL (old)	Can No. 437 x	Roll No. 2

Subject	Cameraman
OLD MILL	Traynham

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
300	300			Can No.

Description and Remarks

Nr. Commerce,Ga.--negro picaninnies delivering corn to mill--cutin shots of same--interiors showing pouring corn into mill,taking out the meal packing the sacks,etc.--wagon leaving with meal--exterior shots of the mill wheel

Also as:NR.COMMERCE,GA.--NEGRO PICANNINNIES--INDUSTRY--CORN.

Date of Event 8-17-32

Used in No.	Date

SEE OVER

MILLS (Ink Mills)	Can No. 461 x	Roll No. 2

Subject	Cameraman
INTERNATIONAL PRINTING INK	Traynham

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
543	543			Can No.

Description and Remarks Chicago, Ill.

FOR COMPLETE DETAILS: CHICAGO, ILL.--INDUSTRY

Also as: FACTORY--MACHINERY

Date of Exp. 10-7-32

Used in No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 5530 SM-6-32 U

OVER

MIMIC WARFARE.

See

MANEUVERS;
foreign armed forces in FOREIGN LOCATIONS
division;

U.S. armed forces divisions.

NARA arc 2/89

MINES AND MINING

--year-- film number

See also
WEAPONS;
SALT;
COAL;
GOLD;
ORE;
MINERS in TYPES OF PEOPLE division

NARA ARC 11/87

ROCK SALT MINE	Can No. 2-42	Roll No. 2

Subject **Inspect rock salt mine 2,000 feet down for cave-in danger.**

Cameraman All Library

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
F 9		90		Can No.

Description and Remarks **Strassfurt, Germany**

Various shots underground officials carrying flares inspecting mines C.u. of machinery in operation.

Date of Event Kino 5287 1930

Used No.	Date
V2 42	5/2[illegible]/30

SEE OVER

OVER

MINING	Can No. 2-82	Roll No. 4

Subject: Blast volcano cap for gold and radium 5 ton dynamite discharge releases 100,000 tons of precious ore

Cameraman: Edwards

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts / Can No.
T 13	56			

Description and Remarks: Chain-O-Mines, Col.

See BLASTING

Date of Event: 9/5/30

Used No.	Date
V2 82	10/18/30

SEE OVER

OVER

MINING--	Can No. 3-44-3 Vol-3-44	Roll No. 3

Subject	Cameraman
Resort to hydraulic mining to reclaim $50,000,000- mountain	Freeman

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
69.	60			Can No.

Description and Remarks

Weaverville--Cal--High pressure water guns shoot into mountain many angles og same--

Also listed as: WEAVERVILLE, Calif.

Date of Event

Used No.	Date
Vol-3-44	

SEE OVER

OVER

(In operation) MINES (Wheeling, West Va.)	Can No. V.3R. 69	Roll No. 8

Subject	Cameraman
MAYORS OF 4 STATES MEET IN TO AID STRIKE SITUATION	WINNER

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
95	85			Can No. 52x2

Description and Remarks

WHEELING, WEST VA.--STRIKES

Also as:CROWDS--

Date of Event 8/22/31

Used in No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 5530 5M 8-33-U

OVER

COAL MINE (England)	Can No. 145 X	Roll No. 11

Subject	Cameraman
Prince George Visits The Oakdale Colliery Near Blackwood	Univ. London.

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts Can No.

Description and Remarks

[illegible] visits a coal mine in the Cardiff distr[illegible]
--he dons dungarees and descends a shaft 2000
ft.deep to see for himself conditions

also listed as: [illegible]

Date of Event 1931

Used in No.	Date

SEE OVER

MINES	Can No. 160 X	Roll No. 10

Subject: Pit Ponies In Mines

Cameraman: Univ. London

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts Can No.

Description and Remarks: South Wales, London--shots of ponies in mines--c.u. ponies leading same, by miner

Also listed as: HORSES--SOUTH WALES, LONDON.

Date of Event: 1931

Used in No.	Date
	SEE OVER

MINE(gold)	Can No. V.4 R. 9	Roll No. CAN.SECTION

Subject	Cameraman
GOLD STORY	Ass'td Screen Ltd

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
152			153 dev	Can No.

Description and Remarks: Montreal, Can--flash of levels as camera goes down mine on hoist--pneumatic drills in action--underground train hauling ore--various shots ore in process--filtering--pouring gold--weigh same--bars piled up worth 1/6 million dollars--delivered to mint at Ottawa
Also listed as: MONTREAL, CAN.--GOLD.

Date of Event 1932

Used in No.	Date

SEE OVER

Form 5530 5M-4-32 Y

OVER

GOLD MINE	Can No. V.4 R.9	Roll No. CAN. SECTION

Subject	Cameraman
GOLD STORY	Ass'td Screen Ltd

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts Can No.
153 dev			153 dev	

Description and Remarks Montreal, Can.--flash of levels as cement goes down mine or hoist--pneumatic drills in action--underground train hauling ore--various shots of ore in process--filtering --pouring and weighing gold--bars piled up worth 1/6 billion $$$--delivered to mint at Ottawa

Also listed as: GOLD--MONTREAL, CANADA

Date of Event 1932

Used in No.	Date

SEE OVER

GOLD MINE	Can No. V.4 R. 14	Roll No. 6

Subject: $500,000 RUNWAY BUILT FOR DARING PILOTS AT MOUNTAIN GOLD MINE

Cameraman: McFarland

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts Can No.
124	113			Ret.

Description and Remarks: Tayoltita, Mex.--airplanes shots high above the Sierra Madras Mts. 'plane over mine--runway shots from air--planes lands on same--[illegible] takeoff--shooting into sun over head of engine--in air and above mts. Also listed as: AIR PHOTOGRAPH- TAYOLTITA, Mex.- IN FLIGHT--AIRPLANE--SIERRA MADRAS MTS.

Date of Event: 1932

Used in No.	Date
V. 4 R. 14	

SEE OVER

The Chicago Daily News
Form 5530 5M-5-31

OVER

MINES & MINERS	Can No. Y.4 R. 20	Roll No. 1

Subject COUNTRYSIDE MOURNS AS 38 VICTIMS PERISH IN FATAL MINE BLAST

Cameraman Sanwald--Pathe

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.
90	79		

Cuts 500 ft.
Can No. 304 x-5,7

Description and Remarks Pocahontas, Va.--miners go down from ground on elev. tor--crowds watching mine shaft--list of dead--miners come up--coffins on truck pass through lines of people--parade of hearses through streets

Also listed as: CATASTROPHES--POCAHONTAS, VA--FUNERALS--HUMAN

Date of Event 1932

Used in No.	Date
~~Y.4 R. 20~~	

SEE OVER

The Chicago Daily News
Form 5530 5M-5-31

OVER

MINES (strike)	Can No. V.4 R. 34	Roll No. 1

Subject: T COPS DESPATCH TO QUELL DIS_ ORDERS AT MINE S IKE ZONE

Cameraman: Barnett

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
125	114			700 ft. Can No. 244x-8 250x-5

Description and Remarks: Cadiz, O.--various shots of mine shaft (exteriors) with strikers picketing--shots of coal cars running in and out mine--h.s. at Smithville looking down on parade of miners in funeral--various shots of soldiers guarding strike area
Also listed as: CADIZ, O.--STRIKE--FUNERAL**
SMITHVILLE, O.--NATIONAL GUARD--R.R.

Date of Event: 4-20-32

Used in No.	Date
V.4 R.34	

SEE OVER

MINES & MINERS (North Star)	Can No. V.4 R. 67	Roll No. 5

Subject: TIDE TURNS--
GOLD MINING IN GRASS VALLEY

Cameraman: Connell

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts / Can No.
--	25			Cuts 385x4 Can No. 330

Description and Remarks: Grass Valley, Cal.--

FOR COMPLETE DETAILS: GRASS VALLEY, CAL--GOLD

Also as: INDUSTRY--MACHINERY--DEVICES

Date of Event: 8-4-32

Used in No.	Date
V.4R.67	8-17-32

SEE OVER

FORM 8830 SM-8-32 Y

OVER

MINES & MINERS (Peabody Mines)	Can No. V.4 R. 70	Roll No. 2

Subject
REFUSED WAGE RAISE MOTORIZED STRIKERS FORCE MINE CLOSING.

Cameraman
Barnett & Traynahm

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
99	88			710 ft. Can No. 402x3 408x4

Description and Remarks Taylorsville, Ill.--

FOR COMPLETE DETAILS: TAYLORSVILLE, ILL.--STRIKE

Also as: MASS MEETINGS--AUTOS--POLICE--INDUSTRY--BENTON, ILLINOIS--AIR SCENES--KINCAID, ILL.

SHOTS USED IN VOL.4 RELEASE 85

Date of Event 8-20-32

Used in No.	Date
V.4 R. 70	8-26-32

SEE OVER

MINES (Peabody)	Can No. V. 4 R. 85	Roll No. 1

Subject: FATAL MINE SHOOTING INCREASES TENSION IN COAL "WAR" SITUATION

Cameraman: Traynham-Library

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts	Can No.
143	132			456x10	750

Description and Remarks: Taylorville, Ill.
FOR COMPLETE DETAILS: TAYLORVILLE, ILL.--
MINE STRIKE

ALSO AS: HUBERT CAESAR--HENRY NORDESS--MRS. JULIA GANIS--NATIONAL GUARD

Date of Event: 10-15-32

Used in No.	Date
V. 4R. 85	10-18-32

SEE OVER

FORM 5830 SM-8-32 V

OVER

MINING (coal)	Can No. V.4 R. 92	Roll No. 3

Subject	Cameraman
MINE BARONS INSTALL MECHANICAL GOLIATH TO AID COAL INDUSTRY	Zimmeraman

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
69	58			Can No. RETURN

Description and Remarks Pittsburg, Kans.--

FOR COMPLETE DETAILS: PITTSBURGH, KANS.--DEVICES

Also as: INDUSTRY

Date of Event 11-5-32

Used in No.	Date
V.4 R.92	11-10-32

SEE OVER

MINES & MINERS(Jones-Morgan) blast	Can No. V.4 R. 102	Roll No. 9

Subject: CHRISTMAS VILLAGE SHADOWED BY DEATH of 14 in MINE BLAST

Cameraman: C.Edward

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts / Can No.
84	73			RETURN

Description and Remarks: Madrid,N.M.--

SEE:MADRID,N.M.--MINE EXPLOSION

Also as:DISASTER--FUNERAL--CATASTROPHES

Date of Event: 12-7-32

Used in No.	Date
V.4R. 102	

SEE OVER

FORM 8530 5M-3-33-U

OVER

List of names of the first six bodies to be brought to the surface and ~~a~~ photographed in that order: Mike Tirpak and his son Andy Tirpak; Andy Potzik, Sam Scigloski, jr., Ross Portwood and Don Jakson. CU of workers going down the ~~shaft~~ shaft.

CUTS: SIMILAR TO ABOVE.

Also as:MOWEQUA,ILL.--RESCUES--AMBULANCES--DISASTER--CATASTROPHES

(2) 5-105-1

MINES & MINERS (12 killed in cave-in)	Can No. V 5 No 105	Roll No. 1

Subject: ORPHANS FILL TOWN AS MINE TRAGEDY'S DEATH TOLL MOUNTS

Cameraman: TRAYNHAM BARNETT

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts / Can No.
91	80			B-440; T-560 B 516x5 T 517x3

Description and Remarks: Scenes at front of mine as first body of twelve is brought out. Miners in rescue work leave and enter shaft. Shots of relatives of trapped miners. Shots of ambulances. A group of miners doing rescue work. 2 Long shots of the dilapidated mine. A street of miners homes. A baby whose father was killed. Steve Tirpak whose father Mike and brother Andy were killed. CUs of bodies being brought to the top.

Date of Event: 12-25-32

Used in No.	Date
V 5 No 105	

SEE OVER

FORM 5530 5M-3-33-U

OVER

(2) 25-419-1

Gilbert Grandval in his Saarbrucken office--Johannes Hoffmann,Premier Minister of Saar,casting his ballot--more of voting,countin and results --ext.Steel mills,posters,miners read results in papers----------

SAARBRUCKEN,GERMANY--ELECTIONS--MINES(Coal rich country)--VOTING--GERMANS(Most people in Saar are German)--HOFFMANN,Johannes--OLLENHAUER, Erich--EL YR--

MINES: (Coal rich country): Saarlanders vote to keep semi-indepent status in rich mineland)

Issue Number 25-410-1

Subject: SAAR ELECTIONS--FRENCH FACTION WINS PLEBISCITE

Cameraman: ECLAIR-GAUMONT - PATHE

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts / Can No.
8-109				1150 ft. 6999x8, 7003x1, 7002x3

Description and Remarks: SAAR:(2 sc.foundries,mills--2 sc.election posters--people look at campaign re: Saar remaining independent or returning to German control--cards on ground--ext.poll,people--int.people & election board,register--feet in voting booth--ballot cast--cu Saar Premier Johannes Hoffman votes--his ballot into box--cu Hoffman--ballot box opened--lift box,ballots drop onto table--sorting ballots into piles--ba tallying--cu ballots tallied --miners read paper--cu one reading--group walk past camera--ls mills-- --CUTS:(6999x8:(var.scenes Saar voting----------7003x1:(more on the balloting and tallying----------7002x3:(shot of pre-German rally previous to balloting--speaker Erich Ollenhauer--Fr.Amb.to Saar

Date of 12/52

SEE OVER

MINERS	Can No. 224 X	Roll No. 6

Subject	Cameraman
Mine Strike	J. Barnett

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts Can No.
188	188			

Description and Remarks MILLFIELD,OHIO.--STRIKERS truck-load of picket men--c.u.men around fire--Nat'l Guard soldiers--l.s.carful of Guard leaving mines

Also listed as:MILLFIELD,O.--STRIKERS*-MINES--NATIONAL GUARD

Date of Event 6-23-32

Used in No.	Date

SEE OVER

MINES	Can No. 224 X	Roll No. 6

Subject	Cameraman
Mine Strike	J. Barnett

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts Can No.
188	188			

Description and Remarks: Millfield,O.--truck load of picket men--c.u.men around fire--National Guard soldiers--l.s.carful of Guard leaving mine

Also listed as:MILLFIELD,O.--STRIKERS--MINERS--NATIONAL GUARD

Date of Event 3-23-32

Used in No.	Date
	SEE OVER

MINE (Terre Haute)	Can No. 353 x	Roll No. 7 & 8

Subject TERRE HAUTE MINE STORY	Cameraman Traynham

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
314	314			Can No.

Description and Remarks Terre Huate, Ind.--Army planes from Schoen Field arrive at Dresser Field--planes in line officers getting out--flyers with arms loaded with tear gas bombs--planes taking off for mines--air shots of mines--Army planes reconnoitering

Also as: TERRE HAUTE, IND.--AIR PHOTOGRAPHY--STRIKE--U.S. ARMY--AVIATION--DRESSER FIELD.

Date of Event 8-3-32

Used in No.	Date

SEE OVER

Form 5530 5M-4-32 Y

OVER

MINE (Dixie Bee)	Can No. 356 x	Roll No. 4,5,6,7

Subject	Cameraman
DIXIE BEE MINE WAR	Savitt

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
400	400			Can No.

Description and Remarks Terre Haute, Ind.--air shots of mine & small village nearby--various air views could not get too close to mine as miners would would fire on us.

Also as: AIR PHOTOGRAPHY--MINE--TERRE HAUTE, IND.

Date of Event 8-3-32

Used in No.	Date

SEE OVER

Form 5530 5M-4-32 Y

OVER

MINE	Can No. 367 x	Roll No. 7 & 8

Subject	Cameraman
STRIKERS BLAST R.R.TRACK TO MINE	Barnett

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
400	400			Can No.

Description and Remarks: Millfield,O.--l.s.entrance to mine c.u.sign--l.s.mine which has been closed for 7 mos.--[redacted] c.u. mine's name--l.s.blasted R.R.trestle & strikers guarding R.R.tracks--Mrs.C.W.shears feeds men in kitchen--c.u.Mrs.Shears

Also as:MILLFIELD,O.--STRIKES--R.R.--FOOD

SHOTS USED VOL.4 REL.85

Date of Event 3-22-32

Used in No.	Date

SEE OVER

Form 5530 5M-4-32 Y

OVER

MINE	Can No. 367 x	Roll No. 7 & 8

Subject	Cameraman
STRIKERS BLAST R.R.TRACK TO MINE	Barnett

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
400	400			Can No.

Description and Remarks Millfield,O.--l.s.entrance to mine c.u.sign--l.s.mine which has been closed for 7 mos.--[redacted] c.u. mine's name--l.s.blasted R.R.trestle & strikers guarding R.R.tracks--Mrs.C.W.shears feeds men in kitchen--c.u.Mrs.Shears

Also as:MILLFIELD,O.--STRIKES--R.R.--FOOD

SHOTS USED VOL.4 REL.65

Date of Event 3-22-32

Used in No.	Date

SEE OVER

MINE (strike)	Can No. 382 x	Roll No. 1

Subject	Cameraman
TERRE HAUTE MINE STORY	Traynham

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
400	400			Can No.

Description and Remarks: Terre Haute, Ind.--Indiana National Guard with machine guns mounted--c.u.machine guns group officers--c.u.Col.Paul Seibcoling--exteriors of mine--medical aid for miners--guns on roadway--combing woods--soldiers stop cars on road

Also as: STRIKE--TERRE HAUTE, IND.--NATIONAL GUARD--MACHINE GUNS--COL.PAUL SEIBCOLING.

Date of Event: 8-4-32

Used in No.	Date

SEE OVER

MINE (Con Virginia mine)	Can No. 412 x	Roll No. 3

Subject	Cameraman
QUEEN OF GHOST TOWNS	Connell

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
401	401			Can No.

Description and Remarks Virginia City, Nev.--l.s. Main St. 7-20-32

Date of Event

FOR COMPLETE DETAILS: VIRGINIA CITY, NEV.--SCENICS

Also as: CATHOLIC CHURCH--RESIDENCE (Clarence H. Mackay)--WELLS FARGO BLDG--CEMETERY (old buggies)

Used in No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 5530 5M-8-32 U

OVER

ZERO MINE (explosion)	Can No. 505 x	Roll No. 8

Subject KENTUCKY MINE EXPLOSION	Cameraman Lembeck

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
229	220			Can No.

Description and Remarks Yancey, Ky--

FOR COMPLETE DETAILS: YANCEY, KY.---EXPLOSIONS

Also as: DISASTER

Date of Event 12-10-32

Used in No.	Date
	SEE OVER

FORM 3530 SM-8-32 U

OVER

MINES (Kincaid strike)	Can No. V.5R. 109	Roll No. 2

Subject: 4 KILLED AS NEW WAR BRINGS TROOPS TO END MINE LABOR TROUBLES

Cameraman: Barnett

Length 103	Neg. 92	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts 340-524x4 400-524x3 Can No.

Description and Remarks: Kincaid, Ill.--

SEE:KINCAID,ILL.--MINE STRIKE

Also as:NAT'L GUARD--RUINS--MRS. FRED BASSANA

Date of Event: 1-5-33

No.	Date
V.5R.109	

SEE OVER

MINES (gold rush)	Can No. V.5R. 159	Roll No. 2

Subject MINERS RUSH HUNT FOR GOLD	Cameraman McHenry

Length 58	Neg. 47	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts 682x4 Can No. 570

Description and Remarks SIERRA CITY,CAL.--ls and cu
var.angles of hi-pressure hoses washing
down side of gold containing ore--cu man
panning gold in sluiceway--extreme cu
nuggets washed from dirt--CUTS AS ABOVE

Also as:SIERRA CITY,CAL.--DEVICES--GOLD

Date of Event 6-30-33

Used in No.	Date
	SEE OVER

FORM 5530 SM 6-33-U

OVER

MINES (gold) reforestation (boys taught panning)	Can No. V.5 R. 166	Roll No. 4

Subject FORESTERS LEARN TO DIG FOR GOLD FROM VETERAN FORTY NINERS	Cameraman McHenry

Length 65	54 Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts 490 Can No. 696x3

Description and Remarks

COLOMA, CALIF.--REFORESTATION

Also as:GOLD--MAJ.GEN.MALIN CRAIG--COL.EDWIN S.HARSHORN--STANASLAUS RIVER --TRUCKS

Date of Event 2-14-38

No.	Date

SEE OVER

MINES & MINERS (also milke strike)	Can No. V.5R. 169	Roll No. 2

Subject	Cameraman
MINERS BATTLE TROOPS AS N.R.A. SEEKS TO END ALL INDUSTRIAL STRIKES.	Barnett-Lyons

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts / Can No.
111	100			~~S-580--714x3~~ ~~L-320--714x6~~

Description and Remarks

SEE: FAYETTE COUNTY, PA.-- MILK STRIKE

Also as: BOONVILLE, N.Y.-NATIONAL GUARD--RIOTS--MILK--MACHINE GUNS--TRUCKS

Date of Event 8-4-33

No.	Date
~~V.5R.169~~	~~8-9-33~~

SEE OVER

MINES & MINERS (GALLUP N. M. STRIKE)	Can No. V.5R. 179	Roll No. 3

Subject	Cameraman
TROOPS GUARD MINES AS RIOTS THREATEN IN BITTER STRIKE FIGHT	McFarland

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts / Can No.
66	55			RETURN

Description and Remarks

Date of Event 9/8/33

Used in No.	Date
V-179	9/13/33

SEE: MINE STRIKE--GALLUP N. M.

ALSO AS: NATIONAL GUARD--
U. S. ARMY--RIOTS--STRIKES.

SEE OVER

MINES & MINERS (Ambridge riots)	Can No. V.5R. 187	Roll No. 8

Subject: POLICE ATTACK MINERS WITH GUNS AND GAS IN LABOR RIOTS

Cameraman: Alexander-Barnett

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts / Can No.
78	67			A-Ret. 775x1,585

Description and Remarks

AMBRIDGE, PA.--LABOR RIOTS

Also as: MINE STRIKES--POLICE--TEAR GAS

Date of Event: 10-5-33

Used in No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 5530 SM 8-33-U

OVER

MINES & MINERS (Leadville, Colo.mine activities)	Can No. V.5R. 194	Roll No. 3

Subject	Cameraman
SHOESTRING MINERS GETTING RICH AS GOLD SOARS TO $32 AN OUNCE	Edwards

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts / Can No.
77	66			EDWARDS

Description and Remarks

Leadville,Colo--ls mining town--cu old man at work and he shows ore--a woman mining her pile--shot of mine that was sound for 100 thousand--gen. view men in mining camp--cu train pulling out with ore--CUTS:VAR.OTHER SHOTS OF MINES AND MINING ACTIVITIES

Also as:LEADVILLE,COLO--GOLD--INDUSTRY--FINANCE

Date of Event 11-1-33

Used in No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 5530 5M 8-33-U

OVER

MINES (gold) Owensville,O.	Can No. V.5R. 196	Roll No. 4

Subject CITY GOLD RUSH STARTS AS PROSPECTORS FIND ORE NEAR TOWN	Cameraman Lembeck

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts 813x4
46	35			Can No. 390

Description and Remarks

OWENSVILLE,O.--GOLD

Also as:MACHINERY--BOB TITUS--E.P.MOYER

Date of Event 11-2-33

Used in No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 5530 SM 8-33-U

OVER

MINES (disaster)	Christensen Mine	Can No. V.5R. 204	Roll No. 7

Subject BLACK DAMP KILLS TWO AS MINE FOREMAN GIVES LIFE IN RESCUE EFFORT (HIGHLIGHTS)

Cameraman EDWARDS.

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
36				Can No. RETURN.

Description and Remarks Littleton,Colo.--ls of Christensen Mine--rescue squad from Denver FireDept.bring dead out--Robt Boyle a foreman lost his life when he voluntarily ventured down shaft in vain rescue to save others--var.shots of occurences around pit of mine firemen and rescue men in gas masks.

Also as:LITTLETON,COLO.--DISASTER--FIRE DEPT.--GAS MASKS--RESCUES

Date of Event 12-2-33

Used	No.	Date

SEE OVER

GOLD MINE (Maria Sanchez)	Can No. V.5R. 205	Roll No. 5

Subject GOLD MINE (HIGHLIGHTS)	Cameraman ROCHA.

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts 849x5 Can No. 455
46				

Description and Remarks: Guanajuato,Mex.--Norman Kurtz,an English prospector discovers gold in rich Maria Sanchez mine--ls of the mountain--Kurtz cleaning entrance--old Mex.telling Kurtz histry of the mine--Indians washing gold in placers--CUTS: ADD.SHOTS AS USED.

Also as:GUANAJUATO,MEX.--GOLD--N.KURTZ--INDIANS

Date of Event 11-8-33

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

Form 2530—5M—1-34-U

OVER

MINES (drilling--car loaded with	Can No. re} V.5 R.209	Roll No. 1

Subject	Cameraman
WORLD MARKETS BOOM AS PRESIDENT RATIFIES SILVER PURCHASE PLAN.	LIBRARY--GEN.FILM

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts / Can No.
108	97			Cuts NONE. Can No.

Description and Remarks

SEE:FINANCIAL--WASHINGTON, D.C.

Also as: STOCK MARKETS--INDUSTRY--RENO, NEVADA--NITE SCENES--SILVER--MINT--WM. J. BRYAN--OLD AND RARE FILMS.

SHOTS USED VOL.7 REL.329

Date of Event 12-33

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

Form 2530—5M—1-34-U

OVER

ORE MINES (woman owner)	Can No. V.5 R. 210	Roll No. 6

Subject WOMAN OPENS ORE MINE (HIGHLIGHTS)	Cameraman EDWARDS

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts RETURN
60				Can No.

Description and Remarks: Durango,Colo.--ds ore mine--cu Mrs.Olga Little loading up donkey--off on trail cu lady crossing screen--on trail coming to camera--going away from camera--another shot going away from camera--side view pack train--train winding around trail

Also as:DURANGO,COLO.--MRS.OLGA LITTLE--DONKEY

Date of Event 12-33

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

COAL MINE (Miniature coal mine)	Can No. V.6 R.215	Roll No. 4

Subject MINIATURE COAL MINE (HIGHLIGHTS)

Cameraman SAVITT-TRAYNHAM

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts 886x7
56				Can No. 628

Description and Remarks

MINIATURE--CHICAGO, ILL.

ROSENWALD MUSEUM--MACHINERY--ODDITIES

Date of Event 11-20-34

Used	No.	Date

SEE OVER

Form 2530—5M—1-34-C

OVER

MINES & MINERS (Gates Mine)	Can No. 752 x	Roll No. 6

Subject	Cameraman
16 MINERS SHOT	Barnett

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
203	203			Can No.

Description and Remarks

GATES.PA.--MINE STRIKE

Date of Event 9/15/33

Used in No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 5530 SM 8-33-U

OVER

MINES & MINERS (Springfield, Ill.)	Can No. 794 x	Roll No. 5

Subject	Cameraman
AL SMITH & MINERS	Traynham

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
				Can No.

FIKING CLOSEUPS ONLY

Description and Remarks

SPRINGFIELD, ILL.-MINE STRIKE

Also as: GOV. HORNER--AL SMITH

Date of Event 10-21-33

Used in No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 5530 SM 8-33-U

OVER

MINES & MINERS (disaster)	Can No. 825 x	Roll No. 7

Subject COLLIERY DISASTER	Cameraman Universal

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
121			121 dev	Can No.

Description and Remarks Lancashire,England--ls mine cu at surface of pit showing bereaved ones anxiously awaiting for news of their beloved--var.shots people at head-- ls temporary morgue--ambulances etc. outside--ls mines Rescue Sta.opened by Earl of Crawford and Balaccares-canaries used for locating gas-men attaching rescue apparatus onto themselves--cu strapping on different devices

Also as:LANCASHIRE,ENGLAND--DISASTER--TYPES--EARL OF CRAWFORD--CANARIES--DEVICES--[illegible]--

Date of Event 11-33

Used in No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 5530 SM 6-33-U

OVER

AMBULANCES

MINES (mine victims' funeral)	Can No. V.6 R.216	Roll No. 2

Subject: ENTIRE NATION MOURNS 142 MINE VICTIMS AT MASS STATE FUNERAL

Cameraman: JONAK.

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts / Can No.
78	67			Cuts 388 Can No. 894x2

Description and Remarks: FUNERAL--OSSEGG, CZHECH.

DISASTER--CZECHOSLOVAKIANS

Date of Event: 1-9-34

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

Form 2530—5M—1-34-U

OVER

& MINERS
(woman coal miner)

Can No. V.6 R. 225

Roll No. 4

Subject WOMAN COAL MINER (HIGHLIGHTS)

Cameraman LEMBECK

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts	Can No.
49				929x2	299

Description and Remark Cadiz,O.--Ida May Stull coming out of mine--cu of hardworking lady--cu lady holding up hands young lady dumping her load--going back into mine--CUTS: with her partner Harry Wolf

Also as:CADIZ,O.--IDA MAY STULL--ODDITIES --INDUSTRY

Date of Event 2-17-34

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

Form 3530—5M—1-34-U

OVER

MINES (127 killed in disaster)	Can No. V.6 R.248	Roll No. 2

Subject 127 KILLED IN MINE BLAST (HIGHLIGHTS)

Cameraman JONAK

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts	Can No.
64				997x2	547

Description and Remarks

BLAST--KAKANG, JUGOSLAVIA

MORQUES--HUMAN--DISASTER

Date of Event 4-24-34

Used in No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 5530 5M-3-33-U

OVER

MINES (57 die in disaster)	Can No. V.6 R.255	Roll No. 2

Subject 57 DEAD IN MINE DISASTER (HIGHLIGHTS)

Cameraman ACTUALITES.

Length 76	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts 162 Can No. 1024x6

Description and Remarks

Borinage, Belgium--ls crowd outside mine property scene of the mine tower--anxious relatives peering into gateway--rescuers with oxygen tanks entering mine--ls King Leopold of Belgium at scen --cu King--body brought out--cutin grief stricken women--angles of another body--bereaved people--FADE OUT funeral procession cu priests--ls men carrying coffins--cu coffin passing camera.

Date of Event 5-34

Used in No.	Date

BORINAGE, BELGIUM--FUNERAL--BELGIANS--DISASTER--KING LEOPOLD

SEE OVER

MINES (disaster at Colliery)	Can No. V.6 R.290	Roll No. 5

Subject COLLIERY MINE DISASTER (HL)

Cameraman UNIVERSAL

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
41				Can No. 1117x4 - 59

Description and Remarks Wrexham, Wales--ls gen.view works--ls shaft hoist people in fg--people waiting around--2 rescuers with grimy faces--families waiting for news--back to ls of hoist--closer views--large crowds standing around on freight cars, etc.--
CUTS: as above.

WREXHAM, WALES--DISASTERS

Date of Event 9-34

Used No. Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530-8M-4-34 (C)

OVER

MINES (CATALINA ISLANDS) CALIF.	Can No. V. 6 R. 290	Roll No. 8

Subject	Cameraman
MOUNTAINS BLASTED INTO SEA	FREEMAN

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts	Can No.
85	73			555	1126 x 1

Description and Remarks

EXPLOSION (MOUNTAAN BLASTED INTOSEA)
CATALINA ISLAND CAL.

MOUNTAIN

Date of Event 9/28/34

Used No.	Date
	SEE OVER

FORM 2530-5M-11-34 (U)

OVER

MINES (Silver Queen, in Mojave, Cal.)	Can No. V.6 R.309	Roll No. 1

Subject NEW GOLD RUSH	Cameraman CONNELL--EDWARDS.

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts 1195x1,405 Can No. 1195x5,520
112	104			

Description and Remarks

MOJAVE, CAL.--GOLD

CACTUS--INDUSTRY--KNIGHT--MINARD--SHIPPING
TRUCKS(ARMORED CARS(AUTOS)

Date of Event 12-4,5-34

Used No.	Date
	SEE OVER

MINING: (Gold Rush in Mojave, Calif. used in "25 YRS. AGO" 11/59) NOV 34 THIRTY FIVE YEARS AGO	Can No. 32-95	Roll No. 4

Subject: [illegible] TRUCK ON [illegible] S. WEDDING OF PRINCESS MARINA & PRINCE GEORGE; MIDGET & FAT LADY WEDDING;	Camera: NEWSREEL LIBRARY

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
192	185			NONE

Can No. NOV. 34

makeup 11/26/59

Date of Event NOV 1934

Description of Footage: MOJAVE, CALIF.: (2 shots terrain—5 men panning, digging sluicing, etc—nuggets held in hand——CHICAGO, ILL: (2 shots, kids & parents—cu burning of wooden guns—crowd—2 cus fire——DUFUR, OREGON: (3 shots showing funnel-shaped gun—2 shots firing gun—cu target burning—firing gun——OPHUR, COLORADO: (4 shots truck under way on railroad tracks——LONDON, ENGLAND: (crowd—cu Duke of Kent, Prince George and Princess Marina of Greece—wedding ceremony—crowd—carriage by, couple inside—crowd—NEW YORK CITY: (ceremony of midget Jackie Clicken, 38 in. high, & Mildred Lonti, 425 pounds—bride picks up groom and they kiss—groom sitting on Bride's lap——MOJAVE, CALIF—MINING—METAL—CHICAGO, ILL—GUNS—FIRE—HL 1934—DUFUR, OREGON—OLD & RARE FILMS—TARGET—OPHUR, ORE—TRUCK—RR TRAIN—LONDONE, ENG—ROYAL MARINA—GEORGE—CROWD—CARRIAGE—NEW YORK CITY—ODDITIES—FAT PEOPLE—MIDGET—LAUGH PARADE—

FORM 2330—TAM—10/57.0

OVER

MINES (At Minden strike - Arva:working in strip mines)	Can No. 1003 x	Roll No. 2

Subject TROOPS MOBILIZE FOR TROUBLE	Cameraman ZIMMERMAN

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
399	399			Can No.

Description and Remarks

STRIKES--MINDEN,MO.

ARMY--NAT'L GUARD--MACHINE GUNS--ARVA, KANSAS--COL.WATSON

Date of Event 5-1,2-34

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2550-8M-4-34 (C)

OVER

MINES(Colliery disaster)	Can No. 1009 x	Roll No. 5

Subject COLLIERY DISASTER	Cameraman UNIVERSAL

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
80		80 dev.		Can No.

Description and Remarks Lancashire, Eng.--people line streets in hope of seeing some of their beloved ones brought to light again--cu's tear-stricken faces--miners talking with officials--here's one man brought to the top on stretcher--ambulance arrives--into same, man is put--cutin relatives waiting.

LANCASHIRE, ENGLAND--TYPES--AMBULANCES

Date of Event 5-34

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

MINERS
(singing)SOUND CLAPPING ETC.
SHOUTING

Can No. 1022 x

Roll No. 4

Subject
SINGING MINERS

Cameraman
ACTUAI ITES.

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
177 dev.lgv.				Can No.

Description and Remarks

SINGING--PARIS

SOUND--MUSIC--CITY HALL--STATUE

Date of Event 5-34

Used No.	Date
	SEE OVER

FORM 2830-SM-4-34 (C)

OVER

MINE (at New Straitsville,O. ablaze for 50 yrs.)	Can No. V.7 R.318	Roll No. 6

Subject	Cameraman
U.S.TO FIGHT 50 YR.ODD MINE BLAZE	LARCEY

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts	Can No.
72	64			1217x6	269

Description and Remarks New Straitsville,O.--50 yr mine fire--ls smoke coming out hole--cu plenty of smoke--shot across area showing dead trees--cu smoke,open trenches where ground sagged--hi-way where fire threatens--ls town,schoolhouse whirlpool of smoke coming from hole--smoke in bg,crater in fg--CUTS: angles hills,hi-shots NewStraitsville $80,000 schoolhouse--cu little cottage NEW STRAITSVILLE,O.--FIRE--DDDITIES--SCHOOLS--SCENIC

Date of Event 1/5-35.

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530-5M-5-35 (U)

OVER

MINE (DISASTER) 12 die	Can No. V.7 R. 322	Roll No. 7

Subject	Cameraman
12 DEAD IN MINE BLAST	WINNER

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts / Can No.
56	48			JUNKED.

Description and Remarks GILBERTSON,PA.,--ls shaft heads--rescuers entering shaft car--crowds waiting--bring out stiff in casket placing it in wagon--ls hospital ward cu miner--cu nurse with board by bedside--CUTS:flare shots miners boarding lift--ls mine.

GILBERTON,PA.--RESCUES--HOSPITAL--
EXPLOSIONS--DISASTERS

Date of Event 1-21-35

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530-5M-5-38 (U)

OVER

MINES (men working in mines) (SOUND)	Can No. V.7 R.329	Roll No. 1

Subject	Cameraman
NEW DEAL GOLD LAW SUSTAINED	LIBR.-GEISEL-LYONS

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts 1247x6,300 Can No. 1249x2,365
191	183			

Description and Remarks

Date of Event 2-18-35

SEE: U.S.GOVERNMENT--WASHINGTON, D.C.

Also as: SUPREME COURT BLDG.--F.D.R.--
CONGRESS--MINT--MONEY--FINANCE--BANK--
SCENICS--(BLDGS(STOCK EXCH)--MINES--
COTTON--WHEAT--INDUSTRY--ROBINSON--
COUGHLIN--SOUND--SPEECH--TREAS.BLDG.--
MORGAN BLDG.--W.U.BOYS--PRESS(PAPERS ALSO)--
J.C.BIGGS

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530-5M-5-35 (U)

OVER

MINERS (whooping it up--shots of characters--gold rocker)	Can No. V.7 R.360	Roll No. 9

Subject GOLD RUSH REVIVAL IS CELEBRATED

Cameraman McHENRY

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts 1357x2
84	72			Can No. 485

Description and Remarks

SEE: GOLD RUSH--AUBURN, CAL.

Also as: CELEBRATIONS--FLOATS--PIONEERS

Date of Event 6-1-35

Used No.	Date
	SEE OVER

FORM 2530-5M-10-35-U

OVER

MINES (Coal mine, Lansing Kansas prison--convicts riot)	Can No. V.7 R.364	Roll No. 1

Subject	Cameraman
KANSAS CONVICTS STAGE MUTINY IN COAL MINE SHAFT	ZIMMERM N--LIBR.

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts 1358x8 Can No. 145
72	60			

Description and Remarks

SEE: KANSAS STATE PRISON--LANSING, KANSAS

Also as: RIOT--POLICE--SIMPSON--TRAFFIC--SCOTT--BECK--WOODYARD

6-19-35
Date of Event

Used No.	Date
	SEE OVER

FORM 2530-5M-10-35-U

OVER

MINE (Eagle -Picher Smelter Co.--Strike at mine)	Can No. V.7 R.368	Roll No. 4

Subject ZINC MINE STRIKE (HL)	Cameraman ZIMMERMAN

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts 1357x8 Can No. 145
57				

Description and Remarks

SEE: STRIKERS--GALENA, KANSAS

Also as: FACTORY--INDUSTRY--MACHINE GUNS--
NAT'L GUARD--CITY HALL--XXXXXXXXXXXXXX
FRED FARMER

Date of Event 6-29-35

Used No.	Date
	SEE OVER

FORM 2530-5M-10-35-U

OVER

MINES ($20,000 a ton gold mine)	Can No. V.7 R.369	Roll No. 2

Subject $20,000 A TON GOLD STRIKE ENRICHES POOR PROSPECTOR

Cameraman EDWARDS

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts return
86	74			Can No.

Description and Remarks

SEE: GOLD--WARD, COLO.

Also as: LYLE--SCENICS--

7-7-35
Date of Event

Used No.	Date
	SEE OVER

FORM 2530-5M-10-35-U

OVER

MINES (Saar Coal Regions) (MACHINE NOISES)	Can No. 1223 x	Roll No. 6

Subject	Cameraman
SAAR COAL REGIONS	ACTUALITIES

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
97 dev.lav.				Can No.

Description and Remarks

SEE: COAL---SAARBRUCKEN

Also as: INDUSTRY--LABORERS--MACHINERY--SOUND

1-35
Date of Event

Used No.	Date
	SEE OVER

FORM 2530-5M-5-35 (U)

OVER

MINES (coal mine regions, miners, improvement in conditions) LD & RARE FILMS)

Can No. 1332 x

Roll No. 3

Subject: ROYAL JUBILEE

Cameraman: UNIVERSAL

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
750 dupe	neg.			Can No.

Description and Remarks

SEE: KING'S JUBILEE FOR MAIN CARD

ALSO AS: LONDON, ENGLAND

Date of Event: 5-35

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

MINERS (celebrate.downfall and death of coal & iron police with mock funeral)

Can No. 1357 x

Roll No. 4

Subject
MINERS CELEBRATE WITH MOCK FUNERAL

Cameraman
ALEXANDER

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
194				Can No.

Description and Remarks

SEE: FU[illegible]AL(M[illegible]CK)--[illegible]G, P[illegible].

Also as: MARGOTTI--MUSSMANO

6-[illegible]-35
Date of Event

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2830-5M-12-35

OVER

PRINTED IN U. S. A.

MINES & MINERS (Gresford Pit Volunteers)	Can No. 1434 x	Roll No. 7

Subject	Cameraman
GRESFORD PIT VOLUNTEERS	UNIVERSAL

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
90 dev.lav.				Can No.

Description and Remarks LANCASHIRE, ENGLAND--miners--they are instructed in use of gas mask--putting on mask--descend sealed mine--demonstration etc.

LANCASHIRE, ENGLAND--GAS MASKS

2-35
Date of Event

Used No.	Date
	SEE OVER

FORM 2530-5M-10-35-U

OVER

SILVER MINE (MAP LOCATED)	Can No. 2730 x	Roll No. 4

Subject MAN FINDS MAP OF SILVER MINE	Cameraman HARNDEN

Length 347	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts Can No.

Description and Remarks

HAIL,KY--Barkley at home entrance to mine,examination into mine, climbing--silver,entrance,walls flares and into mine.

HAIL,KY--BARKLEY--SILVER

Date of Event 4-4-35.

Used No.	Date
	SEE OVER

MINES(MINERS STAGE GOOFY FETE	Can No. 3255x	Roll No. 5

Subject	Cameraman
WESTERN MINERS MAKE WHOOPSEE	GROAT

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
185				Can No.

Description and Remarks arrest all men for not wearing beards9Kangarroo Court)--fine of $1,50 and if noday have to roll beer keg thru streets--ar.shots

KELLOGG,IDAHO--CELEBRATIONOOODDITIES

Date of Event 8-1-35

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530 10M-9-38-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U. S. A.

GIRLS(GIRLS SHOVELING CONTEST STAGED AT MINE	Can No. 3259 x	Roll No. 4

Subject SHOVELING PICKING & DRILLI G	Cameraman GROAT

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
282				Can No.

Description and Remarks

BUNKER HILLIDAHO

CONTEST

Date of Event 7-29-35

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530 10M-9-38-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U. S. A.

MINES (Moose River, N.S., men trapped in mine rescued after 10 days)	Can No. V.8 R.452	Roll No. SPECIAL

Subject MEN TRAPPED IN MINE RESCUED AFTER 10 DAYS

Cameraman ASSOCIATED

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts / Can No.
274	256			Cuts 1722x1,360 Can No. 1723x4,415

Description and Remarks

SEE: H.L. OF YEAR--MOOSE RIVER, N.S.

Also as: DISASTER--CATASTROPHE--RESCUES
ROBERTSON--SCADDING--MacDONALD

Date of Event 4-22-36

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

MINES & MINERS (Gold mine victim rushed by plane to city hospital)

Can No. V 8 B 453

Roll No. 1

Subject
GOLD MINE VICTIM RUSHED BY PLANE TO CITY HOSPITAL

Cameraman
ASSOCIATED

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
83	71			1720x5

Can No. 265

Description and Remarks

HALIFAX,N.S.--plane in harbor, Halifax in bg--lifting plane to dock, backing in ambulance--cu Robertson in plane--taking him out, move him to car, thru back window of car, car pulls away--CUTS: ditto

HALIFAX,N.S.--DISASTER--CATASTROPHE--HL OF YR--TYPES--AVIATION--ROBERTSON AMBULANCE--HOSPITAL

Date of Event 4-36

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530-5M-3-36

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

MINES & MINERS (Gold Mine victim honored by Toronto Scottish Regiment)

Can No. V.8 R.453

Roll No. CANADA

Subject TORONTO SCOTTISH REGIMENT HONORS GOLD MINE VICTIM

Cameraman ASSOCIATED

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
92		80 dev.		1702x7

Can No. 120

Description and Remarks

TORONTO,ONT.,CANADA--arrival of cortege ~~4-36~~ Mrs.Magill escorted by Lt.Col.F.E.Odlum, of Scottish regt.--into Armories the body is carried--int. body lying in state--firing salute--carry body out, tilt flag at half mast--procession--
CUTS: ditto

TORONTO,ONT.,CANADA--FUNERAL--MAGILLS

Date of Event 4|36

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530-5M-3-36

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

(RESCUERS TELL HOW MINES & MINERS THEY SAVED VICTIMS)	Can No. V.8 R. 455	Roll No. LOCAL

Subject	Cameraman
DRAEGERMEN TELL HOW THEY SAVED 2 BURIED IN MINE	ASSOCIATED

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts	Can No.
118	106			1730x2	340

Description and Remarks

Halifax,NS.--James Simpson and Sidney Hopton and James White takes of men telling of rescue also retakes.

HALIFAX,N.S.--SIMPSON--HOPTON--WHITE
DISASTER--CATASTROPHE--HL OF YR--

Date of Event 4-36.

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

MINES (Barnsley,England--
57 killed in explosion--shots
~~pit shaft etc.~~)

Can No. V.8 R.485

Roll No. LOCAL

Subject
57 MEET DEATH IN BRITISH COAL MINE EXPLOSION

Cameraman
GEN.FILM DIST.

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
58		46 dev.	lav.	1371x4

Can No. 190

Description and Remarks

SEE: EXPLOSION--BARNSLEY, ENGLAND

Also as: DISASTER--HL OF YR--HUMAN
VICAR OF CARLTON

8-36
Date of Event

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530-5M-8-36

OVER

PRINTED IN U. S. A.

MINES & MINERS (2 Miners rescued after being buried alive for 3 days(SOUND IN CUTS)V.8 R.487	Can No.	Roll No.
		1

Subject	Cameraman
2 MINERS RESCUED AFTER BEING BURIED ALIVE FOR 3 DAYS	ZIMMERMAN-HEARST

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts / Can No.
59	40	7		Z-1882x2,220 H-1882x4,5,1235

Description and Remarks

MOBERLY,MO.--Is of mine,wreckage,dump- 8-20-36
Date of Event

ing bucket of dirt up from below--
coffee etc. for rescue workers,guys
applauding as McCann comes up--dead
man coming up--cu McCann--CUTS:Ladies
Auxiliary of Amer.Legion serving food--
Marvin Wolf hero of disaster rescued
2 men in 30 ft.water--coroner J.N.
Maddox down shaft--group of 150 rescue
miners--survivors--SOUND survivors speak
of horror--Is hospital room McCann in
bed--he talks

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

MINES (U.S.BUREAU OF MINES EXPERIMENTATION) COAL MINES	Can No. V.8 R. 507	Roll No. 2

Subject	Cameraman
COAL BLASTS MADE TO ORDER IN GOVT.MINE EXPERIMENTS	TRAYNHAM

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts / Can No.
74	62			1988x2 / 405

Description and Remarks

BRUCETON,PA.--Experimental Mine and Explosives sta.nr.Bruceton(US Bureau of Mines)--crowds man preps open air blast up she goes,long tube,broken men taking notes,open air blast,mine head,off--another mithead off--CUTS:ignition of small amount of coal dust by dynamite,magneto switch used to start explosion,JJ Forbes engineer,H.C. Howarth,H.P.Greenwald,G.S.Rice--
BRUCETON,PA.--COAL--EXPLOSIONS--DYNAMITE--
U.S.GOVT--SCIENCE--EXPERIMENTS--FORBES--HOWARTH--GREENWALD--RICE

Date of Event 10-31-36

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530-5M-8-36

OVER

PRINTED IN U. S. A.

MOBERLY, MO.--MX RESCUE--DISASTER--McCANN
AMER. LEGION--WOLF--MADDOX--SURVIVORS--SOUND
INTERVIEW--HOSPITAL

(2) 8-487-1

MINING(Gold)--in New Guinea--1936	Issue Number 1691x1,2,3;	1672x3

Subject	Cameraman
GOING PLACES #19	see ref.folder

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts / Can No.
see reference folder				see bk.nos.in ref. folder under GP #19

Description and Remarks

Date of Event Feb.1936

"GUINEA GOLD"--New Guinea--this reel combines the story of the natives of New Guinea in a land that is still quite savage and then shows the friendlier natives working to unload freight from airplanes which come in with supplies for the mining of the rich gold deposits off Papua which is now British New Guinea------Original Positive (2 reels) 1691x2,3; Silent Lavendar cut story in 1672x3----------

NEW GUINEA--SHORTS(BW)--SCENICS(New Guinea)--MINING(Gold)--

SEE OVER

MINES (BELGIAN CAVEIN)	Can No. 1918 x	Roll No. 4

Subject BELGIAN MINE DISASTER	Cameraman GAUMONT.

Length 52 dev.lav.	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts Can No.

Description and Remarks

CAVEINS

GRAND TRAIT, FRAMERIES, BELGIUM

Date of Event 10-36.

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

MINES (PONY RESCUED)	Can No. 2647 x	Roll No. 5

Subject: MINE PONY RESCUED

Cameraman: LEMBECK

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts / Can No.
296				

Description and Remarks: CROOKSVILLE,O.--gen.shots shaft,cu kids,taking food to her,bringing her out.

CROOKSVILLE,O.--HORSES(MULE)--RESCUE

Date of Event: 3-17-36

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530 5M-1-38-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U. S. A.

COAL MINE (EXPLOSION)	Can No. V 9 R 545	Roll No. 1

Subject	Cameraman
18 COAL MINERS PERISH AS BLAST WRECKS SHAFT	SCHAEFER

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts / Can No.
61	49			2155x4,240

Description and Remarks

MINE BLAST

LOGAN W. VA.

Date of Event 3/13/37

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530-5M-1-37-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U. S. A.

MINES (SUPERIOR COAL MINE SIT DOWN STRIKE(SCENES BELOW) V.9 R.565	Can No.	Roll No.
		4

Subject	Cameraman
COAL MINERS HOLD SIT-DOWN STRIKE DEEP UNDER GROUND	SAVITT

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts	Can No.
56	44			2263x1	760

Description and Remarks

WILSONVILLE, ILL.

STRIKES.

Date of Even 6-23-37

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530-5M-6-37-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

MINES (VILLAGE IN MEX. BURIED IN MUD) V.9	Can No. 567	Roll No. 1

Subject HUNDRED DEAD, VILLAGE BURIED IN FLOOD OF MUD

Cameraman EHLERS.

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts 2289x1
69	59			Can No. 405

Description and Remarks

HL OF YR

TLALPUJAHUA, MEX.

Date of Event 5-26-37

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530-5M-6-37-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U. S. A.

MINES (EXPLOSIONS FOR SCIENTIFIC RESEARCH)	Can No. V.9 R.572	Roll No. 6

Subject MINE EXPLOSIONS STAGED TO TEACH SAFETY MEASURES

Cameraman ALEXANDER

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
63	53			2304x6

Can No. 150

Description and Remarks

BRUCETON,PA.--1s pit, long crate explodes pithead,another pit-head--1s very big one from pit--CUTS: ditto.

BRUCETON,PA.--SCIENCE--EXPLOSIONS--EXPERIMENTS

Date of Event 6-12-37

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530-5M-6-37-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U. S. A.

MINES (COLLIERY DISASTER)	Can No. 2115 x	Roll No. 5

Subject COAL PIT DISASTER

Cameraman GEN. FILM

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
66 dev.dev.				Can No.

Description and Remarks NR.CHESTERSHIRE, ENGLAND--
ls and cu closer views of colliery, crowds waiting around for glimpses of beloved ambulance on scene departs with casualties.

NR.CHESTERSHIRE, ENGLAND--DISASTER--AMBULANCE

Date of Event 2-37.

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530-5M-1-37-C

OVER

PRINTED IN U. S. A.

MINES (SACRAMENTO PIT)	Can No. 2175 x	Roll No. 4,5,6,7

Subject SACRAMENTO PIT	Cameraman GROAT.

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
398				Can No.

Description and Remarks

BISBEE,ARIZONA--largest and deepest man-made pit--started in 1917--area of pit, 35 acres,1700 ft.long and 512 ft.deep.

BISBEE,ARIZ.--GOLD(ORE)--INDUSTRY

Date of Event 3-37

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

MINES	Can No. 2344 x	Roll No. 4

Subject	Cameraman
COLLIERY DISASTER	GEN. FILM.

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts / Can No.
70 dev.lab.				

Description and Remarks

CHESTERTON, ENGLAND.

ls. rescue party at pit head grimy and sweaty with paraphernalia, cu miners-- crowds -- ls gen, view colliery, walking round pithead, ambulance, more of miners.

MINES--DISASTER--CATASTROPHE--AMBULANCE.

Date of Event 7-37

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530-5M-6-37-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U. S. A.

MINES (EXPLOSION)	Can No.	Roll No. 2364x4

Subject	Cameraman
20 DEAD IN MINE EXPLOSION	SAVITT

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts / Can No.
200				

Description and Remarks

EXPLOSION

SULLIVAN IND.

Date of Event 7/15/37

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

MINES (SCHOOL OF MINES CENTENARY) LEOPOLD INSPECTING SAME	Can No. 2488 x	Roll No. 5

Subject	Cameraman
KING LEOPOLD AT SCHOOL OF MINES CENTENARY	ECLAIR

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
50 dev.lav.				Can No.

Description and Remarks

LEOPOLD

BRUSSELS, BELGIUM

Date of Even 9-29-37

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

MINES (OPEN PIT MINES SHUTDOWN)	Can No. 2682 x	Roll No. 5

Subject	Cameraman
BETHLEHEM STEEL STRIKE	PROFFITT

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
259				Can No.

Description and Remarks

LEBANON PA

STRIKES

Date of Event 5-37

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

MINES (BLAST-HANGAR VA.)	Can No. V. I0 R66I	Roll No. 3

Subject WORLD WIDE NEWS:ANGL-ITAL. PACT LAGUARDIA:MINES BLAST:BOSTON:ROME

Cameraman

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts Can No.

Description and Remarks

ROME ITALY

TREATIES

Date of Event 4-22-38

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

MINE (DISASTER) CHESTERFIELD ENGLAND RESCUE WORKERS	Can No. V. 10 R668	Roll No. 2
Subject WORLD WIDE NEWS: SNOW PLOWS: MINE DISASTER: NIEUW AMSTERDAM: BROKEN PLANE		Cameraman

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts Can No.

Description and Remarks

HOBOKEN N.J.

SS NIEUW AMSTERDAM

Date of Event 5-16-38

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530 5M 5-38-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

(VERDA MINES)
MINES (COAL) (HARLAN KY.) IDLE) MINERS
~~IDLE AS STRIKE HITS NATION~~

Can No.	Roll No.
11-770	2

Subject NEWS:STRIKE:PERSHING:BOOTLEG HOOCH: FALLS BRIDGE REBUILT:SALMON GET RIDE

Cameraman

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.

Cuts Coal 3373x3,4
Can No.

Description and Remarks

HARLAN KY.

STRIKES

Date of Event 5-9-39

Used No.	Date
Pershing Cuts	3377x6
Liquor "	3370x5
Niagara "	3374x3
Salmon "	3375x1,2

SEE OVER

FORM 2530 10M-9-38-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U. S. A.

COAL MINES(HARLAN KY.)GUARDED BY NAT'L GUARDSMEN	Can No. 11-772	Roll No. 2

Subject
NEWS:COAL MINES:CRICKET PLAGUE:GIANT LOG DRIVE: HIGHWAYS OF TOMORROW

Cameraman

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts Can No.

Description and Remarks

HARLAN KY.

STRIKES

Date of Event 5-16-39

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530 10M-9-38-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U. S. A.

MINERS(HOLD JUBILEE PARADE)	Can No. 11-787	Roll No. 1

Subject: OLD TIMERS WHOOP IT UP AT JUBILEE

Cameraman: EMERY

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts / Can No.
87	77			JUNKED.

Description and Remarks: girls on hoss,cutin cu Douglas, miner and mule float,old auto,stage coach, ls covered wagon,cu one,carry flag,winter sports float, dog teamfloat,cu float,gold crushing machine float-- cuts--how miners live in shacks in side hills,packing burrow--heading for town over hill skylin ebg--selling gold at assy office--goldbricks and nuggets--weighing on scale--rock drilling contest--
BAKER ORE.--JUBILEE--CELEBRATION--DOUGLAS--FLOATS MULES--GOLD--PIONEERS

Date of Event: 7-5-39

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530 10M-9-38-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U. S. A.

	Can No.	Roll No.
MINES(29 COAL MINERS DEAD IN UNDERGROUND BLAST:RESCUE WORK NEWS:WPA STRIKE:MINE BLAST:KING FLYING LESSON:QUEEN MARY GARDEN PARTY: WIVES END BEARD DERBY	11-789	2

Subject

Cameraman

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts Can No.

Description and Remarks

MINNEAPOLIS MINN.

STRIKES

Date of Event 7-12-39

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530 10M-9-38-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U. S. A.

MINES(CALHOUN)GEORGIA)RICH GOLD VEIN FOUND	Can No. 11-825	Roll No. 1

Subject	Cameraman
A BONANZA GOLD VEIN DISCOVERED IN OLD DIGGINGS	SANDERS

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
64	54			Can No.

Description and Remarks

DAHLONEGA GA.

GOLD

Date of Event 11-16-39

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

MINING (IN LAKE)	Can No. 3288x	Roll No. 2

Subject	Cameraman
MINING IN LAKE	DUBOIS

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
397				Can No.

Description and Remarks men firing shotguns at Denver Munic.Trap club--pump on float--tak in mud extricate pellets from sluice box and deposit same into iron barrel--filled barrel on sled--floating pump--cus pellets-
DENVER COLO-LEAD_-WEAPONS--INDUSTRY

Date of Even 2-14-39

Cut No.	Date

SEE OVER

MINE (FROOD INTERNAT'L NICKEL) SUBBURY ONTARIO	Can No. 3426 x	Roll No. 1

Subject KING AND QUEEN	Cameraman ASSOC.

Length 384 dev.lav.	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts Can No.

Description and Remarks

SUBBURY ONT.

KING & QUEEN

Date of Event 6-39

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

MINES (DUKE OF KENT INSPECTS) AT AXLESHAM	Can No. 3433 x	Roll No. 6

Subject DUKE KENT'S TOUR OF KENT

Cameraman GENFILM

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
95 dev.lav.				Can No.

Description and Remarks

LYMINGE (WINGHAM) (KENT)
RAMSGATE
ENGLAND

KENTS

Date of Event 6-39

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530 10M-9-38-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U. S. A.

MINES (ENGLAND) QUARRY BLAST	Can No. 3452 x	Roll No. 4

Subject	Cameraman
COLLIERY BLAST	GENFILM

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
55 dev. lav.				Can No.

Description and Remarks ls Giant blast--cus man pushing plunger and blast swell production stuff, cus smoke and then you see broken boulders--

SHAP WESTMORELAND--QUARRY--EXPLOSIONS--BLAST

Date of Event 7-39

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

MINES(STANFORD)HARLAN KY.
WHERE RIOT TOOK PLACE

Can No. 3474 x

Roll No. 3

Subject: COAL STRIKE

Cameraman: CROTCHETT

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
862				Can No.

Description and Remarks

HARLAN KY.

STRIKES

Date of Event -39

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530 10M-9-38-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U. S. A.

MINES(COAL MINES IN OPERATION) POLISH SILESIA SWEEL STUFF	Can No. 3568 x	Roll No. 1,2,3

Subject	Cameraman
POLISH MATERIAL	WRIGHT

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
2858 (3reels)				Can No.

Description and Remarks

WARSAW POLAND

WAR

Date of Event 10-39

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

MINES(KEHLEY RUN MINE)SHENENDOAH PA.(CITY SINKING INTO MINE)	Can No. 12-856	Roll No. 2

Subject WAR:AJAX PARADE:ANZACS:RUSS AIR RAID: LAPLAND:RR WRECK:LUMBERYD FIRE: CITY INKS	Cameraman

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts Can No.

Description and Remarks

IN ENGLAND

WAR

Date of Event 3-4-40

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

MINES(ST.CLAIRSVILLE O)
73 MINERS TRAPPED BY BLAST

Can No. 12-859

Roll No. 2

Subject NEWS: DAHL BACK: SWISS NAVY: TORNADO HITS CITY: COAL MINE BLAST: TRAINED DOGS FOR POLICE

Cameraman

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts Can No.

Description and Remarks

NYC

DSIASTER

Date of Event 3-17-40

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530 5M 1-40-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

MINING(GOLD MINE IN GEORGIA)	Can No. 12-382	Roll No. 1c1

Subject	Cameraman
GOVERNOR ON HAND AS WORK IS BEGUN ON BONANZA MINE	SANDERS

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
91	81			Can No.

Description and Remarks

DAHLONEGA GA.

GOLD

Date of Event 5-31-40

Used No.	Date
	SEE OVER

MINES(Skeleton of bldg.containing mines in Greece)	Cat. No. 17-351	Roll No. 2
Subject FREEDOM FOR GREECE		Camera UNRRA (CASS)

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
				Can No.

Description and Remarks

Date of Event

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—15M—9-44-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U. S. A.

CAPTIVE COAL MINES (IDLE PA MINES)	Can No. 14-33	Roll No. 3

Subject: LEWIS SHUTS DOWN COAL MINES
NEW PIT RIVER BRIDGE

Cameraman:

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
				Can No. 4302 x7

Description and Remarks

WASH DC
STRIKES

Date of Event 11-14-41

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—5M—8-41-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U. S. A.

MINES (CAPTIVE HAMILTON,EDGEWATER DOCENA,RED LYON & STAR JUNCTION)

Can No. 14-34

Roll No. 1

Subject: VIOLENCE IN COAL STRIKE:LAUNCH DESTROYER USS FARENHOLT

Cameraman: SANDERS BLAIR HEARST HARDE

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts	Can No.
64-56 49-45				4305x1,2,4,6,4304x4 1500 ft.	

Description and Remarks: STAR JUNCTION,PA:ls mine,cu men waving hands,autos swerved,colored miners to work,throwing rocks,running a-long road,throwing,men look on,guys in lift down shaft,group seated on railing,bunch down shaft,group,empty coal cars,ls mine idle--USS FARENHOLT destroyer DD-491 launched Nancy Lee Garland with Mgr.A.Hiltsbrant of Bethlehem Steel Shipbldg--Nancy breaks the bottle,down she goes,crowds,on water CU: laying keel for USS BACHE destroyer,sev. shots pipin.. .. lashots idele Hamilton, Edgewater & Docena mines,var.establishing shots of Red Lyon Mine

Date of Event: 11-19-41

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—5M—8-41-U

PRINTED IN U. S. A.

OVER

Can No. 14-- Roll No. 35--2

MINES (GRINDSTONE, JONES & LOUGHLIN, CARNEGIE, US STEEL, GLASSPORT, EDENBORN, UNIONTOWN, WEIRTON, RED LION, HC FRICK)

Subject: COAL STRIKE IS SETTLED
US. MEX. TREATY

Cameraman

4309X4,5

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts / Can No.
			4311X1	~~4309X4,5~~ 4310X1,2,3 ~~4310X1,2,3~~

Description and Remarks

NATL DEF.

PITTSBURGH PA

Date of Event 11-22-41

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—5M—8-41-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

STAR JUNCTION,PA:STATEN IS,NY:BIRMINGHAM,ALA. MINES STRIKES
LABOR INDUSTRY LAUNCHING NATLDEF. USS FARENHOLT KEEL
DESTOYER:GARLAND:USS BACHE NAVY

(2) 14-34-1

MINES (CLASS IN ENGLAND)	Can No. 4283 x	Roll No. 1,2

Subject	Cameraman
HEROES OF THE ATLANTIC	CAN GOVT

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
1361				Can No.

Description and Remarks

WAR AID

CANADA

Date of Event 6-41

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

MINING:(Gold in Colo---1941

Issue Number 4283x3

Subject: GOLD DREDGE

Cameraman: Jean Dubois

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts / Cartons
602ft	x			Bldlo: 2652-4 caption junked after card made

Description and Remarks: FAIRPLAY,COLORADO:(huge new giant gold dredge put to use,var.angles of it--- Mt.Silver Heels in bg--tail sluices in operation--toss out worthless gravel--low shot of stacker--pan dredge,see its size--engineeer on bridge operati ng "boat" and bucket line----------[the huge machine is actually a dredging machine and gold mill which "washes" and separates gold from gravel,etc]----------

Date: 7/18/41

FAIRPLAY,COLORADO--MACHINERY--MINING(Gold mining,dredging)--

SEE OVER

SULPHUR MINING (FOR NATL DEFENSE)	Can No. 4285 x	Roll No. 1

Subject YELLOW MAGIC	Cameraman CROTCHETT

Length 607	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts Can No.

Deseription and Remarks PORT SULPHUR,LA.:4,000 yrs of yellow magic sulphur at Freeport Sulphur mines,var.shots processing sulphur melted sulphur is piped to vats,allowed to dry,then loaded on barges for shipment.

PORT SULPHUR,LA. US DEFENSE INDUSTRY MINES

Date of Event 7-25-41

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

(COAL MINE) LEWIS, FAIRLESS & STEELMAN MEET TO SETTLE STRIKE	Can No. 4321	Roll No. 5

Subject LEWIS MEETS CANILIATORS TO SETTLE MINE STRIKE

Cameraman MARKMANN

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts Can No.

Description and Remarks

MINE STRIKE

MEETING

Date of Event 11-26-41

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

MINES BIG WIGS AND EXECUTIVES) (JOHN E.LEWIS CONFERENCE WITH OTHER 4543 x	Can No.	Roll No. 5,6

Subject JOHN E LEWIS CONFERENCE	Cameraman LYONS TUGANDER

Length 218	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts Can No.

Description and Remarks interiors and exteriors of John E. Lewis conference with other big wigs and executives.

WASHINGTON, D.C.

Date of Event 10-41

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

MINES LAUNCHED)
(4 YMS TYPE MINE SWEEPERS ARE

Can No. 4557 x

Roll No. 4

Subject
FOUR NAVY MINESWEEPERS LAUNCHED

Cameraman

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts Can No.

Description and Remarks

TACOMA, WASH: NTL. DEF.

12-18-41
Date of Event

Used No.	Date
	SEE OVER

MINES SOUND SITUATION) (JOHN L.LEWIS EXPLAINS MINE STRIKE	Can No. 4563 x	Roll No. 4

Subject	Cameraman
JOHN L.LEWIS EXPLAINS MINE STRIKE	LYONS GRAHAM

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
266				Can No.

Description and Remarks John L.Lewis explains mine strike situation,4" and 6" talk

WASHINGTON,D.C.

10-31-41
Date of Event

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—10M—8-42-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U. S. A.

MINING (MINING FOR TUNGSTEN IN THE DESERT)	Can No. 4719 x	Roll No. 3

Subject	Cameraman
SHIPS OF THE DESERT	

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts Can No.

Description and Remarks

NR.RANDSBURG, CALIF:NATL.DEF.

Date of Event 1-9-43.

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

MINING:(Ice---1941

Issue Number
7726x3

Subject ICE MINE

Cameraman
Robert Blair

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts / Can No.
?ftg				BKNO:2631-3 caption missing

Description and Remarks OHIO:(probably shots of inner works of an ice cave or mining operation
(Found in stock shots--1967)
OHIO--MINING--ICE--STOCK SHOTS--

Date of Event June 1941

SEE OVER

(MINES) LIBR.SHOTS LOADING COAL ETC.DELIVERIES.	Can No. 15-82	Roll No. 1

Subject: GOV'T ADVISES BUY COAL NOW

Cameraman:

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts / Can No.

Description and Remarks

NATL DEF
NYC

Date of Event: 5-4-42

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

(MINES) TIN MINE IN CORNWALL INSPECTED BY KING & QUEEN.	Can No. 15-92	Roll No. 1c1

Subject RULERS SEE WEST COUNTRY OFFICIALS SEE "ROCK" DEFENSE

Cameraman

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts Can No.

Description and Remarks

WAR
ENGLAND

Date of Even 5-42

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—5M—11-41-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U. S. A.

MINES FUEL) (MINE FOR COAL TO SUPPLY ENG WITH	Can No. 15-123	Roll No. LOCALS

Subject STATES HONOR PTA FOUNDER:DOGS MAKE GOOD MPs:BRITIAN FARMS FOR NEW COAL: TORONTO HAILS GIRL SNIPER

Cameraman

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts / Can No.

Description and Remarks

MARIETTA,GA:EGYPT:EMG:TORONTO,CAN:WAR EFFORT

Date of Event 9-27-42

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—10M—8-42-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

MINING:(Gold in India---1942

Issue Number 4631x5

Subject VARIETY VIEW #115

Cameraman Thaw

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
see ref.folder				

BKNo: 2851-12
see ref.folder
Cameraman VV #115

"THE NEW ERA IN INDIA"--

Description and Remarks

Mysore,South India--scenics--woman fingering rice--Palace--Cathedral--statue of former Maharajah--dam--factory--silk worms--cocoons in spiral--moth laying eggs--weaving silk,etc--making sandlewood oil--sawdust--var.scs.of making sandlewood--gold mine operations--scs.in capital of BANGALORE--st.scs.--traffic cop,etc--nite shot of Palace, lighted----------

Date of Event 1942

MYSORE,SOUTH INDIA--SHORTS(BW)--SCENICS(India)--INDIANS--INDUSTRY(India)--MINING(Gold)--SILK--NITE SCS(India)--

SEE OVER

MINING (Scheelite): Vein discovered and claim filed in northwest territory)	Issue Number SS 5018x1	

Subject: CANADA SCHEELITE MINING STORY

Cameraman: H. WRIGHT

Length SS ? Ftg.	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts	Bk No.: 2956 Stock shots--caption linked after card made

EDMONTON, ALBERTA, CANADA

Description and Remarks

Date Shot: Nov. 1942

AV OF Yellowknife Mines in the Northwest Territories--
var.ground views of same--genuine log cabin community--prospectors get outfitted in Alberta and stake their claims,costing $5.00 for 52 acres which is theirs for a year to sell or prospect after which they can renew the claim or sell it or allow someone else to take it over--Indians come to sell furs to the prospectors--two prospectors start off in search of scheelite which contains much-needed tungsten--they discover a vein--stake their claim--pulverizing and panning--file claim at Govt. office--digging a trench--claim inspecting by Northwest Mounties--synamiting to search for deeper vein--find it with use of a special

SEE OV4A

MINING (Bauxite): Sixty miners work day & night so great is need for the ~~precious metal~~)

Issue Number: CS 7832x1; SS 5996x1

Subject: BAUXITE MINE in SWEET HOME,ARKANSAS (Metal for bombs and bombers)

Cameraman: OSCAR GOODMAN

Length SS ? FTG. | Neg. | Dupe | Pos. | Cuts

Can ~~BK NO. 2930-6--stoc~~ shots-caption jkd after card made

~~SWEET HOME,ARKANSAS(blasting~~

Description and Remarks: the Bauxite,after some small,modest homes had to be moved out of the way--power shovel loads bauxite ~~into trucks--vari~~ scs.digging the Bauxite--surveying streets--survey around the depot--street scenes--planting and blowing dynamite--family moving out of a house that will be moved--riding shot with the shovel--------

Date of Event: Nov 1942

SWEET HOME,ARKANSAS--MINING(Bauxite)--MACHINERY(Power shovel and earth movers)--WAR(mining is result of war needs)--EXPLOSION--

SEE OVER

(2) SS 5018x1

lamp whose ultra violet rays point out the scheelite content--gen.view of mine from ground--underground mining shots--miners come out of mine--cu of tungsten recovered from the scheelite ore--more prospectors on way to seek their fortunes for the war effort and themselves----------

EDMONTON,ALBERTA,CANADA--MINING(Scheelite)--MONTAGE(MINING)--WAR(mining for war materials)--INDIANS--

MINE ON WAR BASIS) (WORLD'S LARGEST ASBESTOS MINE NOW	Can No. 16-153	Roll No. CAN LCLS

Subject ASBESTOS MINE ON WAR BASIS:DIPLOMATS SEE WAR PLANTS:AIR TECH FOILS GREMLIN

Cameraman

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts Can No.

Description and Remarks

IN CANADA:WAR EFFORT

Date of Event 1-8-43,

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

MINES TO GO BACK TO WORK) (WORK IS RESUMED AS MINERS DECIDE	Can No. 16-157	Roll No. 2

Subject	Cameraman
COAL MINERS BACK TO WORK	

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts Can No.

Description and Remarks

WILKES BARRE, PA: STRIKES

Date of Event 1-20-43.

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

MINES (Wellington bombers-new device-spot mines)	Can No. 16—166	Roll No. CANADA

Subject	Cameraman
NEW DEVICE SPOTS MINES	FOX

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
73	65			Can No.

Description and Remarks

IN NO.AFRICA:WAR

Date of Event 1-43

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

MINES (STAMPING MILL-TURNING OUT MINES-TESTING MINES ETC)	Can No. 16-173	Roll No. CANADA

Subject	Cameraman
CANADA RUSHES TANK MINES	ASSOCIATED

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts 4736x7 Can No. 200
98	90			

Description and Remarks TORONTO, ONT--2 shots heavy stamping mill, f etory, stamping out mines-- gal puts rim on form, gals put thru plunger-- dr,ing, sev shots women doing d&f. things with them, gal puts contact bars on end, gal inspecting finished one, guy puts one down in hole in ground, bags of sand and it goes boom on PROVING GROUNDS--CUTS: ditto

TORONTO, ONT: MINES: TANKS: FACTORY: WAR EFFORT: WOMEN: GALS

Date of Event 3-1743

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

MINES (NEW STEEP ROCK MINE DEVELOPMENT) ATIKOKAN, ONTARIO	Can No. 13-177	Roll No.

Subject: SIGN PACT WITH BRAZIL: MORE IRON ORE: AL SMITH APPEALS CATHOLIC CHARITIES.

Cameraman

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts	Can No.
98-90 108-100				BD-JUNK	9

Description and Remarks

With Min. Calo de Mello Franco--eu McK. signs, other signs, ls and c[illegible]--King with Brazilian--IRON ORE: 2 shots of lake, discoverer Mel Bartley--3 shots on sheet Hematite--put up one derrick, surveyor 3 shots--rock, derrick inside, mine w/ground auger drilling, mine bucket top mine couple men going into mine, eutin 2 men left mine--2 shots men load tru--. Catholic Charities--

OTTAWA, ONT. ATIKOKAN, ONT. MINES: DETAIL: AL SMITH CATH.

Date of Event

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—10M—8-42-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U. S. A.

MINES.
((SAPPERS PICK OUT MINES)

Can No.	Roll No.
16-181	3

Subject	Cameraman

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts / Can No.
351				

Description and Remarks

Date of Event 3/25/43

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

WAR
HL OF YR
NO AFRICA
ER. ARMY
SOLDIERS
TANK DESTROYERS & TANKS
GIRAUD
ALEXANDER
MONTGOMERY
FIRES
DOGFITE
ACK ACK
GERMANY
GERMAN ARMY
AIRVIEWS
USAAF
FORMATIONS
USARMY
[illegible]
EISENHOWER
PATTON
BOMBINGS
SMITH
PRESS
PLANE WRECK

TYPES
GUNS
PRISONERS
MINES
AVIATION
FLITES
CONNINGHAM
GIRAUD
MESSINA, ITALY

(3) 16-181-3

(2) 16-181-3

ig foxholes, tanks move up, cus SWELL GEN. PATTON--
s, inspects tanks, German plane flying by, bombs hi
, blasts--I. Smith on job, with Publ. Rel. officer--
hits, explosions, plane JU-88 goby, Hit, smokes don't
down--firing at plane--signal corps at phone, ls tank
ired upon, halftrack firing, tank bg hit, another gunfire
another tank hit, cu Patton looking, tank being hit, into
flames, cu smiling Patton, tank burning, explodes, ls field
bombs bursting, cu tank burning on road, Nazi kayoed tanks
2 cus gun spiked--sappers pick out mines, roadful Amer-
troops moving up, natives greet GAFSA--kicking in doors
or snipers, German prisoners handful, Ital smiling pri-
oner--BEANES ON GROUND! ALL AMERICAN B-25 BILLY MITCHELL
sandblowing around, prep to takeoff, cu HellaPoppin, c.u.
Pluto, Modesto Marauder, pilots instructions, RUN ROMMEL
OUT on bomb, planes takeoff Bostons flying, 2 shots air-
views B-24 Liberators formations, pilots in plane--1
roup Mitchells flying along swell BURSTS ACKACK nearby
SWELL PIX bombers dropping eggs, still above, bombs drop-
ing from bombay, bombs burst on town, 2 shots, cutin gun-
er bombardier looks down, over truck convoy, explosion
below--bombardier stick bombs go down SWELL--direct hit
trucks below flying more Mitchells enroute home CUTS
shots, Gen Kenneth Linehigh commanders, also convoy--
correspondents, good cus commanders--unload food,
lions supplies, water at Line--Alex & Giraud meet--
Br & Amer guns firing, cus--long TOMS 155s moved up
--trucks, men thru MUD--Patton Ike & Alex--
12th AAF formations
--as Blast Gafsa Line
TUNISIA FRONT

MINES: COAL MINES ARE TAKEN OVER BY THE GOV AND FDR--CU OF MINERS ENTER MINES AFTER HEARING FDR

Can No. 16-186

Roll No. 1

Subject COAL MINES OPEN U.S. TAKES OVER

Cameraman

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.

Cuts 4771x1,2,3; 4767x1,2,

Can No.

Description and Remarks

[illegible] ote, in a stor[illegible]
[illegible] store with food, [illegible]
r, 2 shots fl[illegible] ralsin,
[illegible] to ru[illegible]
[illegible] FDR
[illegible] 3.

Date of Event 5/2/43

Used No.	Date

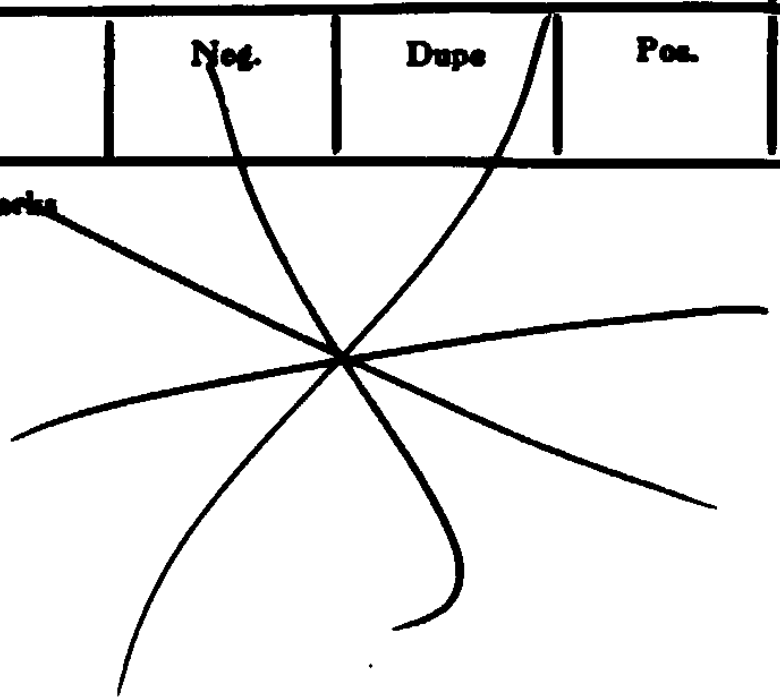
SEE OVER

	Can No.	Roll No.

Subject	Cameraman

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts Can No.

Description and Remarks



Date of Event

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—10M—8-42 U

OVER

PRINTED IN U. S. A.

MINES: SIGNAL CORP SAPPERS LAY MINES AND PULL UP GERMAN MINES IN FIELDS CUS	Can No. 18 193	Roll No. 1

Subject VICTORY IN [illegible] (REPEATED)	Cameraman: SMITH: PATHE: HEARST: FOX: PATHE

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts 1
				Can No.

Description and Remarks: [illegible]

Date of Event

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

CUTS:ADD SHOTS OF FDR TALK ALSO ADD SHOTS [illegible]
TOWNSHIP,PA:,buying food,stores,et[illegible]cket,church,lis-
ten to FDR talk--honor rolls scrolls [illegible] in service--
gen.la ani ous collieries shut down,empty coal cars,
gondolas,no action,no movement--rolls and honor serv-
ice roll.

WASH DC:STRIKES:MINES:HL OF YR:COAL:INDUSTRIAL:LEWIS

BOUND:SPEECH:WHITE HOUSE:FDR:WILKES BARRE,PA:PHILA:

RADIO:RR PLATES;IMPERIOR,PA:PLATES [illegible],PA

(2) 16-186-1

MINES: US FLAG FLIES OVER MINES
CUS OF MINERS AND JL LEWIS GROUP
SHOT OF MINERS

Can No.	Roll No.
16-195	3

Subject: UNCLE SAM'S [illegible] BOSS

Cameraman: [illegible]REL' INGLIBR:

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts / Can No.
71	[illegible]			1017x6,7 710ft

Description and Remarks: WILKES BARRE,PA:ls mine shaft [illegible] american flag on top wheels idle,cu of [illegible] JOHN J.LEWIS [illegible] columnist--freight train [illegible]tion,tipple idle,2 shots,sev.shots miners idling in victory gardens,sev.shots play cards,cutting hair etc--CUTS:barroom scenes [illegible] quaffing brew,discussing 15 day truce (?)

WILKES BARRE,PA:MINES:STRIKES:TRAINS:COAL [illegible] GARDENS. LEWIS:FLAG:LIQUOR:BEER:BARS

Date of Event: [illegible]

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—10M—5-43-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U. S. A.

MINES: PREVIOUS MINERS NOW IN CAN. ARMY GET LEAVE TO COME BACK AND HELP OUT IN NOVA SCOTIA.	Can No. 16-197	Roll No. 7

Subject	Cameraman
DO COAL STRIKE HERE	NATL FILM BD

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts 1021.x1 Can No.

Description and Remarks

NOVA SCOTIA, CAN: --Can. soldiers instructions, discharge, salutes--l clothes and wife, kiss sits, underground sc cus at work well--train load leaving, thru is laden with coal outside, coal is and cu, red hot coke cuts, 3 shots, steel fireworks int, 3 shots cus of coal underground, et.

Date of Event 5/43

Used No.	Date
1	

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—10M—5-43-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U. S. A.

MINES: (men chopping rocks in mines. NO WEST ONT:

Can No. 16-215

Roll No. CAN. LCL

Subject

Cameraman

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
				Can No. 1120XU

Description and Remarks

Date of Event 7/43

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—10M—5-43-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U. S. A.

MINES (In ground in Italy)	Can No. 16-228	Roll No. 1

Subject	Cameraman

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Can No.
				1240x1, 2; 1247x2; 1238x3; 1241x2,3

Description and Remarks

Date of Event 9/43

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—10M—5-43-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U. S. A.

MINES (Soldiers removing mines in Russia)	Can No. 16-243	Roll No. 1

Subject	Cameraman

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts 1384x1, 2, 3; 1389x3 Can No.

Description and Remarks:

Date of Event 8/43 9/43

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—10M—5-43-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U. S. A.

RUSSIA, MOSCOW

(3) 16-243-2

MINES(Bauxite mine in Dutch Guinea) Can No. 15-344 Roll No. 8

Subject

Cameraman (FERNO)

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts 1425-1
				Can No. 792 ft.

Description and Remarks

Date of Event 11/43

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—15M—11-43-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U. S. A.

	Can No.	Roll No
Subject		Cameraman
Length	Neg. / Dupe / Pos.	Cuts Can No.

Description and Remarks

Date of Event	
Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2550—10M—5-43-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U. S. A.

MINING(Man digging and panning looking for diamond in Brazil)	Can No. 16-250	Roll No. 5

Subject	Cameraman

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts Can No.

Junta

Description and Remarks

Date of Event 11/18-24/43

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—15M—11-43-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U. S. A.

DUTCH GUIANA--TYPES--AIR--PRINCESS JULIANA--AIRPORT--WAACS--U.S. ARMY--PARADES--NATIVES--CEREMONIES--MUSICAL INSTRUMENTS--DANCES--COSTUMES--MAN'S- CLOUDS SOUTH AMERICA--CONVOY--REFUGEES--HUMAN--DUTCH ARMY--WAACS--NATIVES--FACTORY--MACHINERY--RIVERS--BOATS--SHIPS--TREES--PORT AU PRINCE, HAITI--LESCOT--TAR

(2) 16-244-6

MINES: "EARTHQUAKERS" ARE DECORATED AT USAAF BASE IN NO AFRICA	Can No. 1025X	Roll No. 5

Subject	Cameraman
ARCHBISHOP SPELLMAN IN NO AFRICA	PATHE (USAAF)

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts Can No.
336				

Description and Remarks

NO AFRICA: SPELLMAN SEE PUTNAM [illegible]
[illegible] A CATHOLIC CHURCH, ONE OF HIM AND A BIG [illegible]
[illegible] LOCATED ON., VISITS USAAF BASE [illegible]
[illegible] SPELLMAN SEES [illegible]
[illegible] ACCEPTS HOME [illegible]
[illegible] AND LIT TO BASE TO CONTINUE TOUR.
[illegible] NO AFRICA: SPELLMAN: CENTRAL USAAF ADVISORY [illegible]
[illegible] MAP: NO AFRICA AND [illegible]
[illegible] ITALIAN ARMY

Date of Event [illegible]

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

MINES: DO NOT OPERATE AS MINERS GO ON STRIKE...PICS OF THEM SITTING AROUND

Can No. 1040x7; 1056x2; 104477

Roll No.

Subject MINE STRIKE (STRIKERS IN PA: APPEAL TO WHITE HOUSE)

Cameraman

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
				Can No.

Description and Remarks

Date of Event 6/30/43

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

MINES: COAL MINES AT WILKES-BARRE QUITS WORK....AT WAMAMIE PA MINERS RETURN TO WORK...SEE COAL COMING OUT

Can No. 1048 X

Roll No. 3

Subject	Cameraman
MINERS RETURN TO WORK	DAILY TWO

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
835				Can No.

Description and Remarks

WILKES-BARRE,PA-DISTRICT
At Hubert colliery miners stage wildcat
of work stoppage for 3 days for: Lack of info
from John L Lewis,UMW,head. AT WAMAMIE,Pa
MINERS RETURNING TO WORK here...see them
entering shaft..anthracite coal mine clos
by sctn. Other Wamamie mine yield pattern of
general activity.
WILKES-BARRE,PA: WAMAMIE,PA: COAL: MINES:
LEWIS:STRIKES:LABOR:PR TRAINS

Date of Event 6/27/43

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—10M—5-43-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U. S. A.

MINES(Sapper at work in Catania, Sicily)	Can No. 1169 X	Roll No. 3

Subject	Cameraman
	-

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts Can No.

Description and Remarks

Date of Event

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—15M—11-43 U

OVER

PRINTED IN U. S. A.

MINES: British engineers working on road with mine detectors.

Can No. 1184 X

Roll No. 6

Subject: RAVCAZZO FALLS

Cameraman: SUITS

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
25E				Can No.

Description and Remarks:

RAVCAZZO, SICILY--British Troops 8/13/43
-General (Lt.) Bradley with staff officers
at the outskirts of Randazzo. Fences
and houses show fire hurt from Mt. Etna
Gen. Bradley with Mt. Etna in the background--
vehicles stopping outside of Randazzo--
U.S. 7th Army Soldiers talking to British
7th Army troops--various state of wreck-
age in town--British engineers working
on road with mine detectors.
RAVCAZZO, SICILY--U.S. ARMY--BRITISH ARMY--BRADLEY--
GENERAL CONSTANTINE--MT. ETNA--SUITS--VIEWS--
ARMY VEHICLES

Date of Event	
Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—10M—5-43-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

MINING IN DEATH VALLEY CALIF) (PROSPECTOR UNLOADING GOLD PAN, ETC	Can No. EK 4720 x	Roll No. 3

Subject	Cameraman
DEATH TRAPS OF THE DESERT	

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts Can No.

Description and Remarks

DEATH VALLEY, CALIF: DESERT

Date of Event 1-6-43.

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

MINES: MINERS RETURN TO WORK AFTER WALK OUT AT HARLAN KY AND WILKES BARRE PA

Can No. 4771 x

Roll No. 4,5

Subject: COAL STRIKE
MINERS RETURN TO WORK

Cameraman: TRAYNHAM
DARLING

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
257 ft				Can No.

Description and Remarks: HARLAN,KY: miners return to work 5-4-43
at Todz Mine (Harlan Co Coal Co)--coal
miners walk out of mine last--get word of alr
reads wire from H Ickes--2 shots miners
listen to radio WILKES BArre,PA: miners
return to work,pickup lamps,for line at
raft--at elevator,lowered down,carrying
dynamite--cars loaded with coal,roll out--
cutting for size--cus JJ Forbes regional
mine off--4 members of board--
HARLAN,KY: WILKES BARRE,PA: COAL: MINES: STRIKE:
FORBES: INDUSTRY: LABOR

Date of Event

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—10M—5-43-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U. S. A.

MINING:(Pray Research Oil Plant working on Mountain of Oil in De Beque,Colo. breaking shale,crushing it & extracting oil from it..see below & back 7/43)

Cat. No. 7428X | Roll No. 3

Subject: "OIL TAIN OF OIL"

Cameraman: CONNELL

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
401	401			Can No.

Description and Remarks

DE BEQUE, COLO.--long shots of "avy reserve of white, 300 ft.vein atop mt.over run with a layer of top soil--scener picking into the shale and starting a fire with the shale--ran mountain--shot fire blazing--another angle mt.--Pray research oil plant--breaking shale with hammer showing that it is very hard--putting broken shale into rock crusher--crushed shale out of crusher--crushed shale heated to extract the oil--shale carried thru hot pipes until it loses all of the oil,which is about 20% of the weight--vapors from shale run thru a still--another angle of still (4 grades of oil are taken out; Kerosene,Gasoline,Fuel Oil and a run for hard grease--dr wing off sample of gasoline--Dr. Pray one of the heads of the plant holding sample of the fuel

Date Sent 8/43

Cut No. | Date

OVER

FORM 2530—15M—7/54.U

PRINTED IN U. S. A.

MINING: (Miners of Gold Rush of '49 build church) while mining for gold)	Issue Number 7732.2	

Subject ST.ANN'S CHURCH-COLUMBIA, CALIFORNIA (PROD.12G)	Cameraman CONNELL

Length 398ft.	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts BK NO 3018-2 caption junked after Nero made-stock shots

Description and Remarks COLUMBIA, CALIF:(on Kennebec Hill, heart of the Mother Lode Country and scene of the Gold Rush of '49, stands St. Anne's Catholic Church whose bricks are now said to contain pure gold, having been made from the soil of the surrounding countryy in 1852--the Church was built from the soil and the timber of the land by volunteers of the area--(Bricks are judged to contain about 90¢ worth of gold EACH)--the area all around was torn up by prospectors-some of whom even threatened the very ground on which the church stands until the law set bounderies to protect the Church property--there are pix int. and ext of the Church and the surrounding area--we may even have some prospecting scenes--Bell of Church

Date of Event March 1943

SEE OVER

grades of oil--on Mr.Locke, other head of plant, holding bottle of ground shale, showing the amount of oil extracted from a like amount--

DE BEQUE, COLO.--OIL--CHEMICS--ETC.--U.S. LAW--U.S.COURT. MINING--CONTRACT--LOCATE--SALE--FIRE--SCIENTIFIC--SECURITY--

(2) 7428x3

MINES (Floating): Defused by volunteers of Canadian Navy)	Issue Number CS 7830x6	

Subject CANADIAN FLOATING MINE KILLERS | Cameraman FATHE

Re No 2986 10 stock

Length 225ft.	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts shots-caption junkd after card made

Can No.

Description and Remarks

CANADA: (volunteer enlistees of the Royal Canadian Navy who serve to detonate or defuse floating mines at no extra pay or consideration in the most dangerous job--they watch for mines which have broken loose from their moorings and menace shipping and marine life--Lt.Geo.Rundle instructs an advance class--var.scs. showing how to do it--shows a demonstration mine by taking off the detonating horn with the little acid-filled bottle inside--we see actual recovery and destruction of a live mine--(NOTE:Cameraman was warned that he stayed at his own risk,RCN took no responsibility for Joe Gibson's safety--he stayed and got these pix)--CANADA--MINES(Floating)--THRILLS(Destroying live mine)--CAN.NAVY--

Date of Event Jan. 1943

SEE OVER

(2) 7752x2

cost $1500.00--some of the paintings in the Church were done by the son of a '49er--sev.long shots showing the bleak skeleton-like rocks that surround the Church--see deep banks that were cut around the Church to protect its boundaries--see the graveyard with its stones and the Cypress trees which stand at Church Entrence--int.showing Altar and the art in detail----------

COLUMBIA,CALIFORNIA--CHURCH(St.Anne's,Calif)--SCENICS--MINING--HISTORIC--SHORTS(BW)--TREES--RELIGIOUS(Catholic)--

MINES(Scenes of coal mining in Germany)	Can No. 17-257	2

Subject	Cameraman

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts ~~~~ 1490 x 7 Can No.

Description and Remarks

~~~~ Date of Event rec'd 1/44

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—15M—11-43-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U. S. A.
~~~~

(3) 17-257-3

MINES(Sappers walking along looking for minesin wreckage in Russia)

Can No.	Roll No.
17-[illegible]	[illegible]

Subject	Cameraman
RUSSIANS ROUT NAZIS	PATHE(OWI)

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts	Can No.
116	110			[illegible]	150[illegible]

Description and Remarks

[illegible] in
[illegible] ground
[illegible] the st
[illegible] from wi
[illegible] king fo
[illegible] below--l oki
[illegible] of dynami
[illegible] mb--Russia
[illegible] enes--CUTS

Date of Event

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—15M—11 43 U

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

Subject

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts Can No.

Description and Remarks

Date of Event	
Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—15M—11-43-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

MINES(tying a cord around mine, couple guys pull cord and mine explodes in Italy)

Can No.	Roll No.
17-262	6

Subject

CANAD[illegible]ERC[illegible]

Cameraman

[illegible]

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts / Can No.
157				Junk

Description and Remarks

Date of Event 1/44

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—15M—11-43-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

(2) 17-257-4

MINES(Young boys drafted to work in mines in England)

Can No.	Roll No.
17-268	CANADA

Subject	Cameraman

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts 4792x4
				Can No.

Description and Remarks

Date of Event Sept 2/44

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—15M—11-42-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U. S. A.

(2) 17-262-6

MINES(Being visitied by the King & Queen in England)	Can No. 17-272	Roll No. CANADA

Subject	Cameraman
[illegible]	[illegible]

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts / Can No.
[illegible]	[illegible]			Junk

Description and Remarks

[illegible]

Date of Event Sept 2/44

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

MINES(Looking for mines, releasing tape along mine cleared section, in Italy)	Film No. 17-248	1

Subject	Cameraman

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts 1977x3; 1980x2, 3; 1978x2, 3, 10; 1981x7 Can No.)

Description and Remarks

Date of Event 5/44

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2830—15M—11-43-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U. S. A.

ENGLAND--KING GEORGE--QUEEN ELIZABETH--ROYAL
ENGLISH PEOPLE(TYPES)--crowd--children--WAR(1939-
ELIZABETH--MARGARET ROSE--LONDON, ENGLAND--
BLDGS.(WESTMINSTER ABBEY)--CHURCHES--TOURISTS
WAR--

(2) 17-272- Canada

(3) 17-298-1

MINES(Signs telling the soldiers where the mines are located in Rome)	~~Can No.~~ 17-299	Roll No. 1

Subject	Cameraman
	1922x1; 1974x2; 1978x3; 1977x7

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Can No.

Description and Remarks

Date of Event Sept 6/44

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—15M—11-43-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U. S. A.

MINES: (Dropping mines from ships; mine in water in France)

Case No.	Roll No.
17-300	2--REELER

Subject: EVE OF INVASION

Commentator: O.W.I.

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts / Can No.
R.1--975 2--786	940 786			

Description and Remarks:

FRANCE Air shot flying low over channel and French Coast--var.shots German Defenses..Nazi big guns and laborers working on Atlantic Wall--shots (full screen) German soldiers marching--shot of Hitler with officers,Hitler smiling--Mussolini out of plane,met by Hitler--pan shot Churchill, FDR and Stalin at Tehran--Dutch troops marching and being reviewed by Queen Wilhemina--Polish troops marching--Czech troops marching--Norwegian soldiers--U.S.Soldiers marching-British soldiers marching--shot of High Command,Montgomery Eisenhower and Teddar--var.air and ground shots ships at sea--ship firing depth charges--explosions at sea--dropping depth charges from plane and explosions in water--air

Date of Event: recd.6/6/44

Used No.	Date

USE OVER

FORM 2230--1PM--2-44-11 PRINTED IN U.S.A.

(2) 17-299-1

CASSINO, ITALY--

planes towed thru street--cases unloaded and piled up.. var. shots--ls LOAD of supplies in depot (EXTERIOR)--var. shots PILES of supplies--barbed wire, ties, garbage cans, locomotive. freight cars, tank cars...good shots--shot of train loaded with supplies--unloading massive case--opening case, TRUCK inside--piles of trucks and pontoons for bridges--soldiers checking trucks--lines of trucks and ducks--travel shot piles of trucks, tanks--masses of armament, guns etc.-- shells piled high.. var. shots--shells loaded into trucks-- big bombs.. 12,000 lb. bomb towed past camera--planes at airport being worked on--lines of planes at airport-- NIGHT SHOTS IN ENGLAND..searchlights..anti-air guns firing at plane overhead--plane falling in smoke--balloon barrage var. shots balloons--dropping mines from ship--var. shots of warships, minesweepers, cruisers etc. at sea.--cu mine in

(3) 17-300-2 KEELER

(2) 17-300 - 2 REELER

plane flying over convoy -- var. shots of docks in England -- var. shots unloading cases of equipment, unloading planes, guns, locomotives -- Band playing on dock -- big ship loaded with soldiers -- Negro & white U.S. troops marching -- night shots unloading supplies -- Night shots Eng. planes revving -- var. shots planes take off at night -- air shots.. Night.. GOOD EXPLOSIONS.. var. shots -- lines of trucks and tanks along road -- RR train LOADED with tanks.. train moving along ———

scenes in planes..men jumping thru hole in bottom of plane men out of door of plane--close views men falling with chute --var. landing scenes.. GOOD SHOTS--var. shots planes taking off.. --Mustangs flown by Poles--formation planes in air-- LIGHT take-offs.. Mitchells take off.. Marauders overhead-- planes flying low over channel..flying low over France--big explosion--planes in air.. exhaust from some--plane zooming from camera--group planes diving--low shots strafing plane on ground--planes flying thru flak--var. shots dropping bombs--var. shots BIG EXPLOSIONS-- (5) 17-300-2 Reeler

(4) 19-308-2 Reeler
water- straring ship in water--line of planes at airport revving (DAY)--shots of take-offs of var. type planes--planes flying very low over head..var. shots--take-offs--air shots group of planes..big formations--air shots of of planes in air, flak all around--planes zooming--firing on German planes..explosion(good)..plane breaking up in air --cutin gun sticking out of plane being fired--var. shots hits and explosions on German planes--exterior shot of guns fired from plane(cu)--bombs falling thru air--planes & flak in scene--var. shots bombs falling and var. shots BIG EXPLOSIONS--2 planes in air dropping bombs--2 shots groups of planes in air and GOOD SHOTS OF EXHAUST--high shot soldiers marching--var. shots planes dropping parachutists--

var. shots MASSES OF ships--men into barge from ship.. DUSK--
down nets into barge--barges pulling away, var. shots--air
shots MASS barges--shots barges ploughing thru water--
on board barges.. GUNS FIRING FROM BARGES.. GOOD SHOTS--GOOD
SHOTS ROCKET GUNS FIRED.. VAR SHOTS--good shot explosion
near ship--planes laying smoke screen--barges ploughing
thru water--barges landing..men out of barges.. var. shots--
hi-shot men out of barges--var. GOOD shots men landing--men
running along..falling prone--barbed wire on beach--men
running--tank firing--soldier with bazooka--tank firing--
flame thrower at work--man with bangalore torpedo, lays
it down near fire, runs, falls..explosions--men down side
of ship, ls--

(7) 17-300-2 Racley

(6) 17-300-2 Reeler

eu bombs falling from bombay--GOOD SHOTS EXPLOSIONS--
scene harbor of England--masses of var. type ships--var..
shots--landing barges--launching landing barge from ship--
var. shots masses of barges of var. types--duck pulling up to
ship--high shots of ship and men.. men into ships--scenes
aboard ship--var. shots and angles loading tanks onto barges--
bulldozer onto barge--barges pulling away loaded with men--
men into ship from barge.. up gangway and up cargo nets--...

MINES(Pulling German mines by long strings, in France)

Can No. 17-312

4

Subject

Cameramen

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts Can No.

Description and Remarks

Date of Event

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—15M—11-43-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

FRANCE--WAR--INVASIONS--MANEUVERS--AIR--FORTS--GUNS--
LABORERS--GERMAN ARMY--HITLER--MUSSOLINI--TEHRAN, IRAN--
CHURCHILL--FDR--STALIN--DUTCH ARMY--WILHELMINA--POLISH ARAY.
CZECH ARMY--NORWEGIAN ARAY--U.S. ARMY--ENG. ARMY--CAN. ARMY--
HIGH COMMAND--MONTGOMERY, GEN. SIR BERNARD--EISENHOWER--
SIR ARTHUR TEDDAR--CONVOYS--BOATS--SHIPS--BARGES--ARTILLERY
DEPTH CHARGES--MINES--EXPLOSIONS--TYPES--FLIGHTS--IN FLIGHT
DOCKS--SHIPPING--CARGOES--ARMS & AMMUNITION--R.R TRAINS--
TRANSPORTS--NEGROES--NIGHT--AIRPORTS--TANKS--TRUCKS--
WIRE--TIRES--BRIDGES--BOMBS--ENGLAND--AIR RAIDS--
SEARCHLIGHTS--ANTI AIR--PLANE WRECKS--BALLOONS--WARSHIPS--
CRUISERS--STRAFING--FLAK--BOMBS--BOMBING--TRACTORS--
DEBARKING--ROCKET--BATTLE SCENES--FLAME THROWERS--
TORPEDO--

(8) 17-300-2 REELER

(3) 17-3-4

MINES(Soldiers looking for mines cu land mine detector in operation in France)

Can No. 17-313

1

Subject

Cameraman

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
				Can No.

Description and Remarks

Recd 7/44
Date of Event (6/6/44)

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—15M—11-43 U

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

(3) 17-313-1

1-
AIR TRAFFIC--ENG.ARMY, CIVIL--AT.Y--TYPES--ROCKETS--
EXPLOITS--BATTLE SCENES--GUNS--FUZES--TANKS--CAMOUFLAGE
ARTILLERY--GERMAN ARMY--MUSSOLINI--RED CROSS--ITALY--
FIGHTERS--CHILDREN--CHURCH--CEMETERIES--FLAGS--WAR--
CHERBOURG,FRANCE--SPIES--TRAILS--COURTS--FOREIGN GOV'T--
TRACTORS(BULLDOZERS)--BRIDGES--POSTERS--BOY SCOUTS--
SANITATION--WIRE--LA HAYE DU PUITS,FRANCE--U.S.ARMY--
MINES--DEVICES--JEEPS--

(2) 17-313-1

MINES(GI's marching by anti-personnel mines on road in France)

Can No.	Roll No.
7-316	1

Subject	Cameraman

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
				Can No.

Description and Remarks

Date of Event

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—10M—5-43-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

MINING(Group of men looking at ore prospector preparing claim post in Canada)

Can No.	Roll No.
12-318	Canada

Subject	Cameraman

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts TITNK Can No.

Description and Remarks

Date of Event

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2830—18M—11-43-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U. S. A.

(2) 17-316-1

MINES(Engineers looking for mines in streets as people look on in France

Cog No. 17-320

Subject	Cameraman

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts / Can No.

Description and Remarks

Date of Event Recd 8/44

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—15M—11-43-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U. S. A.

MINES(Detectors at work at sea)	Can No.	Roll No.

Subject	Cameraman

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts Can No.

Description and Remarks

Date of Event	
Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

(2) 17-320-1

MINES(Eng.troops removing mines and dynamite from Nijmegen Bridge,Holland)	Can No. 17-335	Roll No. 1

Subject	Cameraman
ALLIES SMASH WESTWALL DEFENSES	H.WRIGHT HEARST(AIR & SIG) PARA(BR)

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
311	303			Can No.

Description and Remarks

SEE:INVASIONS--WAR

RECD 9/44

Date of Event

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

(2) 17-321-1

(Men panning gold in British Columbia) MINES & MINERS	Can No. 17-345	Roll No. 2

Subject PANNING GOLD STILL PAYS	Cameraman E. KETTER

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts Can No.

Description and Remarks

Date of Event 9/44

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—15M—9-44-U.

OVER

PRINTED IN U. S. A.

MINES(British picking up German Teller mines in Holland)	Can No. 17-348	Roll No. 3

Subject	Cameraman
BLASTED DIKES AND FLOODS ROUT NAZIS	H.WRIGHT(BR.)

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
112	105			Can No.

Description and Remarks

MIDDELBOURG,HOLLAND--ls of town--high shot,tilting down to bldgs.--pan ~~xx~~ of flooded street--Dutch women and kid looking at water--cu of Dutch women in Dutch cap--boat crossing canal loaded with prisoners ..soldiers pulling rope on landing--cu of prisoners coming ashore--Lt.Gen.Dager, Nazi Comm.of last German Garrison on Walcheren Island.. head cu--Dager walking towards camera ls--nearly complete German built liner on the dry dock..2 scenes--group of Guns,pistols,gas masks in fg..ruins in bg--2 scenes of Nazi prisoners ~~xx~~ marching, WELL SHOD--group of civilians jumping with glee--Dutch flags flying from bldgs.--prisoners marching--CUTS: add. on scenes used and add'l

Date of Event: 11/7/44

Used No.	Date

OVER

MINES(Setting up mines in the Philippines Is.)

Can No. 18-364

1

Subject

Cameraman

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.

Cuts

Can No. ORMIC 12/7/44

Description and Remarks

Date of Event 10/15/44

Used No.	Date
	SEE OVER

FORM 2530—15M—9-44-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

(2) 17-348-3

(3) 18-364-1

(2) 18-364-1

MINES(Mining airfield in China)	Can No. 18-366	Roll No. 1

Subject	Cameraman
14th AIRFORCE QUITS KWEILIN	BATHE(AAF)

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
140	54			Can No.

Description and Remarks

KWEILIN,CHINA--ls crossing river bridge--cu Sept.to Nov.44 Chinese carrying belongings--kid passes by--CU goose in basket..ducks back into basket--pkg in basket..cu--CUfeet walking..wrapped with cloth--ls trucks moving out--train on track ready to pull out.. loaded with refugees..on top etc..--CU people in freight car--CU Chinese sleeping on rode--LS train..not moving.. loaded with war equipment--CU Guy in service supply station wagon--engine covered with refugees..2 scenes CU little Chinese boy crying--3 scenes..ls train pulling out -loading jeep with ammunition and supplies--Chinese

Date of Event

Pkg No.	Date

SEE OVER

ORMOC, LEYTE, P.I. --

(4) 18-364-1

MINING(Salt in Nova Scotia---1944

Issue Number

apparently no cuts

Subject

VARIETY VIEW #138

Cameraman

H.Wright

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cut Nos:
see ref.folder				Bk Nos:4141-10; 4182-1--see ref.folder under VV138

Can No.

Description and Remarks "WHITE TREASURE"--------

Date of 1944

salt mines of NOVA SCOTIA------var.scs.of same----------

NOVA SCOTIA--MINING--SHORTS(BW)--SALT-----

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—10M—4/70

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

loading shells--soldiers out of bldg..P-51 taking off-soldiers throwd torch in doorway..AND BIG FLAME SHOOTS OUT OF BLDG.TOWARDS CAMERA AND MAN RUNS TOWARD CAMERA* U.S.FLAG lowered from pole--var.scenes(GOOD)of burning buildings at airport--CUTS:animated map of movement of Jap drive--trucks loaded with belly tanks and equipt. moving along--both Chinese soldiers and civilians going thrucity Night shots of Gas.fire(GOOD)caused by Jap bombing--day shots of damge--wrecked RR trains and tracks, wrecked deserted--mining airfield..stretching priest cord--air shots bombed runway--reparing trucks..broken down trucks Along road--American and German Henschel trucks--cu HENSCHEL sign on truck--coolies working building new airfield--

CHINA(KWEILIN,LIUCHOW,NANNING)--WAR--BRIDGE--CHINESE--HUMAN--CHILDREN--POULTRY--PIG--FEET--REFUGEES--TRUCKS--R.R.TRAIN--TRAFFIC--ARMS. & AMM.--TYPES(P-51)--FIRES--AIRPORTS--FLAGS--MAPS--NIGHT--BOMBING--RUINS--WRECKAGE-MINES--

(2) 18-366-1

MINES:(Explosive mines removed in French towns liberated by Allies--1944--4864x1,2,3

Issue Number
2297x3; 2318x5; 5213x2; 4873x9; 4882x3; 5205x1; 4864x1,2,3; 4900x1

Subject
AMERICANS IN FRANCE--WAR 1944 (eight stories)

Cameraman
see after each x-number

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
see after each x-number				see bk nos.after ea x-number--captions

Can No.
junked after card made except as noted

Description and Remarks
2297x3: (BkNo:4244-4--104ft--Date of Ev 1944
Fox(Blair)--MEDAL PRESENTATION--Gen.Dwight D."Ike" Eisenhower pins Oak Leaf Cluster on MGen.J.Lawton Collins,CO of 7th Corps--also on Maj.Gen.Lenora T.Gerow,CO of US 5th Corps--Gen.Omar T. Bradley gets one too--all Generals pose together----------
----------2318x5:(BkNo:4250-10--277ft--Hearst(Pathe Ltd)--August--
FRENCH UNDERGROUND(La Maquis) ARMED BY AMERICAN AF DROPPING SUPPLIES TO THEM--near Chateaudun,France,at a farm house,members of Fr.underground gather to get their makeshift supplies--var.scs. of the variety of equipment they have of British,American and even captured German weapons --w apparently have no pix of actual dropping of the supplies-just the issu

SEE OVER

(3) 2297x3,etc--AMERICANS IN FRANCE--WAR 1944

BORNE ARMY,FRANCE--Sept.--LGen.Lewis Brereton CO of AAA wears the new shoulder insignia of his new AAA command--in ENGLAND at airbase troops march in review for Supreme Allied Commander,Gen.Dwight D.Eisenhower--he inspects troops row by row--at assembly area,gliders uncrated and assembled--men talking together--rations,equipment issued as gliders are lined up and loaded as zero hour nears--they take off----------

----------4864x1,2,3;(BkNo:4139-9--1774ft--Aug--HEARST(Sig.Corps)--

ACTIVITIES IN FRANCE----X1:(Engineer detachment takes time off to go swimming in canal--horseplay while swimming--back to work with the Engineers removing live mines in the area--var.scs.same---X2:(more on mine removal work--negro engineer battalion cleans up town of Valognes--bulldozers, steamshovels,etc used--supplies move thru cleared areas--var.cleared areas,signs up to indicate mines have been removed--French civilians moved to refugee area for safety--Queen Elizabeth visits U.S.soldiers' hospital somewhere in ENGLAND--inspects kitchen,etc--talks to GIs-----

X11'cargo ships anchored near French Coast unloaded into DUKWs--var.

of same to the Patriots----------

----------5213x2:(BkNo:4254-3--533ft--AAF(Lyons)--MAJ GEN.QUESADA BRIE
9th AIR FORCE FIGHTERS--sound of a briefing talk to MGen.Elwood "Pete"
Quesada before important Mission--gun cameras in planes and later the
Thunderbolts takeoff--pix taken during the mission show the results of
Quesada's briefing--demolition of targets as direct hits are scored----

----------4875x9:(BkNo:4257-2--288ft--Priestly--PARIS PARADE--Septembe
---on Champs Elysee28th Inf.Div.parades--Gen.Omar Bradley arrives at
Arc D'Triumphe--place wreath on Unknown Soldier Tomb--var.scs.during t
parade--Gen.Charles DeGaulle,Bradley,Gen.Koenig and Hodges in stand--

----------4882x3:(BkNo:4257-3--428ft--Sept.--Priestley--PARIS----pris-
oners at Place de la Concorde--gen.scs,crowd in streets--add.scs.pris-
oners--American Colors fly over U.S.Embassy for first time in 40 years
American guns blasting at the Arc--people scurry behind vehicles--now
people welcome the liberators----------

----------5205x1:(BkNo:4267-1--1117ft--AAF (Lyons)--THE ALLIES AIR-

(5) 2297x3,etc--AMERICANS IN FRANCE--MAR 1944

gun platoon in another area fires from hillside into valley below--Enemy takes cover--MGen.John E.Dahlquist talks with men of machine gun platoon & directs their fire--tanks in action,too--at Besancon, funeral services for those killed during the battle for the town--40 people killed,including one American GI--ceremonies--prisoners marched to internment camp---MajGen.Lucien K.Truscott who is CO of 6th Corps & MGen.Wm.W.Eagles who is 45th Div.CO hold field conference as they and their troops advance to Belfort--more activities of this sort in small French towns as they are liberated one by one--(NOTE:we filed this caption,too, more details on it--4900x1)----------

MISC.FRANCE--WAR--U.S.ARMY--EISENHOWER,Gen.D.D.--MEDALS--COLLINS,MGen. J.LAWTON--GEROW,MGen Lenora T--BRADLEY,Gen.Omar-------FR.ARMY(Undergrou --SUPPLIES---USAF--QUESADA,MGen.E.P.----AVIATION--BOMBING---------- PARADE---DE GAULLE,Gen.Charles---------TYPES PLANES(Gliders)--------- HUMAN INT(U.S.Servicemen)--------MINES(Explosive)------ELIZABETH,Queen-ENGLAND,Misc----HOSPITAL--LANDING CRAFT----SANITATION--BATTLESCENES--

(4) 2297x3,etc--AMERICANS IN FRANCE--WAR 1944
scs.same--on shore,Army trucks meet them,cargo nets lifted by cranes and swung aboard trucks--at supply d mps,var.scs.--combat fotogs show new helmets,var.scs.--new tank-dozer machine with bulldozer in front & power of tank behind,obstacles quickly moved ahead of it------at a rest area,GIs relax in various activities--homelike atmosphere in the barbershop,the mess hall,etc----------fix up "washing machine" using an old motor to turn an "agitator"------mobile bakery units move up just behind the front lines to give the boys another small morale - lift in fresh bread--------(NOTE: We FILED the caption on this under 4864x1,2,3--has more details on it)----------
----------4900x1:(BtNo:4280-7--899ft--Haarst(Sig.Corps)--OCT.----ADVANC
OF 7th ARMY IN FRANCE---field artillery lays down heavy barrage vs.the Germans--7th Army arrives in the smoking town of Baume-les-Dames,just in time to save it from complete annihialation but not before much damage was [illegible]--dead Germans cut down by a Spitfire--Fr.Flag flies in b
--Remainder of shot is covered with pitted flags--heavy machine

MINES (War): Germans laying mines

Issue Number: 2580x9, 2581x1

Subject: GERMANS LAYING MINES

Cameraman: MARCH OF TIME

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts / Can No.
43 ft 739 ft.				Book Nos:4179-3,4190-4 no captions on this

Description and Remarks: GERMANY: (various scenes of Germans laying mines under protection from planes--scenes of British attacking planes--var.war scenes during mineplaying operations------739 ft. is in roll 2581x1----------

(CAPTURED GERMAN FILM)

GERMANY--WAR(1944)--GERMAN ARMY--AVIATION--MINES(War)--

Date of Event: 1944

SEE OVER

MINING:(1943 in Chile

Issue Number 7825x3

Subject: CHILEAN NITRATE MINING

Cameraman: PATHE

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts / Can No.
376ft				BdNo:4109-8 caption filed

Description and Remarks: CHILE:(Near Tocapilla,var scs. of nitrate mining—blasting up the ore—loading on trains—crushing,processing,etc—shipping———this was shot for a short and apparently not used———[film found in stock shots—1967]

Date of Event: Feb 1944

CHILE—MINING—INDUSTRY(Chile)—SHORTS(BW,unused?)—STOCK SHOTS—

SEE OVER

MINING (Copper): Mine in operation in Chile)

Issue Number 7826x1,2

Subject COPPER MINING IN CHILE

Cameraman PATHE(Larsen)

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts	Can No.
1598ft.				Bk No: 4097.2 (Stock Shots) caption junked aft.card	

Description and Remarks

CHILE:(High in the Andes Mts made huge elec.power plant at TOCAPILLA which generates 100,000 volts for copper mines in CHUQUICAMATA which is 100 meters from power plant--transmission lines which carry power to mine--var.scs. at the power plant--now to the largest copper mine in the world,var.operations there--shurn drills sinking holes for dynamite--rduction plant and leaching vats--train load of waste material passes us--var.scs.dump same--ore trains enroute reduction plant--scrap metal heap--crushing mills--leaching vats--digging copper ore with huge elec.shovel--dust collecting machinery--men wearing dust masks to prevent silicosis--changing shifts--Electrolytic Plan--unloading copper plates--smelter

Date of Event Dec.1944

SEE OVER

MINES(Laying outift in woods, carrying mines..putting mine in hole and covering it over in Belgium)

~~Can No.~~ 18-363

1

Subject	Cameraman

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts Can No.

Description and Remarks

Date of Event Recd 1/45

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—15M—9-44-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U. S. A.

(2) 7826x1,2

operation--electric substation in Chuqui--large tanks of copper sulphate solution--sprays for cooling coppuer sulphate solution--gen.views of the plant--soldiers of Chilean Army on guard to prevent sabotage--machines which load furnaces here material is melted--fantastic "spoon machine for loading--group of technicians take notes--unloading freight cars to take copper to ships at port of ANTOFAGASTA--var.scs.there--huge explosion where 27 tons of TNT were used to blast 186,000 tons of copper bearing ore for processing----------

CHILE--MINING(Copper)--MONTAGE(Copper mining)--SHORTS(BW)--ELECTRICITY (Chile)--MACHINERY--

CUTS:

(3) 18-363-1

(2) 18-363-1

MINING(Strip mines solves crisis in Saskatchewan,Canada)

Can No.	Roll No.
18-374	CANADA

Subject	Cameraman
STRIP MINES SOLVES CRISIS	ASSOC.

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts / Can No.
				JUNK

Description and Remarks

Vecd 2/45
Date of Event

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—15M—9-44-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

MINES(Strip solves crisis in Canada)	Can No. 18-374	Roll No. CANADA

Subject	Cameraman

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts Can No.

Description and Remarks

Date of Event	
Used No.	**Date**

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—15M—9-44-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

MINES(Troops pulling bombs out of holes on field..in Manila)	Can No. 18-376	WHOLE REEL

Subject	Cameraman

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts Can No.

Description and Remarks

[illegible] on way to Subic Bay..Bs tank and troops along road--BS men moving forward--Aft view Olongapo Naval Station--GV same--I scenes wrecked hangar at airport--Is and GV Jap planes on field..wrecked--scene of airport and troops pulling bombs out of holes on field--3 scenes 155 howitzers fired--aircraft..Jap pill-box burning--troops advancing thru brush--snipers firing rifles in brush--GI firing bazooka--rifleman firing--explosion in brush--tank explodes--GI throws chemical grenade into bldg and explosion--GI running across road--walking across field--GV Gen Eichelberger--I scenes guerrillas with rifles [illegible] along road pulled up--loading native [illegible]

Date of Event 2/45

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—15M—9-44-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

(3) 11-376-mL

scenes la and

Luzon--troops along road..crowds watch them march by--
BS troops marching on either side of road--BS long line
troops along road--road sign MANILA AND BIGIAA--troops
along road with collaborationists..ls and cu--Jap lying
on back, shot thru chest, barely breathing--collaborationi
squatted down with hands over heads--people jumping with
joy--girl handing out bottles--cu filling steins from
helmets--2 scenes drinking beer out of helmets--crowds
cheering soldiers as they march along very enthusiastic--
soldiers giving 2 very anemic kids rations--CU 2 kids--
airshot Manila station--troops run thru wrecked street--
guerillas pointing out Jap position--crouched in street
shooting rifles down st--guy standing with machine gun
spraying across st...2 scenes...field piece fired down st.--
American sniper in balcony bldg.--HS from slit in window
we see dead Jap in st.--marching thru st.--HS MacArthur
entering Bilibid Prison--CU MacArthur walking to bldg.,
tilt up see sign Hospital--Mac out of door into courtyard--
Mac talking to people..shakes hands with guy--2 scenes
Mac talking to people--ls fire at Pasig River..river in fg-
Jap barge going down river..EXPLOSION as Jap barge is hit--
DUKWs roving across river in small boats--amtrac being fired

(2) 18-376-Rel

(5) 18-376- Reel

fires--1e fire burning--3 scenes natives returning--
collaborationist walking with hands tied--another collab
smeared with mud,clothing torn--1e crowd gathered across
st--four collab with hands in the air..1s and cu--1s of
bodies of natives killed by Japs, native woman walking
toward camera with hand over nose--guy with mask on,pan
to grave & swollen bodies--4 scenes of dead swollen
bodies--1s wide..see fire in the distance..wreckage in FG--
gu & 1s refugees returning--OUTS:add.on scenes used and
CAPTURED JAPANESE films show scenes of Jap Army in their
long march to Manila (JAP MONOLOGUE AND JAP MAP) Jap
troops advancing across bridge,equipt.along road,Jap
soldiers along road..1s pan fires in distance--Japs thru
field--travel shot cross bridge--harbor scene,wrecked boat
Jap tanks along road--tank thru town--Philippines saying
Jap flags--var.shots wrecked U.S.planes at airport--Jap
planes take-off--animated map of planes hitting Corregidor-
title MAP PHILIPPINE NEWS(ENG.EXPLANATION)--shots of U.S.
rain on Manila--1s tower--people riding thru streets--
vehicles assembled in a [illegible] planes (JAP) over
head--1s explosions--explosions in the [illegible] planes (JAP)over
[illegible] fight scenes, planes crashed--1s plane

(4) 18-376-Reel

(7) 18-376 - Reel

chutes released..GOOD SHOTS CHUTISTS FALLING..GOOD SHOTS JUMPING & MASS CHUTES & PLANES IN AIR--planes on Tarm airstrip--GOOD SHOT C-47 SKIDDING IN TO ROUGH BUT SAFE LANDING--truck and jeep thru mud--Good shots troops crossing river--firing mortars--Gen.MacArthur in jeep--people waving to Mac--alligator into river--hi-shot alligators crossing stream--outboard-rafts--jeep on raft--GIs wading into river--MacArthur on raft--giving plasma to wounded GI--funeral service for GI. helmet on grave--patrols along trucks and along road..paved--Guerillas close pan..eg's as they pass. on feet,bare and legs--shot at Brewers--native girl handing out canteens to GIs on alert--barbaging area--natives fleeing with belongings (belg.statues, cables,wounded etc.--MacArthur into car at Bilibid Prison--wounded off barges at Pasig River--shot U.S.Press Bldg.--refugees fleeing with belongings..refrigerators,mattresses etc.(FOR SAINT THOMAS U. SEE RELEASE 377)

(6) 18-376-Reel

MINES (German loot discovered in Salt Mine)	Can No. 18-399	Roll No. 3

Subject	Cameraman

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts ~~5032x6~~ Can No.

Description and Remarks

Date of Event

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—15M—9-44-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

MINES (Chinese group dressed in Miner's clothes--in mine cars entering mine)

Can No. 18-401

Roll No. Canada

Subject				Cameraman
Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts Can No.

Description and Remarks

Date of Event

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—15M—9-44-U

PRINTED IN U. S. A.

OVER

(2) 18-399-3

MEYERS, GERMANY--WAR--MINES--MONEY--ART & ARTISTS--GOLD--
LEAR--EDDY--PRISONERS--ESPIONAGE--LOCOMOTIVES--BREAD--

MINES (Mine--drilling away in mine, Can No. 18-423 | 1

loading bucket with ore and hauling upward--bags of tungsten being filled up)

Subject

Cameraman

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts / Can No.
AVR	486			3 217X9

Description and Remarks

--HS Big 4 and others around ...Byrnes and Truman at table--EXTERIOR.. Stalin seated standing-- ...es and Molotov ...Carrier deck loaded with ...r,dropping bombs--Bombs hit ...in air--BIG EXPLOSION BELOW ...One Atomic Bomb equals.. ...B..COAL..LOAD ...EFINITE Y--...D..CU 3 ...plane in air dropping 11-Ton ...ION .bomb hits city..animation ...-Ton bomb..200 yards..animation

Date of Event 8/45

Used No.	Date

FORM 2530—15M—9-44-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

(2) 18-401- Canada

(3) 18-423-1

[illegible] at table a[illegible]ing--MOSCOW,RUSSIA. MS parade
[illegible] Red Square--CU big guns passing--CU tanks--
Stalin salutes from Lenin's tomb--CU sailors marching by--
MS Russian soldiers marching [illegible] bayonets
flashing in sun--CU soldiers [illegible]--AT SEA ABOARD THE
USS AUGUSTA..Pres.Truman [illegible] ATOMIC BOMBING OF JAPAN--CU [illegible]
[illegible] out of car and up steps..[illegible]
[illegible] of Conference..CU Atlee and Bevin..21 [illegible]
[illegible] Truman's speech aboard the U.S AUGUSTA--31.24 [illegible]
[illegible].C..FOUND TABLE BY Groves..add.shots of Bush and
[illegible]--BERLIN,GERMANY(3215AA)..CU Palace--CU 3 flags
[illegible] 3--[illegible]shots,Interior of Conference..sitting down
[illegible]all and Arnold..Conference between American and
[illegible] staff officers--shots of Big 3 in Garden..Truman
and Bevin walking to camera. var.shots Bevin,Molotov,
Byrnes. MS [illegible] group--Truman and Stalin out of door
[illegible]der--Atlee walking--var.angles of Big 3 seated--
CU Stalin--[illegible] Truman & Stalin--Byrnes,Molotov etc.stand
[illegible] Big 3--Truman at airport..shaking hands..up
[illegible]..David Bee--Atlee boarding plane
[illegible] with

(2) 18-423-1

diuls--for shots machinery--LS Dr.Vannevar Bush, Maj.Gen. Leslie R.Groves and Dr.Richard C.Tolman seated at table--CU Groves--CU Bush--CU Tolman--------EDMONTON,ALBERTA.. LS Mine--drilling away in mine.CU--loading bucket with ore and hauling upward--bags of tungsten being piled up.. Canadian soldiers standing guard--RICHMOND, WASH..LS Kaiser shell plant--travel shot plant--sign"all persons entering or leaving subject to search--people at gate going to work--CU group workers walking--MS line of people entering plant--interior..employees checked as they enter plant--CU F.Matthias and group,LS & Closer shot--OAK RIDGE,TENN..sign Oak Ridge,West Oak Ridge, Pvt.Ed Tabb--LS factory--XLS factory--2 closer shots Ridge..People coming from work--couple looking at Oak Ridge Auto--LS JAP barracks in BG--LS boys--letters read by workers--2 scenes--LS trailer camp--girl hanging near trailers and group people around--2 scenes showing district people walking by stores--people walking out of gate--NEWSPAPER HEADLINE GERMANY CAPITULATES--POTSDAM,GERMANY..Stalin and

(5) 18-423-1

...s incoming cars...
...OAK RIDGE,TENN...
add shots of plant..apt.where workers live..add.shots
of shopping center..theatres..poster YOU CAN KICK
JAP OUT OF THE WAR--shot of worker leaving home--
houses used by workers--add.on Trailer camp--crowds in
leaving plant--people crossing street--

...NY--...R--MEETINGS--CONFERENCES--HISTORICAL--
...N--ATLEE--STALIN--LEAHY--BEVIN--MOLOTOV--
...--PLANE CARRIER--U.S. NAVY--
...RBOR--EXPLOSIONS--TRICK(PHOTOG.)--
...--LAWRENCE--BUSH--GROVES--TOLMAN--
...A,CANADA--MINES--METALS--RICHLAND,WASH.--
...TORY--EXPLOSIONS--NATIONALISTS--BUSS--
...--MATTHIAS--OAK RIDGE,TENN.--PRESS--
...--CHOPPING--MOSCOW,RUSSIA--
...--GUNS--RUSSIAN NAVY--AIR FORCE--
...--BLDG.(WOTTON PLACE)--FLAGS--
...--KING GEORGE--HIROSHIMA,JAPAN--
...--SCENIC--CHILDREN--HOTEL--
...

(4) 18-423-1

...ing George with Truman as ... aboard the U.S. AUGUSTA--3217x8..add. shots of Hiroshima,Japan AIR--3131x3..Newspaper headline..JAPS ADMIT ATOMIC HAVOC..2ND ATOMIC BOMBING.. ...of JAPS..maps of Japan..pencil pointing to Nagasaki and Hiroshima..CU Nagaski and magnesium burning out name on map..ditto Hiroshima--3217x9.. ...ad mining scenes..miners climbing into buckets and riding upward--miners coming out of mine with lunch pails..CU 3 miners lighting cigarettes--...shots RICHLAND,WASH. plant..Lt.Col.Benj. ...ing to press...Rogers leaving and into jeep--...Sec.and.Robt.M.Griffin--M.P.s checking ...baggage compartment--GOOD ...out of buses with lunch pails..walking a ...scenes workers coming out of plant..boarding ...travel shots past plant..group of newsmen ...taking camera from photog...press convoy leaving ...deserted Ghost Town of Hanford,Wash..now deserte... etc.--Guards at Gate of plant--3217x1.. ...of Richland..prefabricated houses..man ...boy playing with dog..P.O..dauk etc.

MINE & MINERS(2 scenes of Mine and mill--add. shots mine)	shaft Can No. 19-495	Roll No. Canada

Subject	Cameraman

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts 5278x1 Can No. 633 ft
	93			

Description and Remarks

. --pros,ector walki:g
now--cuts down "post"
in--riti.g claim post--CU
Yellowknife--AT CL IM OF ICE..ri ing and getting
c tc t, shots--2 shots loading supplies in plane--
l train--1 tractor train goes by--L
, 3 shots--Inter or plane--AV flave
--5 scenes of mine shaft and mill--CUTS add.
. prospectors walking toward plane--
g--add diamond drill pipe on plane--add.
claim--hands and compass--exterior
Building- Recorder in office--unloading
with load f

Date ~~of Event~~ 5/45

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—15M—1-46-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U. S. A.

MINE AND MINING: (Hard coal miners vote to go out on strike)

Issue Number
5065x3

Subject
MINERS CAST BALLOTS

Cameraman

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
887ft				Can No.

DRELLING
BK NO: 4408-11
caption junked after card made

Description and Remarks

WILKES-BARRE, PA: (quitting time at Huber Colliery or mine--miners up from pits by elevator or cars--balloting handled by a representative of management, government and labor--miners study sample ballot (voting whether or not to strike)--balloting under supervision of the Nat'l Labor Relations Board--NLRB agent helps those who need info--company and union officials watch counting of ballots--some scs. of the ultra-modern colliery where coal is sunted onto apparatus, topples coal on to conveyor--water sprayed on it and then it is sorted by size in a breaker----------
(NOTE: The vote was in favor of strike despite war needs)----------
WILKES-BARRE--UNION--VOTING--MINE AND MINING--

Date of Event
4/26/45

SEE OVER

YELLOWKNIFE, N.WT., CANADA--

(2) 19-495- Canada

MINING (Iron Ore): Nickel mining in Cuba)	Issue Number 3071x2	

Subject NICKEL MINING STORY	Cameraman CARL BYOIR (From SOUND MASTERS)

Length ? ftg.	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts BK NO: 4456-10 caption j FILED Sftr. card made

Description and Remarks

NICARO,CUBA:(at Nicaro Nickel Company,diesel shovel scoops nickel containing iron ore from bank--var.sc.same--plant bldgs from hi point--var.scs.plant bldgs--ammonia leaching tanks in fg--(these remove nickel from iron ore --var.scs.iron ore before removing nickel,loaded onto conveyor by crane --var.scs.same--ore drop onto conveyor--var.scs.as conveyor belt moves along,arrives at drying plant--ls of drying plant--drying kiln,operators etc--var.scs. of the operations----------see film and the caption filed under x-number----------

Date of Event: June 1943

NICARO,CUBA--INDUSTRY(Cuba)--MINING(Iron ore)--FACTORIES(Cuba)--
PERCENTAGE(Nickel processing)--METAL(Iron [illegible] nickel)--

SEE OVER

MINES (War): Found after being undetected by first wave of soldiers)	Issue Number 4968x8,9,10,11,12; 4978x1,2,4
Subject THE WAR IN BELGIUM (FEB.1945)	Cameraman See after each x-numbr

Length total 2000ft.	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts	Cam No.

See Bk Nos. after ea- x-number--captions aftr card made

Description and Remarks

4968x8:(MANHAY,BELGIUM: Bk No:4355-12--Gaumont-206ft:--U.S.703rd Tank Destroyer columns moving up hill--is 3rd Armored 1st Army group leaving camera--past our knocked-out tank to destroyer stopping--men dismount destroyer--get order from tank Cdr to prepare--man climbs in turret and uncovers machine guns--cu loading machine gun,rear gun 30 cal--loading forward machine gun,30 cal--check breech of 90 mm gun--scu crew get into tank--driver going down hatch and buttoning up--TD commander give order to push off--convoy moving to battle area----------

----------4968x9:(BASTOGNE,BELGIUM:--Bk No:4355-10--Gaumont--140ft.---German Prisoners-----at MAGORET,BELGIUM,prisoners taken by 6th Armd.Div

Date of Event Feb.1945

SEE OVER

(3) 4968x8,etc. ("War in Belgium,Feb.1945")
[illegible]llars--engineers search for mines--Br.troops arrive on other sid[illegible] [illegible]r--civvies front of 14-18 [illegible]morial--they find mines in bakelight [illegible]s undetectable by normal wave--Amer.officers look for map--GI, [illegible],carried off--first medics at work--Amer.Officer with portable [illegible]dio--dog search for food--refugees in city--Amer & Br.soldiers meet [illegible]ove--Curate passing over river on destroyed bridge,returning to [illegible] Church with professional material--civvies in ruins of their houses. [illegible]first armored vehicles pass thru--German parachutists dead,partly covered by snow--armored vehicles move on road----------
---------4978x2:(ST.VITH,BELGIUM: Bk No:4354-6--485ft.:------patrols look for snipers in houses of St.Vith--Officer in observation post--tank & infantrymen attack from woods--med.bombers attack enemy positions--Amer.Artillery shelling St.Vith,covering infantry--soldiers penetrating St.Vith behind tanks--soldiers run under enemy fire--tank firing--soldiers run along houses--cu soldiers,var.ones--German mortars firing,etc-------
---------4978x4:(HOUFFALIZE,BELGIUM: Bk No 4357-2--Hearst--271ft.:----

(2) 4968x8,etc.-(War in Belgium,Feb.1945")
--strafed gas convoy--four American 2½ ton trucks loaded with gas were strafed by German aircraft--see damage to trucks----------
----------4968x10:(BASTOGNE,BELGIUM: Bk No:4355-4--Gaumont-104ft.:-----
44th Reg.of 6th Armd Div.infantrymen moving up to take positions near Bastogne--snowpacked road,carrying all equipment,including 50 cal.machine guns and mortars--6th Armd vehicles pass by the marching infantry to pave way for attack----------
----------4968x11:(BASTOGNE,BELGIUM: BkNo:4355-6--Gaumont--85ft.:--more on German Prisoners,grim,unsmiling,young and older prisoners----------
----------4968x12:(BELGIAN FRONT: BkNo:4355-7--Gaumont--148ft.:--airvu of 35th Inf.advancing,artillery fire by both Americans and Germans--6th Armd Tanks in position in spearhead--AV of Bastogne--photo plane was hit while taking pix----------
----------4978x1:(LAROCHE,BELGIUM: BkNo:4354-4--War Dept(Lyons)--623ft.:--Liberation of Laroche--gen.view town--1st Amer.patrol enter city--civvies talk with Amer.Major--sev.vus patrols in diff. areas of city--cu civvies--German signs--entire streets ruined--civilians emerging

MINING: (Gold mining at Yellowknife, Nw. Territories)	Issue Number 5153x1	

Subject	Cameraman
WORLD'S BIGGEST GOLD RUSH	H.WRIGHT

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts / Can No.
757ft.				BK NO: 4562-11 caption junked aft: card made

Description and Remarks

YELLOWKNIFE,NORTHWEST TERRI Date of Event 12/45

TORIES,CANADA:(Gold discovered in a 2,000 square mile area where only 100 square miles is being worked--population of town rose from 300 in 1943 to 3100 in 1945)---misc.gen.views of the town--planes loading and taking off--new stores going up--unloading Alaskan Highwat and Canol Project bunk houses,refrigerators,etc--bldg construction--"Boom Town"jewelry store,puttting up street signs,names of prospecting companys--three young prospectors,construction along main street--Yellowknife Indian Women;prospectors returning home--gold mine drilling--a diamond drill at work on an island off short--misc. shots as men drill for traces of gold--ore samples are knocked out of

SEE OVER

(4) 4968x8,etc. ("War in Belgium,Feb.1945")
First and Third U.S.Army meet--in German bulge of the Ardennes mountains,cavalry of the Patton Army,coming from Bastogne meets the infantrymen of Gen.Hodges' Army near Houffalize on 16 Jan.1945 at 10 a.m.--near a bridge on Curthe River,destroyed by German in withdrawal,the infantrymen patrol--arr.ov patrol of 3d Army armored vehicles--men of the 1st cross river on destroyed bridge--they meet--Captains,chiefs of the patrols,shake hands--emblem on army of 84th Div.of 1st Army is an axe splitting wood--var.scenes of radioman sending messages,etc--graves in the vicinity of Houffalize----------

BELGIUM--WAR--U.S.ARMY--BATTLESCENES--TANKS(U.S in Belgium)--WEAPONS--
---------GERMAN ARMY--PRISONERS--TRUCKS(U.S.damaged)----------snow--
SUPPLIES--MONTAGE(War)----------AIRVIEWS(Belgium,war scenes)--
BELGIANS--HUMAN INTEREST(Liberation)--MINES(War)--HUMAN INT(Animal,sad)
--WOUNDED--REFUGEES(Belgian war refugees)----------AVIATION--
BOMBING----------

MINES & MINERS(MINER HITS JACKBOT)	Can No. 19-504	Roll No. 5

Subject	Cameraman
MINER HITS JACKPOT	ASSOCIATED

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts	JUNK
39	84			Can No.	

Description and Remarks

ONTARIO, CANADA--Spud Arsenault [illegible] post--CU Spud smoking cigar--INTERIOR IN OFFICE..$100,000. pile on desk, Spud pops up with cigar and picksup dough..puts arms around pile--counting and writing down figures..scratches head and calls for assistance--Spud with girl working adding machine--Spud with feet on desk putting cigar and throwing dough around--CU Spud with big pile in hands-

TORONTO,CANADA--ARSENAULT--MINES & MINERS--GOLD--MINING--OPERATIONS--HUMAN INT.---

5/18/46
Date of Event

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—15M—1-46-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U. S. A

(2) 5153x1

pipe for assaying--"birth of a gold mine"-giant Yellowknife Mine under construction--actual shots of a gold mine shaft being started-engineers at work--more diamond drilling operations--drills go down 700feet thru solid rock--prospectors in action-a vein is discovered,compas checked, claim posts set up; and claim is filed--miners filing out of Negus Mine in Yellowknife--head shots--blast furnace pouring a $32,000 Gold Brick

YELLOWKNIFE,NORTHWEST TERRITORIES,CANADA--GOLD--MINING--MONTAGE(Mining gold,boom town activity,etc)--CONSTRUCTION(Canada)--

MINERS AND MINERS(GOOD SILHOUETTE SHOT MINERS ENTERING MINE ENTRANCE## Medical care for miners and family	Can No. miners leaving 19-507	Roll No. mine in care-- 1

Subject

war shots..see underlined

COAL STRIKE ENDED

Cameramen
EDWARDS-LYONS
HEWRIGHT

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.
11-	108		

Cuts 5318x8,9
Cor. 5319x1,2
~~1500 ft.~~

Description and Remarks. C --John L..Lewis at White House--Secy of Interior Krug arrives--Lewis talking to reporters--INTERIOR 2 scenes Lewis talking to miners--CU one MINERS--PAN group of miners talking with lights and dinner pails--CU JOHN L. LEWIS--SHOT MINERS ENTERING MINE ENTRANCE--cutting coal--coal falling onto conveyor--coal train pulling by--LS LARGE GROUP OF MINERS, see moving--CUTS:add.on scenes used and misc cut of cameramen and posing, talking to reporters, CU group--cu group talking to reporters, cameramen taking p.a--Lewis & Harlie Ross talking to reporters.

Date ~~5/28~~/46

Used No.	Date

OVER

COAL MINES(COAL STRIKE THREATENS U.S.ECONOMY--INT.DEPT.posters for mines...loaded cars emerging from Eureka mine at Eureka--empties) D.C.--WILKES-BARRE,PA. (SOUND)

Can No. 19-557 Roll No. 1

Subject: COAL STRIKE THREATENS U.S.ECONOMY

Cameramen: PRESTLY LYONS GRAHAM HESS LIEB

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
91	84			JUNK Can No. 5436x5 250ft.

Description and Remarks: CU's of Krug & JL Lewis,cu Lewis Date of Event 11-20-46
ls mining,tracks see miners get out of flat cars,leave pits rear shot,ls mining town,coal cars empty on tracks,mine hoist,dead chimneys, notice posted,waves send out notices--ms of Atty Gen.Tom Clark on strike--CUTS:add talk by Clark also Lewis leaves WDW bld talk on Juvenile Delinquency--silent shots l.to r.D.McGregor Asst & Clark--INT.DEPT.posters for mines..loaded cars emerging from Eureka mine at Eureka--empties W.H.P.C:WILKES-BARR,PA:STRIKE:COAL MINES:KRUG:LEWIS:CLARK SPEC:INTERIOR DEPT:McGREGOR:POSTERS:COAL CARS.

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—15M—9-46-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A

(2) 19-507-1

; machine at work--dumping coal
and mine cars--miners leaving mine in cars--miners
leaving mine--Medical care for miners and families,
family entering doctor's office, examing baby--miner
getting examined--interior shots mine..train lighter
miners in trains--miners entering mines--travel shots
I ting machine at work--misc.shots coal miners
ge a nut coal pouring into train--
s l d n,being emptied--MU train out
with co l--HF train loaded with men--train
m ne-- on into new type safety car--add.
ling un l ete,--shots of mines--miner
he l a et for work--misc.shots of coal
fie ,G 't taxing over mine--mine hats
ake pl ce--man shot as flag is raised--
h ces--

BOR--L IS--WHITE "OUT"--DRUG--
C .W.VA.--MISC.VA.(FAIRMONT,MORGANTOWN
RS--COAL--LABORERS--CONTAGE--
R.TRAI G--ROSS--MEDICAL--CHILDREN-
FOOD--WA ILIES--PLAC --U.S.GOV'T

MINES(LEWIS CITED FOR CONTEMPT IN MINE STRIKE) WASH. D.C. & PITTSBURGH,PA.	Can No. 19-558	Roll No. 1

Subject	Cameramen
LEWIS CITED FOR CONTEMPT IN MINE STRIKE.	PRIESTLEY HESS LYONS HEARST.

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cans
111	103			5441x12,10.6- 150ft. 5442x8.4-167ft.

Description and Remarks: 2 shots of John Lewis home in [illegible] Date: 11-25-46.
[illegible]se on porch,cu cameras,into car,ls of [illegible]t.Fed.Ct--cu sign Criminal Div--cu Ass't Atty Gen.Sonnet & others--cu cameras,3 gov't. prosecutors,Lewis out car,crowds,newsmen--good cu John L growling--enters court bldg,ls bldg--CUTS: add shots same also PITTSBURGH,PA:Colfax Power Sta--Gantry Crane loading coal on cars,cu's,cars enter plant,cu stacks of Power Plant--ls Coal Reserve--

Used No.	Date

WASH,D.C.PITTSBURGH,PA:STRIKE:LEWIS:MINES:PRESS: COURTS:SONNETT:US GOVT:DISTR.FED.CT BLDG:COAL:CHIMNEYS & STACKS.

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—15M—9-46-U

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

OVER

MINING(BY AIR) MANAGUA, NICARAGUA.	Can No. 19-566	Roll No. 5
Subject MINING BY AIR		Cameraman WALSH

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
133	128			c5464x1, 2-920ft.

SIUNA MINE AT LA LUS MINING TOWN

Description and Remarks: Is DC3 jet being loaded, oxen with bale of material at plane, sacks aboard, fixing jato planes takes off with jet, int. controls pilots throttles, is over min-, 2 shots, coming in on strip, plane uphill, steam shovel loading truck, is mine from hill-- int. bldg rollers, cylinders, machine grass cutter blades, horizontal, vat with sprayer washing, down separator smoothing with hand, gold brick, taking off number, boxing se ma, plane takeoff jet--CUTS: scenes crowds Managua Airport MANAGUA, NICARAGUA; GOLD: MINING: AIRVIEWS: JET PROPULSION: AXEXXXEXX AVIATION: TYPES: AIRPORT

Date of Exp. 8-9-46

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—15M—9-46 .U

OVER

PRINTED IN U. S. A.

MINES: (Explosion in coal mine buries 15 men - all die at Whitehaven England)

Issue Number 5180x7;5404x7;5413x7; 5456x5

Subject DISASTERS-ENGLAND- 1946 (four stories)

Cameraman BR.PICT.PROD.

Length after each x-number	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts

see bk nos.after each x-number--captions numbered after card made

Description and Remarks

5180x7:(BkNo:4585-8--87ft.--Jan.1946--"RAIL SMASH AT LITCHFIELD"--at Trent Valley,train ploughs into a stationary passenger train,killing a score of people and injuring many more--fire engines,ambulances,etc at the scene--night scenes,floodlights,etc----------

5404x7: (BkNo:4775-2--124ft.-Sept.1946--"STORM AND TRAIN WRECK ---floods caused by rain and 100-mph winds--devastation of homes,businesses,etc------at Catford,express train plunges down embankment and into stadium grounds--16 people injured but miraculously no deaths--var. scs.wreckage----------

5413x4:(BkNo:4731-4--98ft.--Oct.1946--"THE FORT VERMILLION

1946 Date of Event

SEE OVER

FORM 2530 10M 4-69

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

MINERS(mine operators , mine workers, and special conciliators meet to try to settle the soft coal strike)TCN2.3.

Cancelled

53015 ~~60015~~

Roll No. 9 ~~8~~

Subject	Cameraman
COAL STRIKE	LYONS

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
90				Can No.

Description and Remarks

Mine Operators, Mine workers, and special conciliators meet to try to settle the soft coal strike--Mine Operators spokesman Charles O'Neill--John O'Leary representing the mine workers--he is vice pres. of this group and is acting for Lewis--down one side of the table sitting men representing Mine workers--operators--LA conciliators representing Govt: Edward McGrady and Paul Fuller--cu cameramen working--genview meeting.

WASHINGTON,D.C.: LABOR: STRIKES: MINERS: MEETINGS: PRESS: CAMERAMEN: LEWIS: O'NEILL: O'LEARY: MCGRADY: FULLER:

Date of Event ~~5-6-46~~

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—15M—1-46-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U. S. A.

(2) 5180x7,etc. "Disasters-Eng,1946"
AGROUND ON THE GOODWIN SANDS"--var.aerial views of the 7,000 ore ship aground--ore being dumped to lighten her so tugs can move her off with high tide--nearby the American "HELENA MODJESKA",broken in half,has bee stranded on the Sands for two weeks and will apparently never come off--she broke up from the strain as the sands wore away under her bow and stern,breaking her up midships--crane lifting cargo from the stranded American freighter----------
----------5456x5:(Bk No: 4831-4--84ft.--Dec.1946--"COLLIERY DISASTER"--Coal mine disaster buries 15 men when a nearby explosion shifted the rock and sand--men into elevator to go shaft--bringing out bodies--all men died that were trapped----------
----

ENGLAND--DISASTERS(Misc)--TRAIN WRECKS--SHIPWRECKS--MINES--

MINES(LEWIS AND O'Neil on coal strike)
~~WASHINGTON, D.C.~~

Can No. 5298X ~~5298X~~

Roll No. 7 ~~7~~ 2

Subject: LEWIS AND O'NEIL AT WHITE HOUSE CONFERENCE ON COAL STRIKE

Cameraman: PRIESTLEY

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
199				Can No.

Description and Remarks

Mr. Charles O'Neal, spokesman for Mine Oper- Date of Event 5-10-46
ators arriving at WH--talking to reporters on WH steps
Mr. John L. Lewis arriving at WH--talking to reporters--
Lewis and O'Neal surrounded by reporters in WH lobby
after conference with Truman--Lewis and O'Neal pose
on steps of WH--var. angles Lewis and O'Neal leaving.

Used No. Date

WASHINGTON, D.C.: WHITE HOUSE: LABOR: CONFERENCES: STRIKE
MINES: PRESS: REPORTERS: O'NEAL: LEWIS: TRUMAN

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—15M—1-46-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

MINES:(Coal in Algeria—1946

Issue Number

5320x7: 5358x5

Subject

ALGERIA STORIES - 1946

Cameraman

Eclair(both)

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cut
see after x-nos.				see bk.nos.after ea. x-number—caption filed under 5320x7

Can No.

Description and Remarks

Date of 1946

5320x7:(BkNo:4667-3—105ft—June—ALGERIAN COAL MINES—evidentally borderline mine between Morocco and Algeria—ceremony of some sort attended by Fr.Res.Gen.Eirik Labonne (Morocco) and Gov.Gen.of Algeria Yves Chataigneau—part of the program of industrialization of North Africa———

5358x5:(BkNo:4709-7—62ft—July—PULLING UP SUB NETS—in Algeria, these were evidentally wartime protective devices—now being removed——

ALGERIA,NWEST AFRICA—MINES(Coal)—MOROCCO GOVT—ALGERIA GOVT—CEREMONIL —WEAPONS(Defense mechanism removed)—BARRIERS(Sub nets removed)

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—10M—4/70

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A

MINES(J.L.Lewis coal strike)	Can No.	Roll No.
	5449x5,5453x2.5, 5449x3.6	

Subject	Cameraman
J.L.LEWIS:JUDGE GOLDSBOROUGH, ATT GEN.CLARK:CONFERENCE:GOES TO COURT	LYONS EDWARDS:PRIESTLEY

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
700				Can No.

Description and Remarks Press Conf:int.room with Press around. Date of Event 12-46

JL,c. J.reads statement,press,trying to enter door--JL at desk reading--walking shots of Atty Gen.Clark with Asst John F.Sonnett prosecutor--var. angles--SCENES OF JL entering and leaving Court of Appeals--cu sign--crowds--ls bldg--

MAIN LC:LEWIS:GOLDSBOROUGH:CLARK:CONFERENCES:MINES:COAL: STRIKE:COURTS:BLDGS:CLARK:SONNETT:PRESS:

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—15M—9-46.U

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

MINES/MINERS enter mine in Man Trip to go to work, car leaving, cars at Westland--miners waiting (LA: WESTLAND,PA dump house, loaded, etc)

Can No. 5453x

Roll No. 1.3.4.8

Subject: COAL STRIKE - TIEUP

Cameraman: HESS:HARDE

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts / Can No.
1000				

Description and Remarks: le cu PM.Gen.Goldman & asst.Lynch at ges from platform,at PP win ing pkges,checking same:MINERS & families listen over radio--at bar,playing cards slot--LS Pitt steel mill,cars entering--miners wait- to go to work,car leaving,dump house,loaded,etc

,PA:WESTLAND,PA:COAL:STRIKE:POST OFFICE: :MINES:RADIO:

Date of Event: 12-7-46

Used No.	Date
int,soft coal	

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—15M—9-46-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

MINES(ADM.Moreell to take over operating mines when Govt takes over) WASHINGTON, D.C.

Can No. 5618X 6818X

Roll No. 10 30

Subject: PRESS CONFERENCE ON COAL STRIKE

Cameraman: PRIESTLEY

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
99				Can No.

Description and Remarks

DEPT. OF INTERIOR: Secy of Int. Julius Krug ~~secretary~~ holds Press conference to announce appointment of Vice Admiral Ben Moreell, to be in charage of operating mines when Govt takes over--Krug and Admiral Moreell-- ou same--reporters taking notes-- ls conference.

Date Recd 5/21/46

Date

WASHINGTON, D.C.: CONFERENCE: PRESS: STRIKES: LABOR: US GOVT: MINES: REPORTERS: KRUG: MORSELL, COAL

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—15M—1-46-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

MINES (Explosives): Live bomb washed ashore at Kent, England)

7538x12; 5224x10; 5235x6; 5367x8; 5393x7

Subject MISCELLANEIOUS MILITARY STORIES-ETC. (Five stories) 1946

Card By PRODUCT. PROD.

Length see after each x-number	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
		7538x12:(BkNo:4594-1--186ft.		

PK Nos. after each x-number--Caption No. after card made

Description and Remarks

1946 Date of Event

--Jan.1946--MINE DISPOSAL SQUAD--live bomb that was washed ashore at Kent--shots of the mine--crew working on it--remove th detonator then roll it away----------
----------5224x10:(BkNo:4608-2--? ftg.--Jan.1946--bomb found in St.Jas. Park-½ mile from Buckingham Palace--var.scs. of defusing the bomb------
----------5235x6:(BkNo:4619-10--80ft.--March 1946--BRITAIN'S BIGGEST WAR DUMP--at Newbury in Bershire massive amounts of war surplus materia is stored up to await disposal--var.articles from Bailey Bridges to tractors to millions of boxes of matches----------
----------5367x8:(BkNo:4736-2--55ft--August 1946--MONEY AT DOVER--

SEE OVER

FORM 2530 10M 4-69

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

MINES(OPERATION SUB ZERO--WISCONSIN: mines & tanks of Task Force Frost in wastes--snake explode ALASKA - WISCONSIN mines)	Can No. V.20 R. 13	Roll No. 1

Subject OPERATION SUB ZERO	Cameraman PATHE SIG.CPS SAVITT

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts 5487x1 504ft. 5486x4 100ft. Can No.
215	209			

Description and Remarks

ALEUTIANS(ALASKA)--trucks & tanks 1-47 ap SNOWbanks--bogged in mud--OPERATION WILLIAM-- s snowy wastes TASK FORCE BRIGID:ANCHORAGE ALASKA:bivouac area,showing huts,men in pup tents in snow-- r zen rope,cu snake charmer,ls same--WISCONSIN:mines & anks of Task Force Frost in wastes,ski troopers thru snow-- ank thru,eating rations,cu'sNITE MANEUVERS with flares-- lam thrower firing tracers etc--CUTS:Weasel--helicopter anding troops--snake explode mines--cu device--ADD SHOTS. NCHORAGE ALASKA: ALEUTIANS:WINTER MANEUVERS:US ARMY:SNOW: MUD:TANKS:TRUCKS:TENTS:HUTS:ROPE:WISCONSIN:NITE:SKI TROOPERS FLAME THROWER:HELICOPTER:MINES:EXPLOSIONS.

Date of Event

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A

(2) 7530x12,etc--MISC.MILITARY STORIES-ENG. 1946
----Field Marshal Bernard Montgomery visits Duke of York MilitarySchool at Dover--inspection of cadets--Gen.Sir Oliver Leese of South Eastern Command also visits----------
----------5393x7:(BkNo:4759-2--80ft.--Sept.1946--at St.Pancras,wives & children of BAOR men serving in Germany,ready to join their Husbands an Daddies--there may also be scenes of other families returning to Englan from abroad----------
----

ENGLAND,Misc--MINES(Explosives)--BOMBS--THRILLS(Disarming live bombs)--
--SUPPLIES--MONTGOMERY,Field Marshal Bernard--FAMILIES(of For.Servicemen

MINES(JOHN L.LEWIS HITS GOV'T. OPERATION) WASH.D.C. SOUND	Can No. V-20R-20	Roll No. 1

Subject: JOHN L.LEWIS HITS GOV'T OPERATION	Cameraman DORAN PRIESTLY SCHUSTER

Length 114	Neg. 108	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts Can No.

Description and Remarks: Senate Caucus Room:la comm.room Date of Event 3-7-47
John L sits--genview comm--Taft,others,cu Taft
others,LEWIS talks,takes blast at Govt--sits
back--CUTS:before Sen.Labor Comm--gallery shots
add shots Lewis

WASH.DC:LEWIS:SENATE:TAFT:SENATE LABOR COMM:
SPEECH:INVESTIGATIONS:LABOR:
COAL STRIKE:MINES

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—15M—9-46-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A

MINES(MINE BLAST KILLS 111)

Can No. 20-25

Roll No. 4

~~CENTRALIA, ILL.~~ ~~4.20 A.28~~ 4

Subject

MINE BLAST KILLS 111

Cameraman

ANDERSON

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
53	47			Can No. ~~JUNK~~

Description and Remarks

EARLY morn:ls mine,pan shaft releatives waiting,searchers come up,given blankets--stretchers,cu's anxious relatives etc.NOT MUCH OF PICTURE:cuts:j.

CENTRALIA,ILL:DISASTER:EXPLOSIONS:MINES CATASTROPHE.

Date of Event ~~3-26-47~~

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—15M—9-46-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

MINE(JOHN L.LEWIS TESTIFIES AT COAL INQUIRY) WASH.D.C. 3/DC	Can No. N.20 R.28	Roll No. 4

Subject	Cameramen
JOHN L.LEWIS TESTIFIES AT COAL INQUIRY	SCHUSTER LYONS:DORAN

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	
178	171			5524x1 600ft. 5525x4 250ft. 5523x1,2,3 340ft.

Description and Remarks INT.HOUSE LABOR COMMITTEE:
ls committee room,cu John L.--at table,on dais,another scene of John L.--committee--Lewis fiery response..mentions Heaven & Hell--
CUT:add testimy--Comm.members l.to r.Nixon,Kearns, Smith,Schwabe,chairman,Kelly,other and Wood--in his speech he mentions 3 pt recommendation for relieving of Krug,returning mine fine,setup widow & orphan welfare fund
ext.scenes of Dept.of Labor.
WASH.DC:LEWIS:HOUSE LABOR COMM:investigation:LABOR:
MINE:STRIKE:NIXON:KEARNS:SCHWABE:KELLEY:KRUG:COAL

Date 4 of 3-47

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—15M—9-46 .U

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

MINES(BUREAU OF MINES:ls hall crowd, inspectors in tunnel,coal dust, sev.ls and cus explosion,cu plunger and another blast toward camera)

Can No. -20-34

Roll No. 3

Subject

Cameraman

Length 55-60 65

Neg.

Dupe

Pos.

Cans JUNK 55347 Can No. 120ft. JUNK

Description and Remarks 's vest,guy with it on,cu P[illegible] trim on vest,cu firing tommy gun,cuBs ang[illegible] pistol and takes off vest,cu's holes and --BUR AU OF MINES:ls h ll crowd,inspectors in tunnel,coal dust,sev.ls and cu's explosion, cu plunger and another blast toward camera--CUTS:ditto

PHILADELPHIA, PA. BRUCETON,PA:INVENTIONS?POLICE:VESTS: CUTS:SCIENCE:MINES:COAL:EXPLOSIONS:TESTS

Date of Event 4-24-37

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—15M—9.46.U

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

LINES (steam shovel scooping into railway car, train leaves

Can No. 20-79

Roll No. Locals

Subject: CARDINAL DEDICATES MISSION:ASBESTOS MILLING BOOMS: MUSCLE CHAMPS COMPETE

Cameraman: LEDERER ASSOC: WRIGHT

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
5-89 94-88 104-98				564-1x4 465ft.

Can No.

Description and Remarks:

huge bowl,tiers,trains,pneumatic drills,2 shots,explosive into hole,set charge blast,angles,scrape asbestosx off rock,crumbles,vein, stone cracked,steam shovel scooping,into railway car,train leaves:--CARDINAL:crowds,greet Cards,2 shots,sign scroll cu face,scroll,bless bldg,Virgin of Guadalupe,cu plaque, blessing,cu insignia,ls bldg,people kiss Card.Stretch ring MUSCLE CHAMPS:Lacrois lifts,Stanczyk,snatch,crowds,Sylvain 2arm snatch--parade,Forest,Paivio pose,winner,turns,pose, gets up Rene Leger--CUTS:add
MONTREAL,CAN:DALLAS,TEX:QUEBEC,CAN:MINES:ASBESTOS:DRILLS RELIGION:STRITCH:STRONG MEN:MUSCLES:WEIGHT LIFTING:LEGER

Date of Event 7-27-47

Used No.	Date

OVER

FORM 2530—15M—9 40 (1)

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

MINES (diamond mine)	Can No.	Roll No.
[illegible] ONT. CANADA	V-20 R. 93	5

Subject	Cameraman
SO. AFRICAN GOLD MISSION	WRIGHT

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
118	112			Can No. Junk

Description and Remarks

at station Hon James McKinnon
s and cu greeting,ls table,look down,
Smutz House So Africa,angles talking to Smutz,
ndustrial scenes,G.M.plant,diamond mine,
s native negro ceremonial dances,fat boy-
ands,group,angles dancers--CUTS:ditto

TTAWA,ONT,CAN.McKINNON:SMUTZ:SO.AFRICA:
MINES:INDUSTRIAL:DANCES:NEGROES

Date of Event 1-12-47

Used No.	Date
	SEE OVER

MINES & MINING: (British mines finally nationalized) | Issue Numbers 5469x6; 5483x7; 5459x5; 5498x11; 5503x4,5; 5525x6; CS5613x4; 5659x5

Subject DISASTERS-ENGLAND-1947 | Camera PICT.PROD(All stories)

select after each bk no	Neg.	Dupe	all Pos. LAV.	Cuts punched	Cam No.	x-number--captions after card made

5469x6.(Bk No: 4860-4--205ft.

Description and Remarks TAKES OVER COAL MINES | Date of Event 1947

var.scs. of coal mines which are now owned by the State(the people)-- the Nat'l Coal Board,chaired by Lord Hyndley meets with Mr.Shinwell in London--Min.of Fuel and Power reports to PM Clement Attlee who speaks on the matter(possibly SOUND here)--scenes at mines in London,South Wales and in other areas--vars.scs. of mines humming with activity--(the miners have been seeking State Takeover for years and now it is fact)---------(This subject does not belong in "Disasters" category,though)------5483x7:(Bk No: 4859-2--307ft--Feb.1947--COLD SPELL CONTINUES-----ice and snow--wind--signpost--bakers van managing to get thru to some

SEE OVER

FORM 2530 10M 4-59 OVER PRINTED IN U. S. A.

(3) 5469x6,etc--DISASTERS -ENGLAND-1947

NIGHT SCENES trying to stem the tide of the floods in the Fen District-nine neptuen tanks,being sunk in gap near Earith where the Ouse is submerging the countryside--var.scs.efforts----------

----------3525x6:(BkNo:4920-3--97ft.--April 1947--QUEEN ELIZABETH AGROUND--NIGHT SCS.--7 miles out of SOUTHAMPTON in the Solent,the Queen is stuck fast on a mudbank until morning floodtide when tugs can refloat her--day shots,still aground----------

----------CS3613x4:(BkNo:5012-4-- ft--Aug.1947--MINE DISASTER----- at Williams Pit at Whitehaven,in Cumberland,genviews of the pit--Nat'l Coal Board,Lord Hyndley inspects the area--rescued men with oxygen masks--cage wheels turning--corpse carried out--(104 men died)---------

----------3659x5:(BkNo:5065-4--60ft--Oct.1947--RUBBER FIRE AT BARKING--in London--firemen at work in huge rubber fire--smoke--flames--melted rubber,firemen work in it----------

----------3658x8:(BkNo:5065-3--74ft--Oct.1947---TRAINWRECK IN SCOTLAND-near BERWICK-ON-TWEED,23 died and 60 injured at express train left the rails--telescoped coaches--rescue attempts,etc----------

(2) 5469x6,etc--DISASTERS-ENGLAND1947

customers--bottles of milk,no refrigerator needed--woman with basin, can't get water,pipes forzen--plumber--trickle of water get thru--car stuck,try to get it started by cranking--people watch him--shop windows frosen--ice cream still in demand--the car still can't get out--chipping ice from rails--Bobby's cold feet,he stands on straw--workmen around fire--travel shots,cu train--watchman--cu candles being lit----------

----------5469x5:(BkNo:4867-1--176ft.--Feb.1947--WEATHER CAUSES HAVOC IN ENGLAND--snow scenes in England--plow at work--digging out--deliver milk,etc--German prisoners put to work helping to dig out-----snow scen in PARIS,FRANCE on this roll,too----------

----------5498x11:(BkNo:4878-10--120ft--Feb.1947--ZERO WEATHER BREAKS RECORD--sunshine--sun in sky--sunshine recorder--frozen Thames River--dog on ice--canals frozen--people skate or walk across----------

----------5503x4:(BkNo:4902-2--51 ft--March 1947--MONARCH OF BERMUDA SHIP FIRE--airviews of the MONARCH OF BERMUDA burning itself out at Hebburn-on-Tyne----------

----------5503x5:(BkNo:4902-3--50ft--March 1947--FLOODS IN FEN DISTRICT

MINING (Coal): Crisis cuts production of mines in England)

Issue Number
5476x5; 5459x4; 5509x6; 5509x7; 5520x7; 5547x10; 5543x3; 5651x6; 5604x7; 5603x6;

Subject
INDUSTRY-ENGLAND-1947
(10 Stories)

Cameraman
BR.PICT.PROD
(All 10 stories)

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts	Can No.
see x-numbers below(ftg.folos ea)			All LAV.	see bk nos;after ea. x-number---captions junked after card made	

Description and Remarks
5476x5:(BkNo: 4847-12--99ft.--Jan 1947--STRIKE: GEN SCS. AT MARKETS--TRANSPORT STRIKE--strikers outside--line up at stores(supplies run low)--empty stores--cutting meat--people looking into windows--no fish in window--crowd into bldg(union meeting)--trucks along street--Sec.Deakin leave meeting after vain attempt to get strikers back and reopen negotiations --troops man the trucks to move food so badly needed--walkie-talkies in use--soldiers handle meat--soldier directs traffic----------.

Date of Evd. 1947

----------5459x4: (BkNo:4867-2--140ft.--Feb.1947--COAL CRISIS CUTS PRODUCTION---coal miners working(thousands fewer than before the war)var. scs.at the mines--automobiles--bicycles--[illegible]an snow(which also

SEE OVER

(4) 3469x6,etc--DISASTER-ENGLAND-1947

ENGLAND,Mine.--MINES AND MINING--BR.GOVT----------
---DISASTERS--WEATHER--SNOW--ICE--MONTAGE(Winter weather)--POLICE(Foreg
--PARIS,FRANCE(Snow--3499x3 only)---------FIRE(Ships)--"MONARCH OF BER-
MUDA"----------FLOODS---NICHT SCS(Englan')------"QUEEN ELIZABETH-
-----FIREMEN & APPARATUS----------TRAIN WRECK--SCOTLAND----------

(3) 5476x5,etc--INDUSTRY-ENGLAND-1947

Stafford Cripps and the Duke of Gloucester as they tour the Fair--var. scs. of exhibits--switchboard in action----------

----------3651x6:(BkNo:5050-12--263ft.--Oct.1947--MOTOR INDUSTRY FOR EXPORT--at Coventry,England,making cars for export--former Field Marsha Bernard Montgomery makes tour of the factory,inspects cars,etc--he talk about production for export--(probably sound here--please check film)--

----------3664x7:(BkNo:5075-12--146ft.--Nov.1947--in LONDON,the Lord Mayor's Show--Sir Frederick Wells,Lord Mayor of London,into chariot--travel shots around London--at Mansion House,crowds come to see the pageant---showing the best of London's business districts and food production industry,etc----------

----------3691x6:(Bk No:5092-?--87ft.--Dec.1947--LAUNCHING HALF A SHIP--dockyard--half ship at dock--cu cust section--bottle breaking--down ways,sev.angles---(at Devonport Dockyard--this forward end of the ship will be rejoined to the after section which survived a wreck quite a while back--it's a Norwegian freighter now named the MILFORD after the place(Milford Haven) where she nearly met her doom----------

(2) 5476x5,etc (INDUSTRY-ENGLAND-1947

badly impedes progress of railways and truck--idle factory scenes(no supplies to keep going)----------

---5509x9:(NOTE: THIS IS "BOAT RACE " accidentally mixed in with INDUSTRY stories)------Bk No:4907-7--112ft.--April 1947--BOAT RACE is on--on the THAMES,crowds along shore in dismal weather to watch--var. scs. of boat race--Oxford crew vs. Cambridge crew--Cambridge wins it----

---------5509x7:(Bk No:4907-8--51ft--April 1947--"WHISKEY FOR EXPORT"-packing bottles of "happy water" for export to America to earn those precious dollars--loading cases on ship----------

----------5520x7:(BkNo:4915-11--46ft.--"MECHANICAL RAM--scs: of small mechanized truck with a device attached that can raw down a concrete wall or small building with one blow----------

---------5547x10:(BkNo:4932-2--May 1947--INDUSTRIAL FAIR--var.scs.preparing the Industrial fair for opening--var.scs.of construction--Sir Stafford Cripps makes comment on it--probably SOUND--check film,please-

---------5543x3:(BkNo:4939-11--May 1947--INDUSTRIAL FAIR OPENS--Queen Mother visits the opening--var.scs.as she is accompanied by Sir

MINES & MINING: (25,000 miners strike coal mines in Yorkshire, Eng.)	Issue Number 5566x4; 5613x9; 5632x4; CS5632x5; 5645x5; 5658x6; 5659x9; 5680x11

Subject	Cameraman
POLITICS-ENGLAND-1947 (8 stories)	BR.PICT.PROD

Length see after each x-number	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts see bk nos after each x-number--captions Card No. after card made

Description and Remarks

5566x4:(BkNo:4953-9--222ft--June 1947--Ernest Bevin makes comments on Foreign Policy-----SOUND---see film--no speech copy----------

5613x9:(BkNo:5014-7--84ft.--Aug.1947--VOLUNTEERS ON THE FARM --more food for British forces--harvesting,processing on farms by volunteers to speed production and processing--youngsters work hard at it --var.harvest scenes----------

5632x4:(BkNo:5027-10--69ft--Sept.1947--COAL CRISIS--as result of mining strike--coal pits idle--empty train--strikers in to meeting--Minister Shinwell tries to convince them to go back--they refuse and heckle him--xcu lump coal----------

Date of Event 1947

SEE OVER

(4) 5476x3,etc--INDUSTRY-ENGLAND-1947

ENGLAND,misc,--INDUSTRY(England)--STRIKE(General-England)--FOOD--------
MINING(Coal)--SHOW----------BOAT RACE(Crew race)--OXFORD--CAMBRID
----------LIQUOR--SHIPPING--MACHINERY--ODDITIES(construction
--FAIR(Industrial,England-1947)--TELEPHONE SWITCHBOARD(Communications)-
----------FACTORY(Eng,Misc.)--MONTGOMERY,Bernard)-------LAUNCHING--
ODDITIES(Shipping)--

(3) 5566xA,etc (POLITICS-ENG.1947)

----------5680x11:(4x No: 5085-1--112ft.--Dec.1947---COUNCIL OF FOREIGN MINISTERS---in LONDON,at Lancaster House Ernest Bevin greets USSR's Vyacheslav Molotov--outside,Molotov and U.S. George C.Marshall shake hands for the press----------

ENGLAND,Misc.--POLITICS(England)--BR.GOVT--BEVIN,Ernest--SPEECH(Bevin) --FARMING--HARVEST----------STRIKE(Mine,England)--MINES & MINING-- -----FINANCE--U.S.GOVT--SNYDER,John--DALTON,Hugh--SPEECH(Dalton)------- ----EDEN,Anthony--SPEECH(Eden)----------CEREMONIES----GEORGE VI,King --ELIZABETH,Queen--ELIZABETH,Princess----------ATTLEE,Clement--BURMA GOVT--TREATY----------RUSS.GOVT--MOLOTOV,Vyacheslav--MARSHALL,Geo.C

(2) 5566x4,etc (POLITICS-ENG.1947)

----------CS 5632x5: (Bk No: 5030-7--CS ?ftg--MEETING OF FINANCE CHIEFS OF MANY GOVERNMENTS--John Snyder of U.S. among the delegates--greeted by Chancellor of the Exchequer Hugh Dalton--comments by Dalton(probably sound here--please check film)--we filed only a cut story----------

----------5645x5: (Bk No:5046-1--166ft.--Oct.1947--CONSERVATIVE PARTY CONFERENCE--he meeting--sound speech by Anthony Eden as he blames the Government for conditions----------

----------5658x6:(BkNo:5062-12--107ft.--Oct.1947--OPENING OF PARLIAMENT ---carriages leave Buckingham Palace for Parliament--arrive at House of Lords--King George VI and Queen Elizabeth arrive for ceremony--Princess Elizabeth,Heiress Apparent,joins them for her first official participation in this ceremony----------

----------5659x9:(BkNo:5063-4--73ft--Oct.1947--BURMA PEACE TREATY-- at 10 Downing St.,PM Clment Attlee meets with Burma's Thakin Nu re Burma Peace Treaty----------in Jan.Burma becomes the Independent Federal Republic of Burma----------

MINES(shut mines while idle during coal strike and then working after Lewis called strike off) (SOUND)

Can No. 21-134

2

Subject [illegible] LEWIS & BRIDGES CALL OFF STRIKE

Cameraman HESS, LYONS, DORAN

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts 5760x4,5,6
8	144			Can No. 5763x1..900ft

Description and Remarks (ARMFIELD) DC:John L.Lewis arriving at Willard Hotel Bldg--steps at door--cu at door, [illegible] steps, and then walks in--Sen.Styles Bridges comes along--goes at door--is bldg./(United Mine Workers Bldg.) group to r Bridges, Lewis, Ezra Van Horne at table--cu Lewis--he speaks--Speaker of the House Martin and Sen.Bridges shake hands [illegible] row of them/--Va coal cars come out of mine--angle going down track--CUTS semi cu loading coal cars at mine--coal sliding up into tipple--coal entering tipple in cars--closed guards at closed tipple--miner plows his field walks out on strike,closed mine in bg--Bridges, Van Horne, Lewis entering U.M.W.bldg.for press conference--Lewis in hat--XCU Coal--Martin meeting Bridges at air[illegible] CU each--var.shots 3 walking to to the [illegible]

Date of Event 4/10/48

Used No. [illegible] Date

OVER

FORM 2530—TSM—7-48-U

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

OVER

(2) 21-134-2 1

during press conference--Martin and Bridges leaving
court in par--le Insurance Bldg--add shots Van Horne,
Martin, Bridges and Lewis--SOUND TALKS by Bridges and
Van Horne--Lewis reading telegrams--
WASHINGTON, D.C.--CLARKSBURG,W.VA.--STRIKES--COAL--LEWIS--
BRIDGES--VAN HORNE--MARTIN--MEETINGS--SPEECHES--SOUND--
MINERS--STRIKE--GUNS--MACHINERY--MINES--FREES--
CONFERENCES--AIRPORTS--CARS--UNIONS--
CLARKSBURG, W.VA.--BUCKHANNON, W.VA., ADRIAN, W.VA.
LABOR--LABORERS--BDGS(WELFARE FUND BLDG.)--BLDG.(UNITED
MINE WORKERS BLDG.)--SPEECH(LEWIS)--SPEECH(BRIDGES)--
SPEECH(VAN HORNE)--BLDG.(INSURANCE BLDG.)--

MINES(explosion aftermath at French mine)	Can No. 21-139	Roll No. 2

Subject [illegible] IN BRIEF:(A) MERMAID B) SWISS ELECTIONS(C) MINE EXPLOSION	Cameraman MCHENRY, SWISS JOURNAL, ECLAIR JOURNAL

Length 6	Reg. 66 83 67	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts MERMAID JUNK Can No. 5776x1..340ft 5772x13 .140ft

Description and Remarks

SANTA CRUZ CAL:crowd on beach--ls lifeguard carries Ann Blythe out of surf--cu same--pan up from mermaid tail to her face--cu she smiles--to crowd--Miss Blythe gets scroll(MAKING HER HONORARY CHAIRMAN OF SANTA CRUZ BOND DRIVE)--cu she reads it--to her--SWITZERLAND:ls square on voting day--cu old bearded men talking polotics--parade with guy waving flag horizontally--hs square full of people--cu guy puts cigar in mouth--another character--behind see guy leaning on sword--voters with swords--men on platform talking--crowd--ls they raise hands--another shot hands up--then they lower them--candidate has hand on constitution--officials swear allegiance swish over

Date of Event April 1948

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

(2) 21-139- 2

...picturesque houses,crowd with ...officials--cutin miner wih cigarette-- ...wives and kids' faces with wounded eye--cu eye-- cart with remains of horse--legs and hoofs--another lump o horse le s in second cart,mine officials in bg--entering mine--wrecked mine interior--roof of mine see sky thru it- CUTS:add.elections scenes--add. wreckage of mine--Alpine landscape--women preparing swords for husbands--citizens ...A CRUZ--CROWDS--BLYTHE--LIFEGUARDS--MERMAID--BOND DR. ...NSENTATIONS--STUNTS--SWITZERLAND--ELECTIONS--POLOTICS-- ...MAN TYPES--OLD PEOPLE--BEACH SCENES--FLAGS--PARADES-- ...N TYPES--SWORDS--VOTING--FRANCE--SCENICS--MINES-- ...ING ...RS--HORSES--WOUNDED--WRECKAGE--TYPES HUMAN--EYES-- ...FFICIALS--FRENCH--EXPLOSIONS--SCENIC--

MINERS:(Princess Juliana visits mines in Holland)	Can No. 21-141	Roll No. 3

Subject [illegible] HELICOPTER (C)PRINCESS JULIANA(C)CHIMPS ~~(D)TEXAS FORNADO(C)HOUSE BLAST~~

Cameramen MURPHY(,POLYGON, TRAYNHAM,LeDERER, ~~PARKINN~~

Length 6 ~~40~~ 69 57 60 77

Dupe

Pos.

Cuts (A)-(C)-(D) JUNK
C~~5786~~x10..300ft
~~5980~~..340ft

Description and Remarks

SAN FRANCISCO CAL:shot helicopter flying in ~~[illegible]~~ auditorium--pontoons visible,on platform, ~~[illegible]~~ stands up--hovering over pool--ls and fg girl in boat--look up at copter full screen--it flies sideways away--HOLLAND:pan shot miners down to little kid--Julianna dress in miners suit walking with guys in upper ~~part of shaft~~-- of miners looking on--she talks to miners--she gets into elevator--ci clock 10:33--coal out of shaft--clock 12:13 and swish to her getting out of elevator--she's walking, face full of coal--cu her face full of coal--ST.LOUIS,MO is three chimps--monk with mop and pail cleaning long seat his hands going back and forth--boss chimp somking cig

Date of Event 5/48

Used No.	Date
~~[illegible]~~	

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—15M—1-46-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

MINERS:(MARCHING IN LABOR DAY PARADE BOONEVILLE INDIANA)	Can No. 21-177	Roll No. Indianapolis

Subject	Cameraman
BOONEVILLE LABOR DAY PARADE	PATHE

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts	Can No.
7	76			5980x6	~~5980x5~~

Description and Remarks

BOONEVILLE, INDIANA:ls parade--local float, Winslow Ind.--another float,--ls parade, float,lions,gals--float,Kings 5584,pull John L.Lewis,praise security--another,Our Leader,John L.--miners marching behind float--Boonevill float,fld by mo miners,pan ls parade--CUTS:ADD.
BOONEVILLE,IND.--PARADES--FLOATS--MINERS--LEWIS--

Date of Event 9/6/48

Use ~~SEPT. 6-48~~ Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—15M—9-49-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

(2) 21-14-3

group,foreman looking on and little guy
with broom--guy with broom wiping
hands on apron with stones--guy painting chair leg--cu same--
cu foreman smoking cigar--foreman walking ahead of guy wit
broom and pail--cu foreman taking a puff and opens his
mouth in grimace--TEXAS,MCKINNEY--ls gen'l wreckage in
town--one bldg collapsed against another--facade blown off
bldgs--woman crying and men comforting--ls wrecked town
of houses down--another bldg smashed--hs town and
--cu o for sale sign--wrecked textile mill--salvation
on the job--wrecked bldg--NEW YORK:ls gen'l damage--
water inspector etc--cu meters--sidewalk with frunitur
e on lawn--collapsed bldg workman looking aroun
around--fireman inspecting gas cellar--kitchen--bycle
on lawn--girl sitting in convertibele timber thru windshie
structure from other bldg see devestated area--CUTS:add.
see Julianna at mines--other scenes damage of blasted
SAN FRANCISCO--HELICOPTERS--FLIGHTS--ODDITIES--GIRLS
JUANA--TIMBERS--JULIANNA--VISITS--COAL--ELEVATORS--CHIMPS
LOUIS--ZOO--MCKINNEY,TEX--DISASTERS--WRECKAGE--TORNADOS
--CUTS--FIREMAN--LAWN--BICYCLE--RUINS--AVIATION--
ART--SALVATION ARMY--N.Y.C.(CUTS)--EXPLOSIONS--

MINES(coal being mined from side of hill with new machine)

Can No. 21-191

Roll No. 2

Subject I B[illegible].(A)MINING MACHINERY B)YOU GOTTA STAY HAPPY-MRS AMERICA C)CONNIE MACK(D)ILSE KOCH(E)FLYING LAB.

Camera TRAYNHAM TRAYNHAM HESS PARA(SIG COR MARKMANN FORDAHM

Length 6

Mag. 88 65 77 56 76

Dupe

Pos.

Cuts (A)6019x1..500

Can No.(E)6018x2,3..

OTHERS JUNKED 9001

Date Rec'd 10/48

Used No. Date

Description: [illegible]ELMIRA,OHIO:gen.shot machine--2 shots burning--shot power plant(separate)--shot motor,underneath,under shuttle buggy--2 shots inventor incent McCarthy,1st shot with coal co.officials--hishot n operation against hillside--sideshot digging in--back hot coal pouring out--closer digging in--pour coal into ailer truck--digging in,close shot--pulling coal away n sleek truck--MIDDLETOWN,OHIO:crowd--cu Mrs.Maire trohmeier,Mrs.America--bs nose of Aeronca plane,Sign: OU GATTA STAY HAPPY--crowd types 2 shots--she pins badge n guy 2 shots--they walk toward plane--Mrs.A.getting into [illegible]--crowd waving--she puts on headphones--takeoff

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—15M—9-49-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

MINES(shots of coal mines in England)

Can No. 21-193

2

Subject NEWS IN BRIEF:(A)WOMEN COAL SORTERS (B)GREEK ANNIVERSARY (C)SS QUEEN MARY (D)PALESTINE WAR

Cameraman GASTADIS BR PICT PROD FOX BR PICT PROD

Length	Mag.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
6	65 45 73			(B)JUNKED SEE BELOW FOR OTHERS

Description and Remarks

ENGLAND, shots of coal mines--hishot inside girls working--cu coal being sorted 2 shots u pan up pretty girl--whistle blows--girls come down teps--washing their faces--pretty gal in shower,wash face ashing her hair--pan shot all cleaned up--ATHENS,GREECE: hot Greek flags by--King Paul on boss reviewing--shot otorized equipment--wounded vets in wheelchairs--K-9 corp long--2 shots Navy parade--Army soldiers along--spectato oldiers parade--SOUTHHAMPTON,ENGLANDairshot ship hi and ry in drydock--stern shot,see name,pan props--workers down into ship--work on side of her--sideshot Mary--working on screw--pan up bow shot--PALESTINE:hs city of Beersheba

Date of Event OCT 1948

Used No. Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—15M—9-49-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

(2) 21-191-2

Chandler--all holding hands--Mack and two former Miss Philadelphia's pan down to cake--gals bussing Connie--He blows out candles--eating cake--(HE'S 88 YEARS OLD) DACHAU,GERMANY:pan to Ilse Koch sitting in chari from Army court(title)--cu Ilse--shrunken head on stand--tattoed skin--Ilse 2 shots cu and ms--prosecutor with pointer in front of camp plan(Buchenwald)--Army Court--guy holds up head--guards--guy with pointer at Buchenwald board--judges--Ilse guard puts hand on shouler and she's eddaway--CALDWELL,N.J.:title,full shot plane--shot nose prop turn--see name on nose,Typhoon--take-off--in air,5th rop starts to rutn--3 shots plane nice airshots--UTS:6019x1..500ft..add.scenes of mining machine--in actic dd.power plant--add shuttle buggy--6018x2..400ft..add. hots of flying lab in flight--6018x3..500ft..add.on flying lab-- AVIATION--IN FLIGHT--AIR VIEWS--SCIENTIF EW LEXINGTON,OHIO--INVENTIONS--MACHINERY--MINES--COAL--M cCARTHY--TRUCKS--MIDDLETOWN,OHIO--STROHMEIER--MOTION PIX OWDS--TYPES OF PLANES--PHILA.PA--MACK--CHANDLER--

(3) 21-193-2

in two shots Negev landscape--cu commander of the bren gun carriers giving his orders--bren gun carrier leaving orange groove--add.bren gun squad--6020x3..50ft..add on Queen Mary in drydock(SHE'S THERE FOR PERIODIC OVERHAUL)

ENGLAND--WOMEN--COAL--MINES--WHISTLES--WATER--SHOWER--ATHENS,GREECE--GREEK FLAG--PAUL--REVIEWS--GREEK ARMY--DOGS--GREEK NAVY--PARADES--SOUGHAMPTON,ENGLAND--SS QUEEN MARY--DRYDOCK--SHIPYARDS--PALESTINE--WAR--BATTLE SCENES--BOMBINGS--JEWS--ARABS--PRISONERS--TYPES OF PEOPELE--JEWISH FLAG--JEWISH ARMY--RELIGIOUS--BOOKS--TYPES OF PLANES(SPITFIRES)--SCENIC--

(2) 21-193-2

soldiers ducking shells on road to Negev-2 shots--firing at airplanes--hs tower ran down to dead Arab--firing machine guns--jeep by with wounded guy--Egyptian prisoner into bus--types prisoners 2 shots--more prisoners--CUTS: 6020x5..90ft:add.girls in coal mines and scenes used--6021x4..786ft:add.shots soldiers ducking shells--ms soldi running out of trenches into att ck--ls soldier - settler in Saad,a kibbutz,80meters from the Egyptian lines saying their morning prayer,other settler in bg coming out of their underground bunker--same prayingrifles of the guar in fg--diff angle--ms featuring the Chasan(leader of the Prayer)--Cucfaces of boys prayihg--ditto--cu a prayerbook ms two shots of the settler prraying in the trench--ms soldiers cleaning captured Egyptian mortars--more same--ls sev shots of planes diving and dropping bombs--ms sev shots of Jewish soldiers,wearing captured Arab headgear shooting at the Egyptian spitfires--ms Beersheva Arab giving water to Jewish soldiers--ms Arab prisoners and prisoner shots--Jewish flag with Mosque in bg-

MINING"(1948

Issue Number 5703X10

Subject

STEEP ROCK IRON MINE

Cameraman

H.Wright

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.
250ft			

Cubk no:5109-8
Can No: caption filed after card made

Description and Remarks

Date of Event 1/48

ATIKOKAN,ONT,CAN:(Steep Rock Iron Mine at new high in production--ore so rich that it can be mixed one ton to three of lower grades and still be smelted--var.scs.of steam shovels working--truck starts off,driver wave and drive off--engineer signal--blast off hard packed ore for shovels--pit,machine at work--trucks back and forth,gen.activity--good montage material here--show where river was diverted to new course for this operation--map of same,finger pointing spot--diversion channel cut out of solid rock by diamond drill--spillway,Clearwater Lake--hs--ls Port Arthur,ship moving--ore cars moving--var.scs.load onto ships------ [Note:Det.in can 4/69--this one ok then]-- ATIKOKAN,ONT.CAN--MINING MONTAGE(Mining iron ore)--

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—10M—4/70

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A

MINERS (UNITED WORKERS ATTORNEYS) | Can No. 5747X | Roll No. 1

Subject: UNITED WORKERS ATTORNEYS | Cameraman: DORAN

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
100				Can No.

Date of Event 3/30/48

Description and Remarks

WASHINGTON, D.C.: group shot, members ~~3/30/48~~ Lewis' legal staff entering District Ct to argue the cause for Lewis appearance at Fact Finding Board's ~~investigative~~ hearings--Group of Govt.& Lewis attorneys emerge after Judge ruled that Lewis must appear at inquiry--L3 front ro Miley K. Hopkins, Mr. Combs, UMW Attorneys--Jos. Friedman & H. Morison, both Asst Attorneys Gen. of U3--Morison walking from District Court after successfully arguing against Le CUT3: Coverage on John L. Lewis

WASHINGTON, D.C.: COMMITTEES: LAWYERS: INVESTIGATION: DI- ~~MOR OF JUD: [illegible] HOPKINS: COMBS: FRIEDMAN: MORRISON: MINERS~~

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—TSM—9-46-C

OVER

KINERS (Lewis ans.ques regarding dispute which caused current walk-out of coal miners) 5747X 2 C.S.

Subject	Cameraman
JOHN L. LEWIS	DORAN

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts / Can No.
900X CUT STORY				

Description and Remarks

WASHINGTON, D.C.: Lewis entering room Labo. Dept to ans.questions regarding dispute which caused current walk-out of coal miners--var. takes Lewis talking about dispute between himself & Ezra Van Horn, trust- of 32 million dollar welfare fund.

Date of Event 3/30/48

Used No. Date

WASHINGTON, D.C. : COMMITTEE: INVESTIGATION: LABOR DEPT.: STRIKES: MINERS: LEWIS: VAN HORN

SEE OVER

FORM 2230—15M—9-46-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

MINES:(In France--1948

Issue Number: 6031x1; 6033x2; 6034x11

Subject: INDUSTRY STORIES-FRANCE- 1948

Cameraman: see aftr each x-number

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
see after each x-number				see bk.nos.aftr each x-number--captions filed under 6031x1

Description and Remarks

6031x1:(BkNo:5342-1--gaumont--437ft----MINES----scenes of mining activity as strikers return to work--var.typical coal mining scenes

Oct/Nov Event 1948

6033x2:(BkNo:5347-7--303ft--Eclair--DOCK STRIKE IN FRANCE--var.scs. during dock strike--soldiers on guard--strikers stand about--no work activity on dock

6034x11:(BkNo:5349-7--Eclair--95ft--BRIDGE CONSTRUCTION--var.scs. of construction work underway

FRANCE,Misc.--INDUSTRY(France)--MINES--MONTAGE(Mine work)--STRIKES(DOCK)--BRIDGE(France)--CONSTRUCTION

SEE OVER

MINERS(miner plows his field while out on strike--also see armed miners guarding closed tipple)

Can No. 21-134-

2.

(JOHN L.)

Subject [illegible] LEWIS & BRIDGES CALL OFF STRIKE

Cameraman HESS, LYONS, DORAN

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
8	144			5760x4,5,6

Can No. 6763x1..900ft

Description and Remarks DC:John L.Lewis arriving at welfare fund Bldg--steps at door--cu at door, (United Mine Workers Bldg.) steps, and then walks in--Sen.Styles Bridges comes along--steps at door--ls bldg/-group to r Bridges, Lewis, Ezra Van Horne at table--cu Lewis--he speaks--Speaker of the House Martin and Sen.Bridges shake hands xxxxxxxxx w/ Va town of them/-coal cars come out of mine--angle going track--CUTS:semi cu loading coal cars at mine--coal going up into tipple--coal entering tipple in cars--armed guards at closed tipple--miner plows his field while out on strike,closed mine in bg--Bridges, Van Horne, & Lewis entering U.M.W.bldg.for press conference--cu Lewis in hat--XCU Coal--Martin meeting Bridges at door--var.shots walking to to line

Date of Event 4-16-48

Used No. Date

OVER

FORM 2930 CUM-6-50M PRINTED IN U.S.A.

(2) 21-134-2

during press conference--Martin and Bridges leaving
[illegible] Insurance Bldg--add. shots Van Horne,
Martin, Bridges and Lewis--SOUND TALKS by Bridges and
Van Horne--Lewis reading telegrams--
INGTON, D.C.--[illegible]VA.--STRIKES--COAL--LEWIS--
DGES--VAN HORNE--MARTIN--MEETINGS--[illegible]--
ERS--[illegible]--GUNS--MACHINERY--MINES--FREES--
FERENCES--AIRPORTS--CARS--UNIONS--
SBURG,[illegible] W.VA.--BUCKHANNON,W.VA.,ADRIAN,W.VA.
OR--LABORERS--BDGS(WELFARE FUND BLDG.)--BLDG.(UNITED
LABORERS BLDG.)--SPEECH(LEWIS)--SPEECH(BRIDGES)--
ECH(VAN HORNE)--BLDG.(INSURANCE BLDG.)--

MINES:(Iron Mines, Quebec - Canada) See underlined	Can No. 22-272	Roll No. CANADA

Subject	Cameraman
MINERS SEE UNDERLINED RESOURCES	ASSOCIATED

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
7	88			Can No. JUNKED

Description and Remarks

RUNT CREEK,QUE.CANADA:Air shot northern Quebec--s canyon see shadow of plane--waterfall-- l Havre St.Pierre where a railroad has been started--bs train along,countryside--ls iron mine shovels etc 2 shots--hs ministers looking--workmen with or washing sludge--pass with sample--lake s-e guy fishing-- guy gets fish--cu guy with fish--

CHRIST,CREEK,QUE.CANADA:--INDUSTRY--AIR VIEW--SCENICS--RR.TRAINS--IRON--MINES--ORE--FISHING--LAKES--

Date of Event 8/4/49

Used No. Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—15M—9-49-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U. S. A.

MINING:(Keno Hill, Y. T. Canada Yukon Pays off again)

Can No. 22-276

Roll No. CANADA

Subject: FA-ULOUS YUKON PAYS OFF AGAIN

Cameraman: ASSOCIATED

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.
7	89		

Cuts 6174x3..690ft

Can No.

Description and Remarks

KENO HILL,T.T.:Mts. airshot,wing of plane, Here Date--8/49
seee settlement,mt.in bg--plane comes in--
disembark--now mining operation,push truck out--
now the bucket method--ore rolls down of car--cobbling
the ore--inspecting,assaying--bagging the ore--cu one of
the bags--2 shots on the dock,5 million $ worth of lead
ore--CUTS:old timer panning gold in stream--add.shots
snow capped mts.--old timers in front of hotel--Indian
wrangler racking horses--cook and prospector taking--cook
feeding gulls--cu squirrel--3 story log cabin--old timer
pointing at map----man draping wife in furs--looking over
wolf skins--prospector coming over ridge--cook ringing

Used No. Date

OVER

FORM 2530—15M—9-49-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

MINING: (Coal excavators for Newcastle mines arrives from U.S.)	Issue Number 6073x12; 6129x4; 6215x4; 6218x7; 6232x7

Subject: BRITISH INDUSTRY - 1949 (Five stories)

Cameraman: PLAT PROD(6073x12) EARS(BR)-rest of rolls

Length	Neg.	Dupe	LAV Pos.	Cuts
see after each x-number	all Pos Dupes but	6073x12	see bk nos;after each x-number--caption junked after card made

Description and Remarks

6073x12:(BkNo:5402-9:--99ft--Feb.1949:--NEWCASTLE EXCAVATOR----huge coal excavator,newly arrived from US,is the giant of all dragline excavators--put to work in opencast mining at rate of 15 thousand tons a week-------6129x4:(BkNo:5456-12--168ft--May 1949--BRITISH INDUSTRY FAIR---Fair open in var.seetions of England--displays of all kinds of material goods--furniture display--Queen and Princess Elizabeth attend the Earl's Court section of the Fair-----(NOTE:there MAY be few scenes of the liner QUEEN ELIZABETH which brought home Britain's triumphant motoring team which set 63 records in stock car racing in US----------6215x4:(BkNo:5565-6--196ft--Nov.1949--BRITISH OIL EQUIPMENT--

Date of Event: 1949

SEE OVER

(2) 22-276- Canada

song--men running to cookhouse--prospector pointing in gen'l direction of his strike wide angle shot--

KENO, Y.T., CANADA--AIRVIEWS--MOUNTAINS--MINING--INDUSTRY--TYPES OF PEOPLE--SQUIRREL--GULLS--SCENICS--

MINES:(War mine detectors at work in Korea--Sept.1950--story & 6437x5)

Can No. 23-393

Roll No. 2

Subject

Cameraman PARA(YODER) DEPT. OF DEF.

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts Can No.
195				See Below

Description and Remarks

TAEJON, KOREA: 2 shots Marines moving up on tank--Korean farmer watching tanks goby--G.I.'s thru rice paddy--mine detector squad--G.I.'s on alert 2 shots--loading rocket launcher--rocket firing--looking thru range finder--rocket firing--marines around knocked out red tank--marines past burned out tank, dead Korean on top--marines looking--captured gun--N.Korean prisoners--lineup of G.I.'s who are to get Silver Star--Maj.Gen.Edw. M. Almond looking at gun--cu Almond--1s presentation 1st Lt.Arthur Lancroft gets medal--cu pinning it on--Bancroft shakes with General--1st Lt.Robert Longstaff gets his--Pfc Vernon Bennet next--S/Sgt Gerald Tillman

Date of Event 9/50

Use No. ~~1550~~ Date

SEE OVER

OVER

FORM 2530—15M—7/54-U

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

(2) 6073x12,etc--BRITISH INDUSTRY-1949
at Stockport factories,oil equipment to meet the growing needs of the oil industry in Britain is going at full-tilt manufacture--looking at var.types of machinery being turned out--Parliamentary Secy to Board of Trade Edwards makes comment(probably in sound)----------
----------6218x7:(BkNo:5565-9--77ft--Nov.1949--DOUBLE DECKER RAILWAY--new double-decker train which allows train to carry 176 more passengers in an eight-coach train than old type--travel shots--cu rails by-------
----------6232x7:(BkNo:5587-12--55ft--Dec.1949--POWER PLANT STRIKE--in London,wildcat strike by manual workers at three power stations--servicemen brought in to keep things partially operating----------

ENGLAND,Misc--INDUSTRY(England)--MACHINERY(Misc)--MINING----------
--EXHIBITS(BIF)--ELIZABETH,Queen--ELIZABETH,Princess----------
OIL--FACTORIES(England)----------RR TRAIN(Eng)----------STRIKE(Eng
--BR.ARMY----------

MINING: (Vast copper mining operation 2 miles up in the sky in Chile)	Issue Number ~~1-26-50~~	4186x6

Subject	Cameraman
VALLEY OF THE MOON, Chile -- (Rich Mineral Reserve)	H.WRIGHT

Length	Neg.	Dupe	FG POS	Cuts
638ft.				Dk No. 3033-2 caption junked after No card made

Description and Remarks: CHILE, CHILE: (AV ~~Copper mine operations~~ -- AV huge open mine pit -- mine is one and a half miles long and one-half mile wide by 1,000 ft. deep--var.AV--flying along the shelves,one car appears to be toy train in this huge operation--AV tailings to be reclaimed again for copper content--AV milling plant--a self-contained "city in the clouds" where workers live--drilling,blastin--ore cars moving--huge blast--moving the borken ore into cars--note worker near front of shovel for size--var. scs of the vast operation--int.electro-deposit plant--working on tissue thin sheets of copper--after processing,heavy copper sheets removed--carried away,washed--crane unloads heavy copper--furnace operation--

Date of Event: April 1950

SEE OVER

FORM 2530 10M 4-49 OVER PRINTED IN U. S. A.

(2) 23-393-2

Sgt.Ross Gamble next he gets Bronze Star--[illegible]
Ruffoni gets BS--whole linsup saluting--[illegible]
add.marines advancing on road--add.[illegible]
rocket launchers firing--add.prisoners--[illegible]
James Hazelton receives Silver Star--ditto S/Sgt Frank
Quadros--likewise Pfc Curita Henderson--Pfc John Steel--
Pfc Victor Schwartz gets Bronze Star--(Maj.Gen.Oliver P.
Smith of the 1st Marine Div. is behind Almond during
ceremony)6435x7..187ft..troops and tanks [illegible] Taejon
a bombed tunnel and knocked out tanks--

TAEJON,KOREA--WAR--U.S.ARMY--U.S.MARINES--[illegible]--
FARMS--ROCKETS--DEAD--PRISONERS--[illegible]--
ALMOND--BANCROFT--LONGSTAFF--[illegible]--
RUFFONI--H ZELTON--QUADROS--[illegible]--STEEL--[illegible]--
SMITH--TUNNELS--

MINING: (Iron mine in Arctic Circle put back in operation by Norwegians)

Issue Number
6435x8

Subject
NORWAY IRON ORE

Cameraman
HEARST

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
96ft.				BK NO: 5784-9 caption junked aft Cards made

Description and Remarks

KIRKENES,NORWAY:(var.scs. of Mining town now going back into operation with aid of Marshall Plan equipment--(this town had been severely damaged during the war and when liberated in 1944,was a dead city but Marshall plan funds now help to put it back in service)--------

KIRKENES,NORWAY--MINING-------MARSHALL PLAN(U.S.GOVT)--

Date of 10/30

SEE OVER

(2) 4186x6

copper bars--stack of same--trainload of Chile's mineral wealth departs from area----------

CHUQUICAMATA, CHILE--MINING--SCENIC(Chile)--AIRVIEWS(Chile)--INDUSTRY (Chile)--CLOUDS--

MINES & MINERS:(Coal Miners on strike)	Can No. 23-328	Roll No. 2

Subject	Cameraman
(C)HAITI (D) BROWNOUT	(D) MARKMANN LIBRARY

Length 6 '30	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts Can No. (d) 6278 x 3

Description and Remarks

(D) HS coal mining area (from library)--empty coal cars--tipple---(all previous shots from library)----------sign "TIMES SQUARE"--signs flashing,3 shots--brownout, 4 shots--CUTS: sign 42nd St.& Bway--street scenes before & after sundown--

NEW YORK CITY--STRIKES--SIGNS--BROWNOUT(Blackout)--SCENICS--BLDGS(TIMES SQ)--MINES & MINERS--NITE SCENES

Date of Event FEB. '50

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

MINING:(Nitrate mining in Chile-1950--see 2nd story below and over)

Can No. 23-366

Roll No. 2

Subject [illegible] BRIEF (A)SALUTE TO THE [illegible] (B)CHILE DESERT (C)FRANCO RECEPTION [illegible] (D)CHEERFUL EMBRY (E)SAN PAULA FESTIVAL

Cameramen [illegible] (B)WRIGHT (C)NODO (D)PARAMOUNT (E)HARDE (F)JOHNSON

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.
(B)FLAME MASTER 6-52-95-48-58-[illegible]-35			

Cuts (A)-(E)-Junked B.6377x2, C:6378x1 Can No. (D)U.S.6379x7 (F)6376 x 1

Description and Remarks

AT SEA: shot rocket--airshot ship--pan up rocket to top--shot tail base--she rises--shot of ship passing alongside--aboard the [illegible] Cuts junked---------PEDRO DE VALDIVIA, CHI[illegible], S.A. [illegible] the Moon, 2 shots--workers put TNT powder into holes, 2 shots one worker, cu--wire & fuse lowered--flag waving signal--explosion, 3 blasts--worker wrap up wire--devastated area blasted--med shot worker, piece nitrate rock--took [illegible] barri belt--spilled into pile--big pile, truck [illegible] up, inside- CUTS Appx. 500 ft. scenics of de[illegible]r [illegible]s arrive by train. 20 tons tnt shot off [illegible]

Date of Event June '50

Used No.	Date
USS NORTON SOUN[illegible]	

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—15M—5-52-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U. S. A.

(2) 23-366-2

another explosion, more rock with blast--ls mine cars & electric shovels at work--AV city of Iquique where finishe nitrate arrives by train--trains unloading nitrate ont belt conveyors--inside warehouse--ou bags being loaded und er ECA plan--ships being loaded with nitrate--loading at Chilean dock----------BILBAO, SPAIN: hs crowd & scene--crowd on balconies & windows--troops by--Navy by--Generalissimo Franco takes salute--hs huge crowd carrying pix of Franco-- Franco talking & gesturing--crowd waves handkerchiefs, 2 shots--CUTS Appx. 200ft Catholic religious ceremonies commemorating 6-19-37 when Franco laid his sword at the feet of our Lady of Begona, marking anniversary of liberation of Spain by National Army--Franco & Mrs. go to Palace of the Provincial Gov't--parade passes balcony--company of ski-runners pass--planes pass overhead--Franco speech(silent) mechanized troops pass----------NEW YORK CITY: At RCA Bldg in Rainbow Room ls stage and group in ballroom--crowd at

~~2~~ 3 23-366-2

tables--people standing onstage--CU Jane Pickens--Mary Martin--Bernard Baruch--carrying little gal Palsy victim across stage--CU Sloan Simpson O'Dwyer (Mayor's wife),pan over to Jinx Falkenberg McCrary-whole group onstage--CUTS C.S.only----------BROOKLYN,NY: dolls,etc.pinwhe on sticks, etc--hs down street,crowd,and tower along--fall carrying statue of Saint Paul,90 stalwart men to carry it--look up at tower,statue is on top--pan down to carriers--shot carrying--girls dancing street-carrying state tower away--CUTS:Junked----------LOS ANGELES,CALIFORNIA: SHOT THREE Houses,spraying paint on one--number two,toss wood in,pan to three--ou guy lights it--number one pan down to fire--is three houses burning--test heat in No.1 not--meter device temp.--fire out,fellow inspect it (hardly damaged,no.2 completely demolished,no.3 partly so)--CUTS. appx.800 ft new fireproof paint--device used to measure he is THERMOCOUPLE--Fire Capt R.E.Depue inspects after fire--firetruck enters--add.material same--------

MINES:(Laid in Korea war-1950-see,story)	Can No. 23-375	1

Subject	Cameraman
UN PEACE MOVES	HEARST(DD)-DEPT.DEF.

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
405	397			See end of release for numbers Can No.

Description and Remarks

...kation--jeep coming up ran ...nto LST--...S of fuel going aboard,2 sho... tanks--GI ole... ri...e--HS loaded LST--tro... underway--...T hitting beach in Korea--troo... field comm...rs entering ...ent--confab ... ground shot same--setting charges.2 shots ...or mines,2 ...ots--...ou mine in position--o... troops on al... -NEW YORK CITY:At UN, exter... up for seats-...ated--Jacob Malik,Ukranian ...ow President of Council,enters--fotoge... Delegate Warr... Austin sit...-crowds--Malik ...

Date of Event 8/50

Used No.	Date
...ne	roll--shots
...le--...s br...	...dge--...hole...
...ered--...s	...ots,
...delegate	...s
...seated, ...	...tes--

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—15M—5-52-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U. S. A.

(4) 23-366-2

AIRVIEWS--USS NORTON SOUND--USN
plane carrier--(B) PUERTO DE VALDIVIA, CHILE, SA--SCENICS--
AIRVIEWS--LABORERS--EXPLOSION--INDUSTRY--MISC FLAGS--WIRE-
ROCK--ORE--MINING--TRUCK--DESERT--RR TRAIN--CAMERAS--I JUI
CHILE--MACHINES(Conveyor)--ECA--WAREHOUSE--MISC SHIPS--
PIERS--(C)BILBAO, SPAIN--FRANCO--FAMILIES--RELIGIONS--CEMS
MONIES--PARADE--SPANISH NAVY--SPAN. ARMY--AIR FORCE--CROWD--
STILLS--SPAN. GOVT--BUILDINGS--SKIING--(D)MADRID--CITY--
CHARITY--BUILDINGS(RCA)--CROWD--LABOR--ICELAND--MARTIN--
THEATRICAL--BARUCH--CHILDREN--VOTES--MUSEUM INTEREST--
MC CRARY--(E)BROOKLYN, NY--ANNIVERSARIES--CELEBRATIONS(Cath.)--
TOYS--DOLLS--FESTIVAL--ITALY--
DANCING--(F)LOS ANGELES, CALIF--PAINTING--DECORATIONS--
FIRE--TESTS--DEVICES--DEMONSTRATION--FIRE EXTINGUISHERS--EQUIPMENT--

(3) 23-375-1

6389x2: France--Dr. Alberto Alzaris, Cuba--var. shots U.N. in session--cu audience--var. shots tape recording and records--cu same--var. headlines of European papers--very good scenes on press room--HEADLINED) 6389x6: U.S.-Korean troops retreat--scenes of city of Taejon--outside city on roads, 80. Koreans lay mines--sign are only living things in village in path of red rats from N. Korea--Hidden bridge machine gun nest show bridge & new defense positions where GI's dig in--Maj. Gen. Hobert Gay arrives for field conference--M-26 Tanks test fire--PARA. 6389x1,2: At UN, Sir Gladwyn Jebb of Gr. Brit. Malik talking--new members vote China question--add. same--PARA. 6387x5: Malik & Austin talking (sound)--PARA. 6387x7--add. same--HEADS T: 6386x4-must check these cuts, we have no dope sheets--DEPT. DEF. 6390x3: At Pensacola, Florida-famed Blue Angels readying for combat in Korea--F9F Jet Panthers being readied by crews--LCdr. J.J. Magda briefs battle-trnd pilots--Lt. A. [illegible]ins, Lt. J. Robske, Lt. jg Geo. W. Hoskins, Lt. J

(2) 23-375-1

hands raised--crowd--he whole works--NOW AT UNION SQUARE, NY: riots by commies, 2 shots--commies pushed back by cops-woman causing trouble--crowds being pushed, small scuffle, 2 shots--guy knocked off pole and kicked, 2 shots--picked up and led away--other guy on lamp post knocked off by fire man--lands on sign--he's still up there--cops on horses pushing crowd back--one being carried away (bye-bye)--into patrol wagon, bye now------CU. HARDE 6387x4 more on Malik. Mary Truman seated talking to friend--on her--fotoge working cu Teiang after session-4MARKHAM-6387x3: Malik ranting gave Malik & Trygve Lie--var shots crowd & delegates--voting on Chinese Nationalist seat, attempt to unseat Teiang is defeated 8-3---HEARST(DD) ~~MARK-6389x~~ At Japan, LST's loaded with supplies, tanks, etc--farewell refreshments for troops--troops aboard--At sea, convoy carrying 1st Cavalry Div, heads for Korea--aboard, cleaning arms, numbering and lettering equipment and even (ugh:)KP--LANDING IN KOREA: Amphibious landings--troops hit the beach--so Koreans welcomed U.S. Army as liberators--

MINES:(Mine detectors--GI on truck hit by mine in Sariwon,Korea--1950--)

Can No. 23-398 ~~23-396~~

Roll No. 1 ~~1~~

Subject: KOREA--US TROOPS SPEED TO HALT PRISONER MASSACRE

Cameraman: DEPT DEF--PARA(DD) HEARST(LEE)

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.
161	153		

Cuts: DD-6455x5; PIO-6455x6; HI-6454x2,3

Can No.

SARIWON

KOREA (2 shots,U.S.troops on move--leaflets DD-5) and pix of Stalin--mine detectors--GI on truck hit by mine--no GIs firing into tunnel--GIs out of tunnel in jeep--wounded GI on stretcher--prisoners--kids with dead mother--child dead--Tommy and GI holding kids--refugees streaming back along road--2 shots, sand--shadows on sand,guy pushing barrow--in Seoul--street scene,crowded--market center--bargaining, 2 shots--group around pot--street scene,Seoul--UP: 4 freed Amer.PWs--landing at air base in Yokohama,greeted by AF band and Amer.Red Cross workers--they enter ambulance buses for hospital--nurses give them cigarettes--rest--workers take down letters for home--for checkup and/or

Description and Remarks

Date of Event

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

OVER

FORM 2530—15M—7/54-U

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

(4) 23-375-1

F.J.Murphy in detail----------DEPT.DEF.6390x5:
add.material of reace rally demonstration in Union Square--

JAPAN--KOREAN WAR--JEEP--LST--FUEL--CARGO--SUPPLIES--WEAPON
U.S.SOLDIER--U.S.ARMY--KOREA--LANDING--[illegible]EETINGS--BRIDGE--
TNT--MINES--NEW YORK CITY--UNITED NATIONS--BLDGS--CROWD--
MALIK--DIPLOMATS--PHOTOGRAPHERS--AUSTIN--U.S.GOVT--UKRAINE
GOVT--TSIANG--CHINESE--CHINA GOVT--SPEECH(Austin)--VOTING--
RIOTS--COMMUNISTS--POLICE--WOMEN--[illegible]FIRE IN & APPARATUS
SIGN--HORSES--PATROL WAGON--TRUMAN--LIE--TANKS--FOOD--CONVO
SO.KOREAN ARMY--BATTLESCENES--FAZZI--CHEVEE--ALZARIE--
COMMUNICATIONS--TAEJON,KOREA--PIGS--MACHINEGUN--GAY--
SPEECH(MALIK)--PENSACOLA,FLA--U.S.N.A.F--JET--MAGDA--
HAWKINS--HOBEKE--HOSKINS--MURPHY--DEMONSTRATION--EVACUATION

(3) 23-398-1

BRIT.ARMY--U[illegible] ARMY--CROWD--MARKET--AMERICAN [illegible]--YOKOHAMA, JAPAN--LANDING--RED CROSS--BAND--AMBULANCE--[illegible]--RIVER--FERRIES--LAUNDRY--FOREIGN POLICE--FEET--KOREA [illegible]--SYNGMAN RHEE KOREA--BATTLESCENES--FOREIGN SOLDIERS--STALIN(plc)--KIM IL SUN(Plc)--CHONGJU,KOREA--TANKS--SUWON,KOREA--[illegible]--ARTILLERY--

(2) 23-398-1

refugees--Han River ferries carryin refugees--some do laundry--Police officer telling natives their fears will soon be secure again--crowd cheers--cu feet walking thru desert--marching along, carrying Korean flag------ 6454x4: At Sariwon, No. Korea, battlescenes--cu one wounded GI smoking--2 orphaned kids--Brit. troops advance under protection U.S. tanks--Tommies thru apple orchard to attack--attacking elements thru Sinwonri, south of Sariwon--troops dash into Sinwonri--Citizens of Sariwon welcome UN troops--Korean soldier removes pix of Stalin & Kim Il Sun, pres. of Red Puppet Regime------6454x3: In Namchonjom, tanks advance--tanks & troops push on toward city--red prisoners surrenderin--------6454x2(Add. material this number): CHONG under UN occupation--Suwon also under UN command--UN forces across Imjin Chang River, so. of 38th Parellel in Munsan area while artillery shell burst across river--rounding up red prisoners-------KOREA--WAR--

U.S. ARMY--STILLS--MINES--P

MACHINERY(Detectors)--TRUCK--SOLDIERS--WOUNDED--PRISONERS--CHILDREN--REFUGEES--SEOUL, KOREA--SCENIC--HUMAN INTEREST

MINES:(Land mine detecting by Army engineers in Korea war area- Nov.1950)in cuts 6472x7)

Can No. 23-406

Roll No. 1

Subject KOREA--U N FORCES PREPARE FOR WINTER DRIVE ------- PURPLE HEARTS

Cameraman: ...SET(LEE) HATHE(DEPT.DEF)--LYONS

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.
146	138		

Cuts 6471x8,6473x4, 6472x7--PD:6471x3, 6472x8--I... 6471x7

Can No.

Description and Remarks

NEAR WON JU, KOREA:(groups reds in Chinese uniforms,4 shots--cu s...e conduct pass--column reds along road--l...s large group of the...s, trucks, etc cro... vance across Chongchon River,2 shots, jeeps in shallow water--near Korean village Pakchon,out in open--building straw shelter--ls group GIs around fire--cu kor... warm around fire--GIs sitting around fire, reading nets... In WASHINGTON,D.C.:gen.scene in Walter Reed Hospital,pati-ents--Medical Officer,Maj.Gen.Paul H.Streit pinning medal on patients--cu Purple Heart--negro lad gets his another fellow gets one--2 cus different fellows with their--slow pan wounded with medals--CUTS:6471x8;U.S.Army mpd.

Date of Event

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

OVER

FORM 2530-15M-7/54-U

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

MINING:(Prospecting--1950

Issue Number
6314 x 8

A.E.F. (Apparently prospecting for some sort of Petroleum)

Cameraman
ECLAIR

Length	Neg.	Dupe	77Pts	Cuts

~~Det.or 3672-3~~ caption filed--in untranslated French

~~GABON,CENTRAL AFRICA--(this~~

Type ~~evidentially~~ concerns some sort of prospecting Date of Event 5/50
for petroleum in the Basin of Gabon--caption is in ~~untranslated French~~--
please see film and the caption----------

[NOTE:Det.in can 4/69--this one ok then]

GABON,CENTRAL AFRICA--MINING(Prospecting)--STOCK SHOTS--FUEL--

SEE OVER

(2) 23-406-1

aid to American troops by South Koreans--building gun emplacements--loading munitions--[illegible] into red positions in Yongsan area--Amer. tank damaged by land mine--mine detecting by Army engineers--[illegible] gave an winter clothes for GIs in Korea--[illegible] quilted uniform to US uniforms--photo of war-type of pistols--------(See data sheet #23-1 for details of photo); more on reds in Chinese uniforms--Pfc Ha Yun Chin uniforms--some captured gear

KOREA--WAR--COMMUNISTS--[illegible]

--TRUCKS--WATER--PANCHEN--[illegible]

getting Purple Heart--wheel chair [illegible], etc.--------

BUILDING--CAMPFIRE--U.S. Ar[illegible]--[illegible]--WASH. DC--

VETERANS--STREIT--[illegible]

TYPES(Misc)--[illegible]

MEDIC--[illegible]

CLOTHES--UNIFORMS--[illegible]

YONGSAN,KOREA--WONSAN,[illegible],KOREA--

BLDG(Amer.Red Cross,Wash.DC--[illegible]

MINE:(Disaster in France--1950

Issue Number 6331x6; 6375x6; 6400x7; 6395x6; 6479x6

Subject DISASTERS(FRANCE)----1950

Cameraman see after each x-no.

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
see after each x-number				see bk.nos.after each x-number--captions filed under 6331x6

Can No.

Description and Remarks

6331x6:(BkNo:5686-5--90ft--Gaumont---F G Pos--MINE DISASTER---May 1950---- crowd near mine--people at gate---families wait for word--carrying body---kids--women----------

6375x6:(BkNo:5719-7--83ft--Eclair--BW---dJuly 1950--FIRE------ Novelist John Boyd Orr who wrote vs.atom bombing-apparently watching a fire fomr a test or some such---please see film---only pencilled note on caption reads"fire being watched"----------

6400x7:(BkNo:5747-3--80ft--Aug.1950--Eclair--BW--FOREST FIRE---- good forest fire scenes in this roll---- ----------

Date of 1950

SEE OVER

MINES:(IN MINERSVILLE,PA. WHERE MINER WAS TRAPPED)	Can No. 6390 X	7 Roll No.

Subject	Cameraman
WORK CREWS HUNT FOR MINER	RASSONE

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts / Can No.
200				

Dec. MINERSVILLE, PA--ls shows gen'l location in which Mike

Date Shot JULY 31-60

Used No.	Date

Petusky was last seen--ls shows huge steam shoveldigging in area where blast had been set off and location he visited 15min.before--var shots show 2 shove working the gen.area--shot shows 2 men seated, one of em points to areawhere Petusky was last seen by him--pan sh of area he was traveling over--shovel turning over mine strippings--blasting foreman left talking to a state troope- in car and reporter near--

MINERSVILLE PA--MINES--PETUSKY--DISASTER--
ACCIDENTS-- MACHINERY--EXCAVATION--

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—15M—9-49 U

OVER

PRINTED IN U. S. A.

(2) 6331x6,etc

6395x6:(BkNo:5747-5--67ft--Aug.1950--Gaumont---BW---FIRE------
elieve this is some fire prevention material--volunteer firemen,etc----
6479x6:(BkNo:5828-1--115ft--BW--GAUMONT---NOV.1950---COLLISION----
raffic accident---see decapitated head----------

ISC.FRANCE--MINE---DISASTER(Mine)-- FRENCH---FIRE(Various in France)---
ER,Lord John Boyd------ACCIDENT(Auto)---MONTAGE(Auto accident)--

MINING:(Colorado) Underlined	Can No. 6418 X	Roll No. 2

Subject	Cameraman
COLORADO CAPITOL BLDG.'S DOME BEING GOLD-LEAFED	DUBOIS

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
806				Can No.

Description and Remarks

DENVER, COLORADO--var.shots of Colorado State Capitol Bldg...showing dome without gold--MS Colorado miner approaching 2 gentlemen of the Colorado Mining Association--MS of prospector showing them a hand full of gold nuggets and flour--CU miner--CU hand holding gold--MS miner donating small sack of gold for the dome..add.shots same--var.LSs dome...3 men working on scaffold--var.shots from Capitol grounds, roof and from very top of dome of men working--var.closer shots men putting on gold leaf---CU man hanging onto rope fastened to top of dome--CU 2 men looking up at dome and talking over loudspeaker device..Bert Hannah,Denver newspaperman and originator of idea of regolding dome and Robt.Russel,

Date of Event: 8/29/50

Used No.	Date

OVER

FORM 2530—15M—9-49-U

PRINTED IN U. S. A.

MINES:(Detector being used in Korea war by UN men--1/51--6514x1,2)

Can No.	Roll No.
24-420	2

Subject [illegible] AS WAR QUIT CAPITAL

Cameraman HEARST(LEE)-
~~PATHE(SENIER)~~

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.
100	101		

Cuts HL- 6515x1,
Can No. PZ- 6514x1,2
~~appx.200ft.~~

Date of Event Jan 1, 2, 3-1951

Description and Remarks SEOUL, KOREA:(hs [illegible] troops guard Imjin River--GI's with weapons on guard--GI's set up gun(75 MM Recoilless gun)--looking thru binocs--flares dropped--fly--flow on Walkie-Talkie--tanks retreat,2 shots--trucks and jeeps over bridge--hs burning Seoul--city,bldgs.burn, 2 shots--refugees crossing river--cu kids search refugees, 2 shots--refugees streaming across,4 shots CUTS 6515x1: [illegible] Seoul,broken Govt.Bldg--2 pilots walk to scout plane, [illegible]--mechanics inspect bombs laid under wing of plane--take off--US Bombers drop bombs on enemy--Chinese reds bombed,trying to cross Inchon,40 mi.so.of Seoul-- At Kimpo Airfield,John F.Stone-Amer.Consul at Korea & other members of [illegible] embassy board plane for Pusan--also

Used No. | Date

SEE OVER

OVER

FORM 2530—15M—7/54-U

PRINTED IN U. S. A.

(2) 6418x2

at men working on dome--L. dome on windy afternoon,men not working,tree branches and ropes on dome swinging in wind--

DENVER,COLORADO--BLDG.(COLORADO STATE CAPITOL BLDG.)--SCENIC--TYPES(MINER)--MINING--GOLD--LABORERS--WORKING--DANGEROUS JOBS--HANNAH---MUSSEL--CROWD--STORIES--
XEXX

MINES:(detectors used by UN advance troops in Korea war area 2/51 story & 6536x12)

Can No. 24-431

Roll No. 1

Subject: BIG COMMIE PUSH

Cameraman: HEARST(LEE)

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
143	135			PC 6538x1-6540x1 Can No.HL 6536x12

Description and Remarks: KOREA:(No. of Suwon but south of Seoul, pan shot of tank concentration--shell into howitzers--3 shots of guns firing--GIs hit--GIs ur to burning bldg, cu bldg--troops advancing with mine detector--cu detector--digging out mine, 2 shots--tank over spot--wrecked town, troops thru, 3 shots showing wrecked cars, etc--dead Chinese--civilian refugees, most wounded--woman gets leg bandaged--men being helped--woman with blood face being carried--tank and troops on move--CUTS:6538x1: Explosions on enemy positions--GI talking on field phone--UN troops over hill, crawling up, etc.--mountain battlescene soldiers with cartured Jap sword--food left behind by

Date of Event 2-51

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

OVER

FORM 2530—15M—7/54-U

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

(2) 24-420-2

...emben--t...eoff--In Hangang River ...move on retreat by truck & jeeps across river--train ...cross bridge--heavy mach. Gun Co. of Negro soldiers cross ...ver--more on refugees--soldiers fold tents--load baggage ...At Dock ...port, more on refugees,crossing frozen Hangang ...Ri... --6514N 2: ...more on battle scenes in Seoul,Korea--At ...front--go to front--then at front--Officers look ...at maps--Ride in jeep--Korean soldiers on the cow's back-- ...soldiers digging the defense position--GIs using mine de- ...tector on ...men,looking for red infiltrators--more of ...--shots of refs--shots of frozen Imjin ...River--Var. ...soldiers--some receive mail----------

...,OR...--...--...--...--...RMY--SOLDIERS--RIVER(Imjin)--WEAPO...
...(Bin...)--...--...--...GUN--FLARES--WALKIE-TALKIE--TANKS ...
...--...--...(Var)--BLDGS--REFUGEES--SEARCH--HUMAN ...
...--...--...--TAKEOFF--BOMBS & BOMBING--UN ARMY--...
...--...--...To...)--STONE--U.S.GOVT--DIPLOMATS--...
...--...--...ng)--NEGROES--BATTLESCENES--UIJONGBU, ...
...--...--...--...SOLDIERS--MAIL-- DEVICE--ICE--

24-431-1

(2)

ge--ruins,
ore of same--enemy flags & papers captured--Maj.Gen Mill/
urn with Chief of 64th Heavy Tank Bn--him in jeep--good
hot mob of tanks lined up--GIs march across frozen river--
Is getting food in fields--6536x12:1 ANYANG NI,no of Suwo
N trucks cross small bridge repaired by Amer Engineers--
S tanks firing--shots of farm villages afire and shells
xploding--GIs get more trainigg for hardening against the
evere cold--running--exercising--engineers using mine
weepers on road--tanks & men into city--soldiers seek out
nemy--Maj.Gen.Hobart Gay of 1st Cav Div looking thru tele-
cope--Signal Corps establishing telegraph service--laying
wires,etc.--Maj.Gen.Wm.Dean on inspection tour--visits SK
ivision,too--walking in rice field--him shake with Cornel
im An Il,CO of 15th Reg.1st Div.SK Army--him and KimAnIl
nd Paik Sun Yut,CO of Korean 1st Div.--all shake & say
oodbye--Kean waves frm helicopter--in YONGIN AREA,more on
S Tanks of 7th Reg.3d Div.--tanks ascend hill--fire--burri

(3) 24-431-1

more shelling, burning--infantry men advance under cover of artillery--engineers of 65th Co. 25th Div. repair small concrete bridge, dig mud, etc--cutting wood with automatic saw--unload planks, etc--searching for mines, 35th Reg. 25th Div.--using detectors--digging out mines--camera on tank following these operations--US men enter empty farm house in capture village--seek out red guerillas--house burning after attack from US tanks--6540xl:loyal Chinese organizaed & fighting against red chinese & red koreans--shots of them listening to their leader--action from them against enemy--6 MI SCUTI OF SECUL:UN forces shell enemy positions--wounded GIs--burning village--families at Village--wounded girl in vill GIs help her----------KOREA--WAR--UN ARMY--SEOUL,KOREA--SUWON,KOREA--TANKS--WEAPONS--FIRES(War)--MINES--MINES--DEVICES--RUINS--REFUGEES--WOUNDED--MEDICAL--EXPLOSIONS--BATTLESCENES--COMMUNICATIONS(Phone)--MOUNTAINS--FOOD--TURK ARMY--FLAGS--MILLBURN--SOLDIERS--ANYANG NI,KOREA--TRUCKS--BRIDGE--CONSTRUCTION--WEATHER--TRAINING--CALISTHENICS--GAY--INSPECTIONS--COMMUNICATION(Telegraph)--KEAN--KOREANS--SK ARMY--KIM AN IL-PAIK SUN YUT-CORTEZ--YONGIL,KOREA--HUMAN INTEREST-U.S. ARMY--CHINESE ARMY-FAMILIES--

MINES:(Korea--allies advance towards 38th parallel--blowing up mines--2/51--story)

Can No.	Roll No.
24-434	1

Subject	Cameraman
TOWARD 38th PARALLEL	[illegible]

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts / Can No.
179	169			6540x1,3 --- 6545x3,6549x2--- 2626ft.

Description and Remark: KOREA:(FG trucks, mountains in bg--getting guns into place, mud--pushing guns in mud--gun in place, covers removed--[illegible] shots, guns firing--ls guy getting haircut, gun in b[illegible]--med. haircut--med. shot guns in emplacement empty cases--Gen. Douglas MacArthur with Officers--another officer pan to Gen. Matthew Ridgway--bs Mac, hits in distance on mountains--tank pointed toward camera--blowing up mines--tanks on hillside, see hit--tread on tank blown--tanks on road firing--mountainside, see hit--guys walking along hill--dead Korean--ls convoy coming across stream, snow-covered--cu trucks knocking off snow--mud--cu load guys on truck, U.S. weapons carrier skidding in mu

Date of Event: Feb. '51

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

FORM 2530-15M-7/54-U

MINING:(Town of Roslyn,Wash. visited by Afghanistan Min.Seyed Abdul Ahad--3/51--"B"story below)

Can No. 24-442

Roll No. 3

Subject NEWS IN BRIEF:(A)TIDE OF TOYS (B)AFGANISTAN MINISTER (C)PRACTICES

Cameraman (A)ECLAIR (B)PARAMOUNT(STATE DEPT)-(C)HARDE,FOX

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.
6 87 50 92			

Edit PARAMOUNT & HEARST

Can No. (A)Junked(B)6575x2, 500ft (C)6567x8, 6572x4, apprx 800 ft.

Description and Remarks FRANCE:(sign "TIDE OF TOYS",van to crowd--Earle Cocke,Jr. Nat'l Commander of Amer.Legion kissed by youngster--shot of toys--him distributing them--kid plays with ferris wheel--blind child with doll,held by legionnaire,pair down--little one with stump of an arm gets auto--cu child--kid playing withtoy racing car,he with only stumps for legs--2 shots, walking out----------ROSLYN,WASHINGTON:Minister of Afghanistan,Undersecretary of Mining Seyed Abdul Ahad in mining town--(1st sc.was HS of Roslyn)----cu Ahad--group of miners walk out of bldg,see Ahad--car into adit, snowing--Ahad with drill--2 shots shoveling,he too--cu him-CUTS:add,shots tour and then working mine

Date of Event 3-51

Used No.	Date

see over

OVER

FORM 2530—15M—7/54-U

PRINTED IN U. S. A.

(2) 24-434-1

...m bombing--Maj.Gen. ... with ... and our allies
the ROK troops--...k troops battle ... positions and then
march through captured ... to their next objective --
...the previous cuts are in ...
3546x1 more on tanks in battle--moving in snow--trucks almo...
...n snow--up deep grade--no tire ... by--still more on jeep...
tanks and trucks----At the Han River, ... bridge burning--
...ed prisoners checked by MPs--mountains covered with snow--
...ore ont tanks crossing river in snow...up hillsides, etc
...ore battlescenes----------...mor... on barges at work
while guns fire in bg--night shots ... burning--and every-
where, making progress difficult ... on MacArthur on
inspection tour, with Ridgway, etc ... on the tour is Maj
Gen. Edw. M. Almond-- ---------- KOREA--TRUCKS--MOUNTAINS--
WEAPONS-BATTLESCENES-UN ARMY-US ARMY- ... BATT.COL.RE...
RIDGWAY-EXPLOSIONS-WAR-TANKS-MINES-TR... (TREAD)-ICAN-KOREAN
CONVOY-SNOW-WEATHER-MUD-TRUCK... CCIDE... (skid),-AVIATION-
TRAFFIC-Pfc Lee-SK ARMY ... IVES--COMB...

MINES:(Weapons used vs.UN troops in Korea-detected & removed ahead of advancing troops & tanks--8/51-

Can No. 24-490

Roll No. 1

in cuts only 6729x2)

Subject KOREA--MINES USED BY
NEW RED ASSAULT

Cameraman (DD)--
PATHE(DD)--DEPT. DEF.

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.
120	110		

Cuts HDD--6722x12, 6727x6
Can No.
~~DD--6729x2, 600ft. cuts~~

Date of ~~AUG~~ 1951

Description and Remarks KOREA:(trucks caught in flood--guys thru knee-deep water--men push stalled jeep--tent half submerged--carrying cot away--rolling fuel drum thru water--bombers (B-29s) in air--inside nose of plane,man looking--2 shots, flak--pilot--bombs away,lots of them--bombs falling--hits--Robert M. Terrill,Brig.Gen. in command of Bombing Command,in plane--more hits----------CUTS:(in SEOUL,hi angle shots of lines of refugees being checked by soldiers--group crossing Han River on ferry--an old Korean man getting on the ferry--a mother and her youngsters following her along the beach--a weary old woman sitting amid her possessions-------

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—15M—3-56-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U. S. A

(2) 24-442-3

LAKEHURST,NEW JERSEY:(At Naval Air Technical Training Unit, U.S. Naval Air Station,2 shots W.A.V.E.S.rigging parachutes pan up from boots to face of girl--entering plane--int. seated in plane, 2 shots girls--diving out of plane,good stuff,instructors watching--next group out--hitting ground-CUTS:(6567x8:more on girls in plane,ready to jump--add.on them jumping out--instructors talking among selves--girls wait turns to jump----------6572x4:more of same------ FRANCE--HUMAN INTEREST--TOYS--CHILDREN--AMER.LEGION--COCKE-SIGN--CROWD--OSCULATION--MEDICAL--ROSLYN,WASHINGTON--MINING AFGHANISTAN GOVT--DIPLOMATS--AHAD--INDUSTRY--COAL CAR--SNOW MACHINES--TOOLS--LABORERS--MINERS--LAKEHURST,NJ--USNAVY-- WAVES--PARACHUTES--DANGEROUS JOBS--AVIATION--GIRLS--AIRPORT BLIMP--VANDICAPPED

MINES AND MINING:(Underground vaults being chewed out of mountainside in Linlithgo,NY--9/7/51)see story

Can No. 24-491-3

Roll No. 8

Subject **ATOM SECURITY--UNDERGROUND VAULTS TO SAFEGUARD .**

Cameraman HARDE

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.
171 ~~KES~~	163		

Cuts 6725x5,6 &
Can No. 6728x1
~~1200 ft~~

Description and Remarks **LINLITHGO,NEW YORK:(ls scenic around mountain--truck pulling into cave ~~mouth~~ inside working dozers--cu iron ore--masons at work--workers pan up to near complete wall--shaft of light thru skylight-men looking at papers--cu of organizer--As whole works--ls entrance against mountain--cu sign "IRON MOUNTAIN"--ls door on time lock,spins wheel--door swings open--cu of the mechanism of time lock--wheel in files and papers--folo down corridor down steps--stacking files,2 shots--ext.main entrance pan down to guards----------**

CUTS:6725x5,6:(shots outside showing men working and trucks and cement cranes going into mine--ls showing views looking

Date of Event 9-7-51

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—15M—3-56-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

(2) 24-190-1

6727x6:(infantry mounting tanks in rear shots and the tanks moving up the hill road--scouts ahead of tanks on hill road--infantry moving in file toward hillarea after leave tanks--tanks moving into position with tdp gunner looking out of open turret--tanks firing and shots of explosions on hill--air support moving in and bombing enemy on ridge

6729x2:(group of headquarters officers discussing plan and map being then explained to troops--tanks move out and cross stream with trucks following--mine detectors lead tanks and mines are dug up--tanks move into position and blast hill target--foot soldiers fire weapons at hill area hill area covered with explosions,from white phosphorous shells mostly--helicopter lands with observer who discussed problem with Gen.James VanFleet----------

KOREA--WAR--TRUCKS--WATER--WEATHER--UN ARMY--JEEP--MUD--
AVIATION--B/29--BOMBS & BOMBING--TERRILL--EXPLOSIONS--
SEOUL,KOREA--REFUGEES--HUMAN INTEREST--OLD PEOPLE--RIVER--
FERRY--CHILDREN--TANKS--WEAPONS--SOLDIERS--VANFLEET--
HELICOPTER-MINES(Weapons)--BATTLESCENES--

MINES:(Explosion in Illinois kills 119 men--12/51)

Can No. 24-521

Roll No. 1

Subject: 119 DIE! TRAPPED IN SHAFT IN COAL MINE BLAST

Cameraman: FOX

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.
90	82		

Cuts none

Can No. 6779x8

Description and Notes: FRANKFORT,ILLINOIS:(pan down from rigging pulleys to shaft opening--people wait on top--relatives--2 shots--miners enter elevator rescue--Gov.Adlai E.Stevenson nearby with other miners--miners come up,doff gas masks--body brought up,2 shots--relatives waiting--stretcher borne into daylight----

Date of Event: 12/51

Slate No.

WEST FRANKFORT,ILLINOIS--DISASTER--MINES--EXPLOSION--RESCUE--HUMAN INT
ED FO YEAR(Disaster)--MEDICAL--FAMILIES--

SEE OVER

FORM 2530-15M-10/57-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

out into valley--men working inside of mine,looking down on them--cu same--var,shots in mine,men working--ls and cus bulldozers working on rock and ore--men drilling in mine--shot of men pulling on cable for lights--ls showing 30 ton main steel door for first vault completed--shot showing Mr.W.H.Knaust who is secretary; Mr. S.D.Delp, Vice Pres; R.J.Cromwell, V.P.;H.Knaust, Pres.looking over map;Mr. R.S.Backus,General Manager and R.Nichodemus,Security Officer-var.shots guards moving files and cabinets into ready vault--shots showing rocks on side of mountain----------general shot of countryside----------6728xl;(shots from air--helicopter landing--guards at helicopter take packages cu sign--other cu of same--Air shots----------

LIMLITHGO,MY--MOUNTAIN--SCENICS--ATOMIC ENERGY--BOMBSHELTER TRUCK--BULLDOZERS--AIRVIEWS--DEVICES--GUARDS--MACHINERY--mines and mining--KNAUST--DELP--CROMWELL--KNAUST--BACKUS--NICHODEMUS-- HISTORICAL--HL OF YEAR--

MINE:(Brousy Mine in France--disaster leads to death--1951

Issue Number 6535x11

Subject: FUNERAL OF MINE VICTIMS-France

Cameraman: ECLAIR

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts / Can No.
106ft			BW	Bdlo:5883-6 / caption filed under X-NUMBER

Date of Event: Feb.1951

Description and Remarks: Following disaster at the Brousy Mine,funeral of some of the victims--attended by var.VIPs but none identified on caption----------

FRANCE--MINE--DISASTER--FUNERAL---

SEE OVER

MIN^ (Iron mountain, Chile)
Mining iron ore atop Chilean mountain

Issue Number
6754x4

Subject
CHILE'S IRON MOUNTAIN AIDS U.S.STEEL SHORTAGE

Cameraman
H.WRIGHT

Sk No: 6003x6

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Cuts
618ft			caption junked [illegible] card made

Description and Remarks

EL TOPO,CHILE(long scenic of EL TOPO in clouds--is mine and homes--pan of homes,var.--mine showing surrounding mountains--blasting,drilling--cu man whistles "All is clear"--engineer set off blast by electric switch --blast--cu sample of high grade iron ore--put new teeth on shovel-- working at anvil--head of Chilean worker--pan down mine area after ex- plosion(note truck in mine bottom)--shovel pick up ore and dump in truck --filling truck--truck dump ore in rail cars--ore cars to crusher,dump ore--sifting and separating plant--conveyor belt--in rail car-------- Chile's new steel plant at HUACHIPATO HARBOR,materials storage yard-- blast furnace--var.sc.--coke ovens--fiery coke in rail car head for

Date of Event
11/51

SEE OVER

MINING: (Scenes seem usable for same) 5-mile tunnel thru solid rock built under city)

Issue Number 6769x2

Subject BUILDING WORLD'S LARGEST POWER PLANT

Cameraman PATHE(NFB)

Length 510ft. | Neg. | Dupe FG DUPE | Pos. | Cuts BK NO: 6088-11 caption junked Stock card made

Description and Remarks NIAGARA FALLS, ONT, CANADA: (

Date of Event 11/51

Blast out a huge, sub-city tunnel to harness more of the power of Niagara Falls for power-hungry Ontario where consumpti has risen by one-third in two years--low angle, HorseshoeFalls from Can side "Maid of the Mist" boat on water--engineers read blueprints of new project, Falls in bg--blueprints--3 men point to Falls, we pan there-- model of Falls, we pan to Chairman of Ont. Hydro Comm. Robert Saunders explaining plans--pan along Power Dev. model--Niagara Gorge, pan to Hydr Bldgs--hs, men work, drill rock surface, pan to two men then pan down to drill--face of driller--another- hi shot them--bulldozer pass us, crane move in bg--hs, look down one of d vertical shafts which represent the

SEE OVER

FORM 2530 10M 4-69

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

(2) 6764x4

sprinkler shed--sprinkler shed show steam dryer rising thru tower--coke head for blast furnace--removing white hot steel ingot from soaking pit--cu ingot pass thru giant press--water sprayed on rollers to keep them cool--white hot slab of steel being "bloomed"--steel being shaped --var.scs.--steel rail yards,finished products--shipment leaving yard--

EL TOFO,CHILE--CLOUDS--MOUNTAINS--MINE(Iron Mountain,Chile)--INDUSTRY (Chile)--FACTORY(Steel Plant,Chile)--

MINE: (Army Mark 5I type mine washes up on beach at San Francisco)

Issue Number
CS 6780x3

Subject
6,000 LB. UNEXPLODED MINE WASHED ASHORE

Cameraman
LEDERER

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cut
CS 7ftg.				BK NO:6102-2 caption junked aftr card made

Can No.

Description and Remarks

SAN FRANCISCO,CALIF:(var.sc.s

Date of Event
12/21/51

of Navy demolition crew working on huge 5'x5' Army control mine which evidentally broke loose from its moorings in SF harbor where it had been placed during WWII to protect SF shore--crew removes some 2000 lbs of the TNT and washes it out to sea in small doses--demo crew under Chief Gunners' Mate C.S.Russell--xcu Navy and police question Mr.M.Radicalli,his boys(with their dog) who discovered the mine while walking on the beach--explosion when the balance of the explosive was intentionally detonated to destroy it---

SAN FRANCISCO,CALIF--BEACH--MINE--U.S.NAVY--EXPLOSION(Mine,TNT)--

SEE OVER

FORM 2830-SM-12/68

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

start of the tunnel--men at bottom of shaft,draining water from floor-large metal hoisted from floor of shaft--bucket moves up shaft,camera tilts--ext.crane swings bucket out of shaft to ground,man unhooks it, bucket dumps--low angle,men drill on bank of gorge--var.scs.same--man set dynamite for blasting----------

NIAGARA FALLS,ONT,CANADA--WATERFALLS--CONSTRUCTION--MINING(scenes seem usable for same)--RESCUE(scenes probably usable for mine-rescue operation)----------ELECTRICITY(Work on new power project starts)--

MINING: (For uranium in old Colorado gold mines)	Can No. 26-461-3 A	Roll No.

Subject	Cameraman
NEWS IN BRIEF: (A)URANIUM DEPOSITS (B)BLIND KIDS AT ZOO (C)BAHAI TEMPLE (D)SPAGHETTI CONTEST	(A)DUBOIS (B)HARDE (C)TRAYNHAM (D)HARDE

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
(A)51 (C)51 (B) 82 (D)76	A STORY			Can No. all cuts junked

Description and Remarks

(A)CENTRAL CITY, COLORADO:(Date of April 1953

ls old mining town--closer shot bldgs, old mine--
3 scs hillside, tailings (mountainous heaps of ore)--miner looks, pick one
up--cu ore--group 3 men--cu using detector on ore--ls town----------
----------(B)SO. OOORE PARK, QUEEN'S:(blind kids with goats, feeding, 2 sc--
sheep take feed, lick hand--feed calf with bottle--lil girl try to get
boy to horse, (that's a "NO-NO" thinks, he)--he pulls away--he's gone--
cu horse puzzled--girl with chicks--monkey, with kids, 2 sc--lil boy with
lamb----------
----------(C)WILMETTE, ILLINOIS:(ls Baha'i Temple--ext. look up at pillars
--cu pillars, showing symbols--people entering--sign over door--still of

SEE OVER

MINING: (Gen. Franco of Spain visits coal mines)

Issue Number
7037x3; 7134x2; 7139x12; 7189x7
7195x8

Subject
MISC.STORIES-SPAIN-1953
(Five stories)

Cameraman
NO DO (All five)

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cutsee after each x-no.
see after each x-number			all BW	Can No. for bk.nos.--captions unkd except 7189x7

Description and Remarks 7037x7:(BkNo:6364-10--160ft--Feb.1953--BREAD FACTORY IN MADRID--first mechanical method bread bakery in Spain--dough divided in pieces of desired weight machines gives it proper shape--dough in the pareis is divided into trays in each oven--baking takes 30-35 minutes--conveyor carries baked bread to cooling racks then they are put in baskets and sent to stores for sales----------

Date Event

----------7134x2:(BkNo:6468-10--319ft--April 1953--FRANCO & INDUSTRIAL PROGRESS--gen.Franco visits coal mine in Andorra with some of his cabinet--dons miner's uniform--------visits Llesp Falls which will soon be source of great power and irrigation wher work is finished and dams are

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—10M—11/69

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

ither the cornerstone (laid in 1912) or Abdul Baha who laid the corner
tone and is the Grandson of the founder of the sect--(please check film
s captions or spotsheet were unclear on this shot)--int.show art work-
-int.look up at dome--ext.of the beautiful temple----------
---------(D)NEW YORK CITY:(At the Marco Polo Restaurant,gals lined up
tart eating contest--cu gal slurp it up--another inhale,up and down--
ong strands,down into the bowl--another eating--is one rises--with fry
an,rubbing tummy--cu winner--gets crowned queen--poor loser pull crown
ff head--pan of spaghetti over head--"rhubarb"for dessert?----------

A)CENTRAL CITY,COLORADO--MINING--ATOMIC ENERGY(Uranium)--
B)SO.OZONE PARK,QUEENS,NY--ZOO--HUMAN INT(Animals and kids)--BLIND--
--LAUGH PARADE(Kid and pony)--
C)WILMETTE,ILL.--CHURCH(Temple)--ART--RELIGIOUS--
D)NEW YORK CITY--CONTEST(Spaghetti eating)--FOOD--

MINING (Uranium prospecting) North Bay excited over Uranium discovery)	Issue Number 7050x1	

Subject	URANIUM FEVER	Cameraman ASSOCIATED

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts	Bk No: 6377-7
605ft.				Can No.	caption junked after card made

Description and Remarks NORTH BAY, ONT, CANADA: (Is of the city of North Bay, pop 18,000--city sign, traffic-- stock broker office (only one in city) CPR messengers rushing in--old prospector outside stock office--look from inside brokers office to crowd outside--crowd in brokers office, watching board, chalking in qyotations--teletype qpotations--prospector with geiger counter on No. Bay Main Street--2 scs. same--geiger-counter, needle jumps--is prospector with geiger counter on Main St.--he listen to counter--crowd watch him (Uranium in town, maybe?)--Is prospector Jim Allen with geiger counter check around the Pro-Cathedral of the Assumption--tilt from Church to prospector--var. madcap prospectors "overrun" private propert

Date of Feb. 1953

SEE OVER

(2) 7037x3,etc--MISC.STORIES-SPAIN-1953

Aran--visits Salto del Senet Dam which collects water in channel--
lams of Bono & Vilaller----------
----------7179x12:(BkNo:6479-11--160ft--July 1953--NEW FERRY BOAT SER-
VICE---between Barcelona and Majorca,ferry offers new tourist and sum-
mer service--the ferry "Victoria"--(funny bit of a vacationer missing
the ferry,apparently dressed in swim or other play outfit)--leaves
Barcelona in morning an' arrives Majorca at sunset--see beautiful harb-
or of Majorca at sunset----------
----------7189x7:(BkNo:6532-9--105ft--Oct.1953--STORM IN SAN SEBASTIAN
--good shot of water beating against rocks----------see caption(Spanis
----------7195x8:(BkNo:6546-1--122ft--Oct.1953--SALT PITS--at Cadis,
salt-pits gleam white in the sun---------also ESTUARIES on this roll--
fishing with nets strung across estuary from one side to other--fish
struggle for "hole"in net which proves to be a filter into the net trap
---(in salt pit story,donkeys are used to transport the salt----------
SPAIN--BAKERY--FOOD--INDUSTRY(Spain,Misc)-------FRANCO,Gen.Francisco--
TOURS--MINING--DAMS-------FERRY--LAUGH PARADE [illegible] SALT

MINING:(LS & CS man drilling holes in rock--drilling,shots men shoveling shale--scoop,picking up shale & dumping it.)

Can No.	Roll No.
7158 x	?

Subject	Cameraman
SILVER CITY ANNIVERSARY	PATHE (C.F.B.)

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts Can No.
311		311		

Description and Remarks

CU BANNER...CU paper -"50th Anniversary Cobalt"...pan to parade..men thru streets--CS men on truck, with cobalt & "Flow please Repairs" notice--CS men pumping handle,on Miller truck,showing cobalt--CS Old dean girl on float--CS,CS,LS small boy as plaque on largest core drilled,pan to pe Mayor shaking hands with old boy--CS dolly in to chain of office--LS crowd,pan up shale and dumping it--CS scoop,picking up shale and dumping it,other man--LS & CS man drilling--measuring holes drilled--man with stop watch--we shots men shoveling shale--Man leaving shed met by girls--

Date of Event 7/53

Used No.	Date
truck--CS Silve	
in street smiling	
Blacksmith--CS	
pie waving--	
Old man--CS Mayor	
--CS scoop,pickin	
up shale and	
holes in rock--	

(2) 7050x1

man buys newspaper with headline on uranium strike--var.scs.prospector activity outside of town--claiming stakes,etc----------

NORTHBAY,ONT,CANADA--MINING(Uranium prospecting fe 'vor)--URANIUM--
STOCK MARKET(Canada)--LAUGH PARADE(madcap prospectors,housewife chase with broom,etc)--

MINING: (Railroad built in Manitoba to serve Nickel mine)

Issue Number 7213x1

Subject LYNN LAKE RAILWAY

Cameraman ASSOCIATED

Length 412ft. | Neg. | Dupe | FC P MS | Cuts | Can No.

Bk No: 6560-11
caption junked aftr card made

Description and Remarks

LYNN LAKE, MANITOBA, CANADA:(Nov. 1953

Is village, snow covered--cu children of workers--var.scs.Village and Nickel and copper mine--workmen carry last rail in place--workmen drive spikes by hand--more modern methods as machinery drives spikes--crowd,officials--group as Donald Gordon looks at last spike--S.F.Dingle places spike in hole for Gordon to drive into place-2 scs.he does so--2 sc.crowd cheers--Mayor Charles gives Gordon spike and it's driven in place,2 sc.

LYNN LAKE,MANITOBA,CANADA--MINING--RAILROAD--

SEE OVER

FORM 2530 10M 4-69

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

(2) 7158x2

girls in buttons on men and ki.s them--man smiling--
CS "C[illegible]alt" on sweaters . pan up and across faces of
girls--

COBALT,CNTARIO--ANNIVERSARY--PARADE--FLOATS--MINING--
SILVER

MINES:(In Yellowknife, Northwest Territories,Canada--1/52)

Can No. 25-529

Roll No. Canada

Subject: NORTHWEST GETS HOME GOVERNMENT

Cameraman: ZARA(NFB)

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
129	121			6792x1, 339 ft. cuts

Can No.

Description and Remarks YELLOWKNIFE,NORTHWEST TERRITORIES: January 1952 (SS Yellowknife--gold mine--new schoolhouse--taking furs off sled--coming to man at counter,2 shots--cu Indians--cu Trader James Brodie--official,2 shots--ls inside meeting hall--cu audience--tape recorder--James Brodie,Fort Smith NWT--Council Member Commander Louis de la C.Audette of Canadian Maritime Commission--Council Member Maj.D.M.Mackay,Director of Indian Affairs Branch of Dept.of Citizenship and Immigration with Commissioner Major-General Hugh A.Young,CB--Council Member Frank Carmichael of Aklavik,NWT--Council Member Air Commodore H.B.Godwin of RCAF--audience--pan officials--Council deals with enlarged old-age & blind pensions,jury service by women,creation of Supreme Court of NWT & imposing of gasoline tax,among other things----CUTS:Add

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—15M—10/57-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

MINING:(Town in Manitoba, being moved bldgs etal 167 miles to new location--2/52--"B"story	Can No. 25-540	Roll No. 2 B

Subject	NEWS II. BRIEF:(A)ERIC JOHNSTON (B) MOVING TOWN (C) CHANGE BATTLE	Cameraman	(A)PARAMOUNT (B)...TREL(NFB) (C)GRI ALDI

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
81				(A)(C)CUTS JUNKED
90				(A)CS6813x10
74				(B)6819x11,300ft (C)6822x

Description and Remarks NEW YORK,NY:(hotel Pierre,is of dining room,2 shots--cu Award scroll(Award of Merit to the Motion Picture Industry)--they talk in SOUND - Eric Johnston & Pres. of one of 13 organizations aking the award, Mrs. Herbert Langner----------(B)SHERRIDON,MANITOBA,CANADA: gen.shot show town--push sled under bldg--under bldg.two men prop it up with beams--house on move,tractor-pulled----another moved,go under overhead wire--see man move wire--tractor & house up road,see others comin behind--train of tractors along--shot come over rise--away fr us--lake shot,houses across--house down grade--snowing,house into place, wash out--workman hammering--pan shot new village---CUTS:more of same--in residential street in Sherridon--one vacated house lot--

Date of Event 2/52

SEE OVE

(2) 25-529-Canada

same--Airviews of Great Slave Lake ragion--ls gold mine--mls same--visiting new modern school in area by council members--Indians bring in furs to trading post--var.them arriving--tying up dog teams--into trading post--Brodie greets,examines the pelts--he talks to Indians--reverse showing Indians--Carmichael arriving by plane from Mackenzie West,greeted by Mervin Hardie for Mackenzie North and G.E.B.Sinclair who is dir.No.Administration and Lands Branch of Dept.of Resources & Development of the Federal Govt--Carmichael & Hardie shake hands--adviser on trapping to committee,with map of NWT--adviser's hand pointing to trapping area--speech by Young(silent)--more same,as others listen--ls tilt up, public at council meeting----------

YELLOWKNIFE,NORTHWEST TERRITORIES--AIRVIEWS--MINES--SCHOOL--INDUSTRY--SLED--FURS--INDIANS--BRODIE--MEETINGS--COMMUNICATION(Recorder)--AUDETTE MACKAY--CAN.GOVT--YOUNG--CARMICHAEL--GODWIN--DOGS--HARDIE--SINCLAIR--SCENIC

into crowd--crowd still fighting--mob scatters a little during firing

(A)NEW YORK,NY--HOTEL--AWARDS--MOTION PIX--THEATRICAL ANNOUNCE--JOHNSTON
ORGANIZATIONS--INDUSTRY-- LABOR--
(B)CHERRIDON,MANITOBA,CAN--INDUSTRY--MINING--PLANTS--ODDITIES--MOVING
DAY--BUILDINGS--SMOK--CONVEYANCE--TRACTORS--LABORERS--MINERS--
LYNN LAKE,MANITOBA,CANADA--RESIDENCE--LABOR--
(C)IVREA,ITALY--FESTIVALS--CROWD--ODDITIES(Orange battle)--ITALIANS--

ms sliding timber supports under house--sliding front sleigh section under house--mcu sliding front sleigh section under front of house--cu hook sleigh to tractor--mcs sliding timber supports under house--mls tractor pushes tie-rod under house--mcs foreman directs tie-rod under house--mcs carpenter ties down house frame to bea--he tightens nut--mls house leaves old location--cu sleight under house--on its wa cu tractor towing swing--ls Camp Lake,houses on move--mls swing on move over lake--house towed over lake--mls house on move over Camp Lake--ms dual-tractors haul swings over hump--ms rear view,equipment going over hump--ls house over hump--mls house approach camera over hump--ls swing over hump to form up with others--ls house being towed thru bush road --arrive at Lynn Lake in snowstorm--mls Lynn Lake,house installed--mcs Lynn Lake,workmen construct new mine plant----------

(C)IVREA,ITALY:(hs parades thru street--hs 2 gals on horse back,costum gal by,throw oranges--wide street,men run all over--wagon drawn by hosses, gang aboard,masked,throw oranges--hs men in street throw,see wagon--wagon & oranges, throwing--people on balcony, one guy firing oranges--crowd huddled against building,try to escape--hs men fire

MINE:(Cave in in Canada kills one and traps four--4/52)

Can No. 25-553

Roll No. Canada

Subject: CAVE-IN KILLS ONE, TRAPS FOUR

Cameraman: HEARST(ASSOC)

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts / Can No.
	8-141			6844 x 2 / 370 ft.

Description and Remarks: WOODSTOCK,ONT.CANADA:(ls mine--pick and shovel, workers--steam shovel also--man buried up to neck--waiting families,Wives,2 shots--human chain tugs at victim Carl Springstead, get him out,2 shots--shot from top,don't see victim--now victim on stretcher,away--man with moustache,Ken Likens, gotten out,2 shots--another,Walter Meadows,who fought his own way out, helped on last stage of rescue--shot from above,rescue party dead man David Smart taken out,2 shots--cu Meadows in hospital--cu Likens--2 shots Springstead----CUTS:6844x2:(add.shots rescues--montage rescue efforts--earth falls into cave-in,workers scramble out of way--ambulance waits--var.shots rescue work--crowds watch------WOODSTOCK,ONT CANADA--CAVE IN--MINE--RESCUE--HUMAN INT--SPRINGSTEAD--LIKENS--MEADOWS--SMART--DEAD--MACHINERY--MONTAGE

Date of Event: 4/12/52

SEE OVER

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

MINING:(Bauxite ore shown to U.S.newsmen during tour in Canada--8/52)

Issue Number 25-588

CANADA

Subject: U.S. NEWSMEN TOUR CANADA'S RESOURCES

Cameraman: ASSOCIATED

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts / Can No.
8-103				JUNKED CUTS

Description and Remarks: CANADA:(leaving inn, boarding bus--at dam, 2 scs works--sluices,penstocks,2 scs men look from bridge--entering Bauxite plant--cu look at Bauxite--life preserver--sev.shots walk around piers,finished ore--cu stacks of ingots,and other scenes,ls harbor----------

Date of Event: 8/15/52

CANADA--PRESS--TOURS--DAMS--MINING--HARBOR--

SEE OVER

MINES & MINING: (Magnetic iron ore discovered under acres of scrub farm)

Can No. 25-428-Canada

Roll No.

Subject: NEW IRON MINE OPEN

Cameraman: ASSOCIATED

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts / Can No.
8-100				cuts junked

Description and Remarks: MARMORA,ONT.CANADA:(signpost--area site of new magnetic iron ore mine--group--Premier Leslie Frost and other VIPs--all gather around--Frost signals for commencement of operations--blast--4 sc.shovel at work--trucks haul off limestone--dumping--general sc.excavation----------

Date: 12/31/52

MARMORA,ONT,CANADA--MINES AND MINING--CEREMONIES--FROST,Leslie--
--INDUSTRY(Canada)--MONTAGE(Mining operations)--

SEE OVER

MINING:(in No.Africa--1952	Issue Number 6796x1;	6962x5

Subject GEN.GUILLAUME & GEN.LEONARD IN N.AFRICA	Cameraman SEE AFTER EACH x-number

see after each x-number	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts see bk.no.after ea. x-number-captions
				Cat. No. filed under 6796x1

Description and Remarks 6796x1:(BkNo:6125-3,4--496ft--Date 1952 Dupe Neg--Eclair--Gen.Augustin Guillaume in North Africa--with various Arab personalities-----Roger Leonard,Covernor General of Algeria visits South Algeria--var.scs.tour----------

6962x5:(BkNo:6290-5--83ft--BW--Gaumont--GEN.GUILLAUME VISIT MINES--var.scs.him touring phosphate mines--mine in operation as he watches----

NO.AFRICA--GUILLAUME,GEN.AUGUSTIN--VISITS--LEONARD,Roger--MINING--FR.GOVT--

SEE OVER

MINING: (Prince Philip descends in coal mine via bucket)

Issue Number
6832x4; 6838x7; 6855x3;
6907x4; 6906x2

Subject
ROYAL FAMILY-OFFICIAL OCCASIONS-1952
(Five stories)

Cameraman
HEARST(All stories)

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
see after each x-number				Can No.

Cuts BkNos:see after each x-number--captions all looked after carc ead

Description and Remarks

6832x4:(BkNo:6170-10--97ft. B.G.POS--April 1952:---DUKE VISITS COAL MINE---- Prince Philip,Duke of Edinburgh,in mining outfit at LANCASHIRE--walking among families of miners--var.scs.him in the mine,looking it over--handling equipment,etc----------

Date of Event 1952

----------6838x7:(BkNo:6171-12--95ft. B.W.--April 1952----QUEEN ELIZABETH AT MAUNDY MONEY SERVICE:---arr.at Westminster Abbey--crowds rush police and get in close--crowd--genvies of Queen Elizabeth and Prince Philip meeting clergy,enter Abbey--no int.shots--Beefeaters,Choir,etc--var.people afterward with their Maundy money--Royal couple leave-------

----------6855x3:(BkNo:6180-10--305ft.FG Dupe--April 1952:--WINDSOR PARADE FOR QUEEN'S BIRTHDAY:---

SEE OVER

FORM 2530 10M 4-69

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

(2) 6832x4,etc "Royal Family-Off.Occ.-1952"

aret moved among the guests at the first Garden Party of the Reign--

NGLAND,Misc.--CEREMONIES--PHILIP,Prince--MINING---------ELIZABETH,Queen
--RELIGIOUS(Anglican)--MONEY----------.PARADE--CHARLES,Prince--ANNE,
Princess--ELIZABETH,Queen Mother--MARGARET,Princess----------
DINBURGH,SCOTLAND----------AWARDS--PARTY(Garden,England)--
FAMILY(VIP,Royal,England)--

(2) 6832x4,etc--Royal Family-Off.Occ.-1952
hildren,Prince Charles & Princess Anne watch from balcony with Queen
other Elizabeth and Princess Margaret--Prince Philip accompanies his
ife,the Queen--inspection--speech by Elizabeth,in rain--probably SOUND
n this----------
----------6907x4:(BkNo:6227-9--171ft. FG DUPE--June 1952:--QUEEN IN
SCOTLAND at EDINBURGH:----on first official VISIT to EDINBURGH CASTLE
ars thru street--Queen enters Church--plants cherry tree on Church
round--at Palace of Holyrood House,she inspects Guards of the Royal
Company of Archers--she received gold and enamel brooch--parade--------
----------6906x2:(BkNo:6240-2--188ft. FG DUPE--July 1952: QUEEN'S GARDEN
PARTY-----(there MAY be scenes of an investiture ceremony before leavin
Buckingham Palace for the first Garden Party of the new reign--awards
ere given to three policemen for bravery(St.George Medal) and honors
o Chf.Supt.Barrett of CID;CBE to Lady Apsley for public service;Knight
hood to George Graham for service to British Sports and writer award to
Compton MacKenzie,author-------Queen,Prince Philip and Princess Mar-

MINING (Gold): Crude gold processing plant to be aided with hydro-electric operation)

Issue Number 7073x1

Subject CHILE WATER POWER

Cameraman WRIGHT

Length 369ft. | Neg. | Dupe | POS. | Cuts caption junked after card made

Cut No.

SALTAG CHILE-Water power

Date of Event March 1952

Description and Camera AV snow-capped mountains--ls of Sierro Belluda,pan down to mountain & stream--mountain waterfall--water flow along channel to power station--water over dam--pan water flow down spillway,pan to river running thru fertile valley--pen stock and spillways,pan down to Abanico Hydro-Electric Power Plant--int.Abanico p lant,show turbines--var.scs.same--hi tension elec.bransformer towers--Scenic:look thru towers toward snow-capped mountains--huge transformers --elec.circuit breakers work--Salto del Laga waterfalls,131 ft.hi--Twin waterfalls--pan down to water power--long par of Sauzal Hydro-Elec.Powe Plant with penstrock and installations- adjusting transformers--var.scs.

SEE OVER

FORM 2530 10M 4-69

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

MINES (Explosive): Perilous job of detecting & detonating explosives in Vietnam)	Issue Number 27-555-1	

Subject	Cameraman
INDOCHINA: U.S.STEPS UP AID AS CRISIS NEARS	ECLAIR

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
8-63				cuts junked C&S only 7267x5

Description and Remarks

VIETNAM, INDOCHINA: (truck and trailer off LST, rolls along beach (this is U.S. equipment for use by the French forces)--is bombed out road, troops along--mine detector man probing--one detonated--troops and medics advance--lifting mine from dirt--back off--explosion--wounded man in--men lean over him--from deck of ship, we see amphibians----------

Date of 3/22/54

VIETNAM, INDOCHINA--WAR--FRENCH ARMY--MINES(Explosive)--WOUNDED--
U.S.GOVT--

SEE OVER

(2) 7073x1

rugged Andes Mountains--car move along Channel Road toward Abanico Power Station--var.scenelcs--workmen in clouds--break rocks by hand--load dump cars,etc--drive donkey cart along channel bed construction--wheelbarrows used,etc--crude gold processing plant--operations hampered by lack of sufficient power,soon to be remedied when this power plant is in full operation----------

SANTIAGO,CHILE--ELECTRICITY--SCENICS(Chile)--MOUNTAINS--CONSTRUCTION--WATERFALLS--INDUSTRY(Chile)--MINING(Gold)--

MINE: (Spa found in Austria mine said to have curative properties)	Issue Number 27-585-2A	

Subject	Cameraman
NEWS IN BRIEF:(A)MIRACLE MINE (B)BABY HIPPO(C)PINWHEEL COPTER (D)OPERATION WASHDOWN (E) MECHANICAL MULE	(A)MOCHENSCHAU (B)POLYGOON (C)MARQUETTE (D)PATHE(DD) (E)HEARST(DD

(A)Length (B) 58 (C)70 (D)49 (E)72	Neg. A STORY	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts (A)CS only 7323x4 (B)CSonly 7322x12 (C)7323x5 (D)7323x10(E)Jkd

Description and Remarks

(A)BAD GASTEIN,AUSTRIA:(Is town--med.house(curative spa)--office int.,doctor examines patient--train pulling into entrance of mine (NOTE:constant temperature in mine is 115 degrees and humidity of 96,arthritis and rheumatic sufferers come for cure,ride in,walk out--)in mine,patients board train,one man limping,2 sc--patients leaving train--woman on stretcher,attendant feels pulse--2 men perspiring in mine--doctor and nurse walk with patient----------

----------(B)AMSTERDAM,HOLLAND:(mama and baby hippo,mama eat hay--baby sniff at food--crowd--mama enters water,submerges--aa same--baby in pool with her,nursing--closer shot baby nursing underwater--baby"Kitty"

Date of June 1954

SEE OVER

against ship to keep fallout from clinging to the ship--spray over superstructure in a sort of"spray umbrella"--AV carrier--on carrier deck,5 sprinklers work--cu spray--side shot deck,parked plane and spray going by----------CUTS:732x10;(additional dept of defense ftg

----------(E)ABERDEEN,MARYLAND:(At Army Proving grounds,mechanical mule up road and past camera--live mule tied to tree,mechanical mule in bg--mechanical mule up ridge,just makes it,2 sc--soldier gets out,adjusts steering wheel,get behind the "mule"--cu real mule watching its re-placement work--man behind mechanical mule,crawling,working steering wheel from back there--mechanical mule past camera----------

(A)BAD GASTEIN,AUSTRIA--MEDICAL--MINE--SCIENTIFIC--HANDICAPPED--
(B)AMSTERDAM,HOLLAND--HIPPO--HUMAN INTEREST(Animal)--LAUGH PARADE--
(C)LOS ALAMITOS,CALIF--U.S.NAVY("D"story,too)--AVIATION--AUTOGYRO(copter
--TESTS (D)AT SEA--U.S. [illegible] SHIPS--

comes up,wiggles ears--back down for more feeding----------
----------(C)LOS ALAMITOS,CALIFORNIA:(At the Naval Air Station,2 men carry helicopter,pan down to tripod landing gear--man adjusting the mechanism of the tiny craft--rocket (thumb-sized)in tip of rotor,hand points--is copter,man adjusting,he sits on seat--cu feet on pedals--him holding controls--tail rotor turns--is copter taking off & in air--comes down to ground--shoots up again--in air,toward us and directly over--(it's a one-man "seat-type" device)----------
---CUTS:7323x5:(pilot Bob Hall demonstrating the pinwheel copter--var. shots showing its maneuverability--this is still experimental,has some "bugs" yet to be worked out----------
----------(D)AT SEA:(light cruiser "USS WORCESTER" and plane carrier "USS SHANGRI-LA" in anti-atomic fallout tests--cruiser--deck being automatically washed down with thousands of gallons of seawater after simulated exposure to atomic fallout--sprayer on deck--spray in air and

MINING (Iron Ore): In the wilds of Labrador)	Issue Number 27- 396-Canada	

Subject	IRON ORE FLOWS--LABRADOR TAPPED AFTER FIVE YEARS	Cameraman ASSOCIATED

Length	8-130	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts / Can No.	cuts junked

Description and Remarks

SEVEN ISLANDS,LABRADOR:(two trains along--along mt.side,turn--thru tunnel--pan from mountain to roadbed--(this line was 13 years in the building)--engineer--hitting the railhead at Seven Islands--2 sc.storage area--harbor,boats to carry the ore--closer boats,cu Hawaiian--2 sc.loading ore--Premier Joseph Smallwood of Newfoundland and U.S.Treas.Secy George Humphrey with Quebec Premier Maurice Deuplessis--int.crowd--Duplessis and Humphrey laughing--crowd shot--Duplessis talk(silent)--(Ore will flow from here to U.S. and Canadian smelters,supply was dwindling 'til now)----------SEVEN ISLANDS,LABRADOR--MINING(Iron Ore)--RAILROAD--CAN.GOVT--U.S. GOVT--SMALLWOOD,JOS.--DUPLESSIS,Maurice--HUMPHREY,George--M LA (Iron ore)--

Date Aug.-sh3,1954

SEE OVER

(4) 27-585-2

WATER--SAFETY--PLANE CARRIER--
(K)ABERDEEN, MARYLAND--U.S.ARMY--MISC.CONVEYANCES--MULE--

MINES & MINING: (Iron ore development at Knob Lake, Labrador)	Issue Number 27-607-Canada	

Subject	POWER--NEW HYDRO PLANT OPENED IN LABRADOR	Cameraman ASSOCIATED

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts / Can No.
8-116				cuts junked

Description and Remarks: LABRADOR/At Menihek,P.M.Louis St.Laurent and Newfoundland Premier Joseph Smallwood look out window of train--waterway(first hydro-electric development)--travel shot from platform--train in,stops--group on platform & Smallwood points--2 sc water-gates--2 sc.powerlines and resistors--crowd on platform--Premier opens gates--pan to rushing water--St.Laurent & Smallwood--running water--ls mining--St.Laurent and a priest look at steam shovel at KNOB LAKE iron ore development--sa shovel scooping up ore----------LABRADOR--ELECTRICITY--ST.LAURENT,Louis--SMALLWOOD, Joseph--DAMS(power plant)--WATER--MINES & MINING--ORE--MACHINERY--

Date of Event: 9/21/54

SEE OVER

MINING: (Gleaming Carrara marble)

Issue Number
27-625-2 E

Subject
NEWS IN BRIEF:(A)H.HOOVER VISITS GERMANY (B)USAF on duty,Holland (C)MONTGOMERY Degree (D)XMAS TOY DISPLAY (E)MARBLE QUARRIES,Italy

Cameraman
(A)PATHE (B)POLYGOON (C)HARDE (D)MARKMANN (E)H.WRIGHT

(A) 81 (C) 27
(B) 48 (D) 64 (E) 85

Neg.
E STORY

Dupe

Pos.

Cuts
(B)(C)(D)cuts jmbd (A)7383x9, 7384x7 & CSonly7379x12 (B)CS 7379x8 (E)cuts CS 7382x2

Description and Remarks
COLOGNE,GERMANY:(former U.S. Pres.Herbert H.Hoover greeted byChanceller Konrad Adenauer,etal,as he steps down from plane--walking with Adenauer to mikes--as he talks(silent)--press-- he shakes with Adenauer--------- CUTS:(CSonly-7379x12----------also 7383x9:(his arrival in BERLIN for further visit--Please see film since caption gave no more info---- --------also 7384x7:(touring thru West Berlin--watches kids at play in kindergarten--gets bouquet from lil gal--at City Hall with Mayor Schreiber,signing Golden Guest Book---------- --------(B)SOESTERBERG,HOLLAND:(around table,group seated--int.flag-- signing as USAF SQUADRON 512 goes on duty in Holland under command of

Date of Event
11/54

SEE OVER

of vein,attaching band saw--2 shots wire,saw cutting--man mottling stone--cu same--cu him--stockpile at bottom--cut grain of marble--int.making statues--cu man chiseling--as same--group men work on statue----------CUTS: 7382x2:(CS in this roll,too--more on work in these marble quarries--including shots of men cutting chunks of marble into transportable blocks which average 25 tons--var.shots of men squaring off these blocks--cu marble slab worth $500 cubic yard--var.shots of workers--preparing cable saw,using same--gen.shots of operations--var.shots of operations known as mining in the clouds--clouds move in fast--working with cable saw,filling same with sand and water--marble on its way down to valley--truck and trailer carry marble slabs--shots of teenage sculptors taught how to carve marble statues--var.shots of same--instructors train boys----------

(A)COLOGNE,GERMANY--VISITS--HOOVER,HERBERT--ADENAUER,KONRAD--PRESS--
--BERLIN,GERMANY--GRIBBEN(German)--(B)SCHESTERBERG,HOLLAND--U.S.A.F-
--MAYOR,BOTTOM--(C)NEW YORK--COLUMBIA U.CURT CRIS-
--AFRK,GRAYSO--ALLENTOWN,P-

Dutch Air Force for NATO--ext.USAF lined up--dignitaries on reviewing stand--troops--unveil plaque--cu plaque--U.S.flag raised----------
---------(C)NEW YORK,NEW YORK:(At Columbia University,Britain's Field Marshal Bernard Montgomery looks at book with Columbia U.Pres.Grayson Kirk--Kirk hands honorary Doctor of Laws Degree to Monty,shakes--cu Kirk,pan to Monty--he shakes with Pres.Emeritus Russell of Teachers College,pan back to full face of Montgomery----------
--------(D)ALLENTOWN,PA:(mechanical juggler at Hess Bros.Dept.Store--new balancing toy--"Turk"rolls eyes and moves lips--mother and child looking,pan up to seal (toy)balancing cube on nose--toy clown and cow--cu he pumps tail and udders squirt milk--kid sitting on toy pony, strokes its neck--pan up from elephant's eye to sign "Jumbo, the Saimese Elephant"--"Frosty" the Polar Bear--Pig family around banquet table,served by waiter,toy--kid holding head of huge toy lion,twists ear--it moves----------(E)CARRARA,ITALY:(ls two mountains, [illegible] vein of white--cu of [illegible] cu--tilt down of vein--big chunk

MINES (Coal): (Prince Bernhard of Holland visits state mine at Geleen)

Issue Number

7241x6; 7312x7; 7315x5; 7321x7; 7361x8; 7372x11; 7392x1

Subject

ROYAL FAMILY OF HOLLAND-1954
(seven stories)

Cameraman

POLYGOON(11)

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
see after each x-number			all BW but 7392x1-FC	Can No. BkNos:see after each x-number--captions

Description and Remarks

7241x6:(BkNo:6604-10--150ft--
Jan.1954--PRINCESS MARGRIET'S PARTY FOR CHARITY--
her 11th birthday party attended by some 40 children of men of the mercantile marine who died in service in WW II--(The Princess Margriet Fund takes care of these children)--Queen Juliana,Princess Beatrix and Margriet welcome the little guests--juggler at the party assisted by Margriet--little sister Princess Marijke has fun at the party,too--the bifthday cake is brought in,Princess Margriet blows out the candles and cuts it,gives first slice to guest----children give three cheers for Margriet----------

Date of Event

1954

----------7312x7:(BkNo:6692-6--116ft--June 1954--PRINCE BERNHARD VISITS

SEE OVER

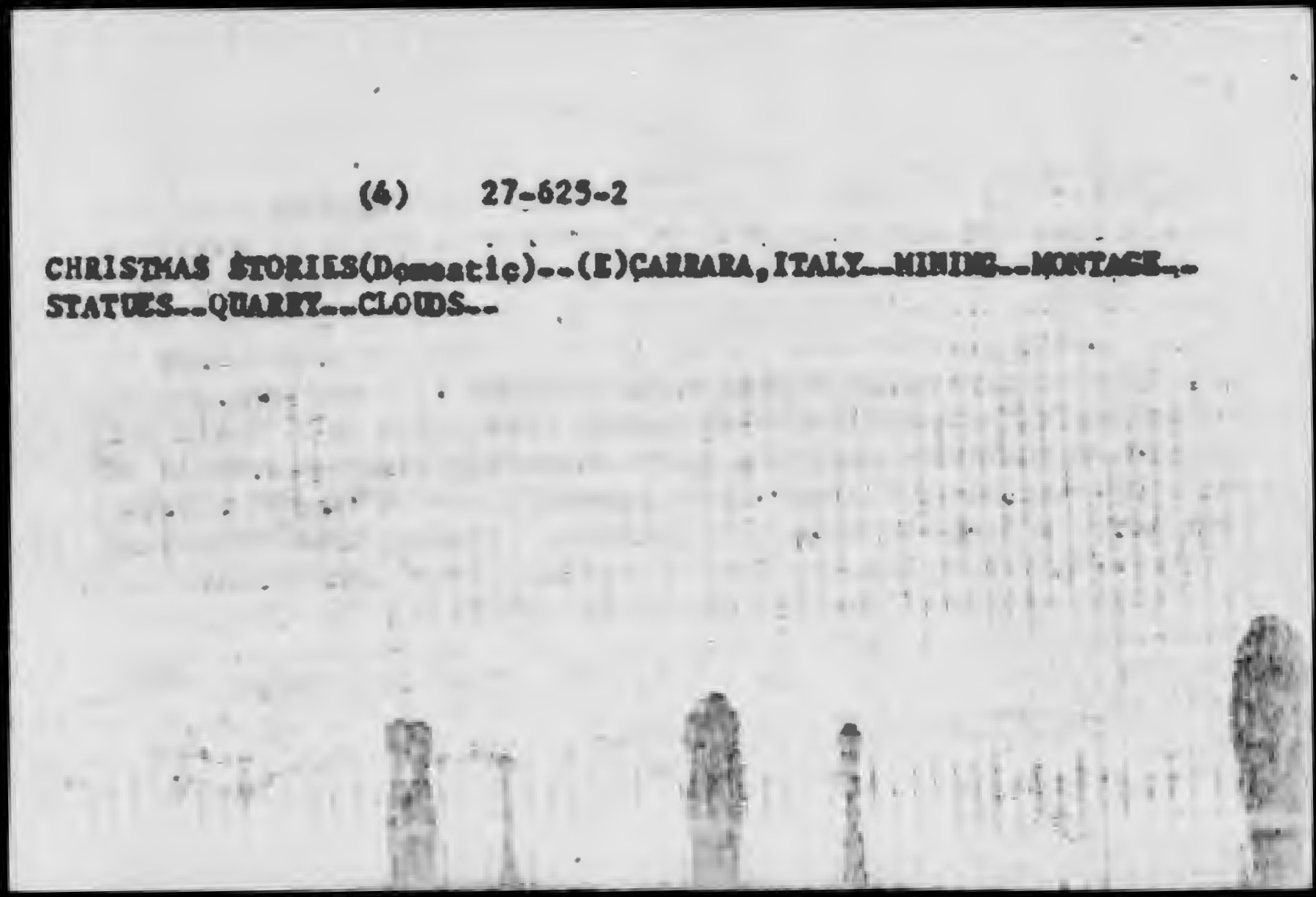
FORM 2530 10M 4-69

OVER

PRINTED IN U. S. A.

(4) 27-625-2

CHRISTMAS STORIES(Domestic)--(E)CARRARA, ITALY--MINING--MONTAGE--
STATUES--QUARRY--CLOUDS--



(3) 7241x[illegible]te--"ROYAL FAMILY OF HOLLAND-1954"

7361x6: BkNo:6766-A--204ft--Oct.1954--QUEEN JULIANA UNVEILS STATUE OF DR.LELY Sound)--Dutch engineer Dr.Cornelis Lely'memory is honored as the engineer whoplanned the North-Holland to Friesland Dike which was complet d in May 1932--this commemorates his 100th birthday--Queen arrives in open-car.scs.ceremony--she gets flowers from the two great-grandch ldren--she's accompanied by Prince--huge crowd at ceremony--farming scenes(made possible by the reclamation of the land thru the building of the dike)----------

7372x11 (Bkno 6789-B--13ft--Nov.1954--SOCIETY WEDDING ATTENDED BYROYAL FAMILY--Princess Beatrix was bridesmaid for Baroness Van Landwijck and Thijs Boey--Boey is private secretary to Princess Wilhelmina--guests included Princess Wilhelmina,Queen Juliana and Princess Irene--ceremony--reception----------

7392x1: (Bkno:6815-B--445 ft--Dec.1954--CHRISTMAS WITH THE ROYAL FAMILY--(Sound)--Xmas party for the personnel of the Royal Household,guests greeted by Prince Bernhard--carol of Christmas Carol------

(1) 7241x6,etc--"ROYAL FAMILY OF HOLLAND-1954"
STATE MINE--at GELEEN in Province of Limburg,he and others of the State Mining Board visit--they go into the mine via the speedy elevator--watching normal mine operations----------

----------7315x5:(BkNo:6697-12--135ft--June 1954--PRINCE BERNHARD IN FRIESLAND---inspects land-reclamation works at Ferwerd--sits on straw in narrow-gauge-train with other VIPs,tour the area--visits capital in Leeuwarden,sees flour mill--here they manufacture substitute for sow's milk to keep alive the motherless pigs--watches operations making condensed milk--(this is one of principal exports of Friesland)----------

----------7323x7:(BkNo:6708-2--95 ft--July 1954--PRINCE BERNHARD INSTALLED AS COMMANDER OF THE ORDER OF ST.JOHN---at Knights' Hall in the Hague,in presence of Queen Juliana,he is installed as commander of the Venerable Order of the Hospital of St.John of Jerusalem--var.scs.ceremony--gets 8-pointed cross,the St.Johns mantle and the sword which symbolise Christian Faith,charity and defense of the Faith respectively --he speaks (silent,we believe)----------

MINING: (So.America's biggest iron mine in Action)

Issue Number 7243x2

Subject
MINING VENEZUELA'S CERRO BOLIVAR(Bolivar Mountain) FOR IRON ORE

Cameraman
H.WRIGHT

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts	Cap No.
543ft.			PG POS.	Bk No: 6603-12 caption junked after card made	

Description and Remarks CERRO BOLIVAR,VENEZUELA:(ext.is the mine which rising 1800 feet above the plains--AV the mining operation--AV ore trucks along benches and roads--is of Cerro Bolivar from ground--drilling and shovelling operations--drillers operating drill rig for blast holes--ms two rigs--driller at machine--dynamite team set up "shaped projecter"and tying in primer corda--mcu man setting in primer coard fuse--foreman signal of all-clear prior to blast--blast--shovel loading 20-cubic-yard ore truck (truck costs $45,000)--ore-laden truck enroute to rail head--overhead shot of same,mountain,bg--truck dump ore in stockpile--diesel locomotive arranging ore car train--Pres.Marcos Perez Jimenez at Dedication--and at

Date 1/54

SEE OVER

FORM 2530 10M 4-69 OVER PRINTED IN U. S. A.

(4) 7241x6,etc--ROYAL FAMILY OF HOLLAND-1954*
children present a Christmas play introduced by Princess Beatrix--in th
cast of the play is little Princes Marijke,sister of her,too--"Silent
Night" carol in sound----------

HOLLAND--DUTCH CVT--MARGRIET,Princess--FAMILIES(VIP,Juliana's)--
JULIANA,Queen--CHILDREN(Dutch)--BIRTHDAY--------BERNHARD,Prince--
MINES(coal)----------WINDMILL--FARMS----------CEREMONIES(Misc)
----------STATUES--DAMS(Dikes)----------WEDDINGS---BEATRIX,
Princess----WILHELMINA princess----IRENE,Princess----------CHRISTMAS
STORIES(Foreign)-----MUSIC(Sound of Christmas Carols)---MARIJKE,princ
ess----------

MINING: (Gen. Franco visits Technical Mining exhibit in Madrid)

Issue Number 7249x6; 7259x4; 7323x1

Subject: EXHIBITIONS IN SPAIN-1954 (three stories)

Cameraman: NO DO(A11)

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
144ft 105ft 148ft. respctvly			all	see bk nos. after ea. Can NX-no--captions junke after card made

Description and Remarks

7249x6:(BkNO:6618-9--Feb.'54--AGRICULTURAL EQUIPMENT--Spanish Roads Assoc. shows off its training course for handlers of agricultural equipment--practical training takes place in Badajoz--instructors & pupils----------

7259x4:(BkNo:6631-7--March 1954--MINING EXHIBITION--Gen.Francisco Franco visits Technical Siderometallurgica' Exhibit in Madrid--sees plastic model of 'nto of Puerta del Sol Underground Station--'istens to exp'anations of technicians----------

7323x1:(BkNo:6710-10--July 1954--FESTIVAL IN GRANADA--(Track also filed(?)--Third Music and Dance Festival organized by Board of Fine Arts--dancing exhibition--beautiful scenery--[illegible]

Date of Event: 1954

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—10M—11/69

OVER

PRINTED IN U. S. A.

(2) 7243x2

Puerto Ordaz(most modern ore-loading station)--he dedicates the statior --var.scs.ceremonies--he push button to start loading operations for first shipment of iron ore to USA--operations begins"mule"rises from between the tracks and pushes 90 ton ore car to roatry dumper--car enter roatary dumper--"mule" retracts as dumper begins to turn--ore fall from car to primary crusher--foreman directing operations over radio system--ore going up conveyor belt from primary crusher to secondary crusher--ore on conveyor and ore-stocking-bridge in bg--ore fall from stocking bridge to recalining tunnel and transfer house--ore on convey or belt to sampler and weightometer in bg--var.scs.conveyor belt in action--Pres.party watching--Pres.seems fascinated(chin in hand)--SS TOSCA at pier--ore dropped into hold via conveyor belt--var.scs.the ship leaving with first shipment to USA----------down the Orinoco River----------

CERRA BOLIVAR,VENEZUELA--MINING--MONTAGE(Iron ore mining operation)--SHIPPING--MACHINERY--

MINES & MINING: (Princess visits coal mine in Nottingham)

Issue Number 7265x10; 7265x13; 7283x14; 7316x9; 7365x11; 7373x6

Subject: ROYAL FAMILY ACTIVITIES - 1954 England

Cameraman: HEARST(All stories)

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
see after each x-number				see bk nos;after each x-number-caption Cue No. punted after card made

Description and Remarks

7265x10:("PRINCESS VISITS COAL MINE"--BkNo:6653-7--184ft.F.G.Dupe--April 1954: --NOTTINGHAM,ENGLAND:(Princess Margaret visits site of new coal mine at Cotgrave--with ceremonial spade,she turns the first turf--15 yr.old miner trainee gives her bouquet--she visited Calverton Coal Mine,too--she wears white coverall and carries helmet,descends into mine by elevator--she watches miners at work while wearing the helmet--returning to surface,she has a four-inch black diamond she cut herself--she receives a silver miner's lamp---------(NOTE:There MAY be some footage on end of this roll on Queen Elizabeth and Prince Philip visiting Australia visiting Freemantle University--meet Field Marshall & Lady Wm.Slim--

Date of Event: 1954

SEE OVER

(2) 7249x6; 7259x4; 7323x1

SPAIN---EXHIBITS--AGRICULTURE--MACHINERY(Agriculture)----------MINING--
FRANCO,Gen.Francisco(7259x4 only)----MUSIC--SOUND(Music)--DANCING(Spain

(3) 7265x10,etc. "Royal Family Activities-1954")
or Prince Charles(now five years old)--she presents medals and awards
to winners--we also see the big Belgian Helicopter which took the air
views of the show and made its first commercial flight from city-to-
city in 2 hrs.48 minutes(believe its flight was from Windsor to London
but caption not clear--please check if needed)----------
---------7262x11:("SCOTLAND'S LAST DAY OF ROYAL HOLIDAY"--BkNo:6773-3-
103ft. B.W.--October 1954:-----STIRLING,SCOTLAND:Queen Elizabeth is met
by Gen.Sir Gordon MacMillan,Colonel of the Argyll and Sutherland High-
landers--she inspected regiment at the Crimea Centenary Celebration
--she went to Castle,received the keys from Lord Erskine--later she
watched the picturesque ceremony"beating the retreat"--meanwhile,Prince
Philip opens new Laboratory for electronic research at EDINBURGH,Scot-
land--he spoke(believe that it's silent,tho--please check----------
----------7273x6:("MISC.FUNCTIONS IN BRITAIN"--BkNo:6789-6--144ft.--
F.G.Dupe--November 1954-----LONDON,ENG:at Knightsbridge,Queen Elizabeth
visits Exhibition of ex-Servicemen(Disabled)handicrafts--see things
(letter racks & Stationery holders)made by blind servicemen who also

(2) 7265x10 etc. "Royal Family Activities-1954)

7299x6:("QUEEN MOTHER AWARD AT LEEDS UNIVERSITY"--Bk No: 6666-6--2 9ft. F.G.Dupe--May 1954:---at YORKSHIRE,ENGLAND:at Golden Anniv.of Leeds University,Queen Mother with the Princess Royal(?) inspe s guard of honour--(from Univ.Training Corps,Air Squadron & Women's Royal Army Corps)--var.scs.she receives honorary Doctor of Laws degree-Earl of Harewood and the Countess watch HIS mother,the Princess Royal, confer the degree on Que.Mother Elizabeth--Queen,wearing black velvet cap and scarlet gown,poses--toured the grounds later----------

7283x14:(QUEEN'S SPEECH (???)--Bk No:6678-1--1000ft.F.G.Dupe-May 1954--please check the film on this,we had no information whatsoever except title----------

7326x9:(ROYAL FARM SHOW: BkNo:6715-9--201ft.--FG Dupe--July 1954:-------WINDSOR,ENGLAND:(AV of the countryside,scenic country--var.scs. of the Highland cattle at the farm show--Queen Elizabeth (who also had entries in the show) looks it all over--var.competitions for agricultural awards of various kinds--exhibit "Wool--From Fleece to Fashion"------var.farm machinery shown--Queen gets gift pony"Juniper"--

MINING: (Coal mining 7000 ft. above sea level in Canadian Rockies)	Issue Number CS 7353x3	

Subject COAL MINE IN THE SKY	Cameraman PARA(NFB)

Length CS ?ftg	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts	BK NO: 6741-12 caption junked aft Can No. made

Description and Remarks

BLAIRMORE, ALBERTA, CANADA:

Date of Event 8/54

(strip mining in the foothills of the Rocky Mts.--truck on road, Rocky Mts. in bg, sov. scs.--tilt up coal face of mine--pan along coal face to shovel loading truck--bulldozer push coal into position--bulldozer operator--var. scs. actually mining--seem like pretty good montage scenes of coal mining--mountain scenery, etc--------we file only a cut story of the scenes above so please see film as we had no spot sheet for the cut story----------

BLAIRMORE, ALBERTA, CANADA--MINING--SCENICS(Canada)--MOUNTAINS(Rocky)--

SEE OVER

(4) 7269x10,etc ("Royal Family Activities"-1954)
lost his hands-------now at Blenheim Palace,near Oxford,PRINCESS MAR-
GARET visits a Christian Dior Fashion show--showing for benefit of the
Red Cross--a Junior Cadet, 11 yr.old girl gives bouquet to Mag----this
showing was for 1500 paying honored guests who watched the parade of
fashion thru the palace rooms----------(brought 9000 pounds for Red
Cross)----------

ENGLAND,Misc.--MINES & MINING--MARGARET,Princess(also in 7373x6)------
HUMAN INTEREST(Royalty wearing miner's coveralls)----------
-----ELIZABETH,Queen Mother(7295x6 only)--CEREMONIES(Various)----------
---SPEECH(Elisabeth)-7283x14 only)---------FARMING---EXHIBITIONS-----
AUTOGYRO(Copter)--AVIATION(E----------SCOTLAND---- ELIZABETH,
QUEEN(7283x14,7365x11,7373x6)--PHILIP,Prince--FASHIONS---

MINING (Uranium): Prospectors search for deposits)

Issue Number 28-658-2

Subject CALIFORNIA URANIUM RUSH RECALLS '49

Cameraman HEARST

Length 8-84 | Neg. | Dupe | Pos. | Cuts cuts junked CSonly 7425x9 | Can No.

Description and Remarks

Date of March 1955

BAKERSFIELD,CALIF:(street scene--Assay Office,excamine piece,2 scs--door, "U.S.Atomic Energy Commission" Div.Raw Materials"--group look at map-people check own maps,compare claims--countryside shots,mts.,2 sc--girl with scintilometer,two men beside her--cu she checking,they build pile for claim--shot stake,tag on it--another stake,rocks,claim--wood chute down--hilly terrain----------

BAKERSFIELD,CALIF--ATOMIC ENERGY--MINING(Uranium)--SCENICS(Calif)--PROSPECTORS(Misc.types people)--HL YR--

SEE OVER

MINING: (Abandoned granite quarry pitfalls blasted by high-explosives)	Issue Number 28-688-2A	

Subject NEWS IN BRIEF:(A)MINE EXPLOSION, Italy (B)JOSE FERRER (C)LARGEST GLOBE

Cameraman (A)SEDI (B) HARDE (C)MANN

A)Length (C)62 B) 53	Neg. A STORY	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts all cuts junked Can No. (A)CSonly 7460x10

Description and Remarks VAL SESIA, ITALY:(men walk to ine--int.carry explosives,set them down--put on etonators,pan to men at hole in wall,put in charges--crowd looks--one an at plunger--men watch with binocs--hand down,pan to plunger--she lows,closer rock falling--people watch--rock still falling,dust rising -two men looking up--guy walking up to site,pan up---------- B)NEW YORK CITY:(down steps of plane at Idlewild Airport comes actor ose Ferrer--he stands--mcu him--people looking--woman presents scroll him (she's Mrs.Dean Gray Edwards,Mot.Pic.Chairman of Nat'l Council Women of the U.S.),lauding his work in "The Shrike" UI pic--he opens

Date of Event 6/55

SEE OVER

MINES & MINING:(Uranium Mine--Billion $$ enterprise opens in Blind River, Ont.Canada--10/55)

Can No. 28-718

Roll No. CANADA

Subject: URANIUM MINE--BILLION DOLLAR ENTERPRISE OPENS

Cameraman: ASSOCIATED

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
110	103			Can No. Junked

Description and Remarks: BLIND RIVER, ONT. CANADA:(Is mine buidlings, shaft--Pres. of Can. Atomic [illegible] Limited, Mr. Wm.J. Bennett pushes button and shakes hands with Wm.H. Bouck, Pres. of Rponto Mine--miner [illegible] shaft--cu way down--drilling--cu drilling--loading truck with dumper--tractor pulls car, miners--car dumps load--uranium pre[illegible] over rollers--Bennett takes scoop of powdered rock--cu scoop poured back----------

BLIND RIVER, ONT. CANADA--MINES & MINING--METAL--BUILDINGS--CEREMONIES--BENNETT--BOUCK--LABELLED--[illegible]--ORE--INDUSTRY--ATOMIC ENERGY

Date of Event: 10-17-55

Filed No.	Date

SEE OVER

OVER

FORM 2530-15M-7/54-U

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

(2) 28-688-2

t--cu scroll--Mrs. Gray,pan to him--they shake hands----------
C)WELLESLY,MASS:(full shot of world globe(nearly 28 ft.in diameter)--
hree men look,point to globe--pan to globe--2 men working controls by
hich globe rotates on axis and revolves to show seasons--(scaled at 24 miles
o the inch)--cu man,pan to another and then to the last--ls globe--
u map of Africa--man sit in chair,back to us,watches globe turn--
s globe only----------

AL SESIA,ITALY--MINING--EXPLOSION(Mine blasting)--MONTAGE(Mine blastin

B)NEW YORK CITY--AIRPORT(Idlewild)--FERRER,JOSE--MOTION PIX--AWARDS--

C)WELLESLY,MASS--MAPS(Globe)--ODDITIES(Largest)--

MINES & MINING:(Mine Explosion--Roccapietra,Val.Sesia,Italy..12/55) (A) below)	Can No. 29-2	Roll No. 2

Subject	Cameraman
NEWS IN BRIEF:(A)MINE EXPLOSION (B) TAMED BIRDS	(A) S E D I (B) N O D O

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
5 77 86				all junked . (A) 7512x17 (B) 7612x11

Description and Remarks ROCCAPIETRA,VAL SESIA,ITALY: Date of Event Dec. 1955

(man taking down charges--pan to men on st[illegible] Used Number of Date
feet--carrying wooden boxes into mouth of cave--one points
up--man waiting to set charge--detonates--explosion,
boulders rolling--crowd watching--big boulders at rest----
SPAIN:(birds(parakeets)on perch--le Profes[illegible]sor Cuillermo
lifts one off--puts it on table end--it's back--puts it
back on perch--ou birds on perches--he removes one and puts
it in little cart--puts another near harness and it pulls
wagon--back on perch they go--back sc.ore on table,pushes
carriage--sied angle same,he helps it steer it on table--
airplane ride,one walks up--another--man spins the ride--

OVER

MINING: (Gen. Franco visits mining district in Almaden, Spain)

Issue Number

7421x9: 7433x2: 7434x9: 7462x6

Subject
GENERAL FRANCISCO FRANCO STORIES-1955
(four stories)

Cameraman
NO DO(All four)

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
see after each x-number			all Pos.	see bk nos.after ea. x-number--captions Can No. junked after card made

Description and Remarks

7421x9:(BkNo:6860-5--112ft--March 1955--GEN.FRANCO PRESIDES AT MEMORIAL SERVICES FOR ALL PAST SPANISH ROYALTY--var.scs. of the Mass at the Basilica at the Monastery of El Escorial--crypts of the Royal dead of past days--Diplomatic Corps attends----------

7433x2(BkNo:6879-11--261ft--April 1955--VICTORY PARADE IN MADRID--commemorating 16th Anniversary of National Victory,Gen.Franco arrives at Paseo de la Castellana to preside over celebration--Diplomati Corpsattends--military parade--frogmen in jeeps--Armed and Traffic Polic----------

7434x9:(BkNo:6865-6--91ft--April 1955--FRANCO VISITS JUAN DE LA CIERVA INSTITUTE--accompanied by sev.cabiret ministers he tours the

Date of Event 1955

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—10M—11/69

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

(2) 29-2-2

cu him turning ride--is whole act,stops--one off,other--
other--follow downstairs and across table----------

ROCCAPIETRA,VAL SESIA,ITALY--MINES & MINING--DANGEROUS JOBS
LABOR--EXPLOSION--INDUSTRY--CROWD--
LANDSLIDE(GOOD [illegible] ROCK ROLLING BOULDER.)

SPAIN--PARAKEETS--TRAINING--GUILLERMO--STUNTS--AMUSEMENTS--

MINING"(In Indochina--postwar activity 1955

Issue Number 7432x5; 7433x4

Subject: INDOCHINA STORIES--APRIL 1955

Cameraman: Eclair(both)

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts / Can No.
145ft 294ft			both BW	BidNos:6879-1;6881-5 captions filed under 7432x5(French)

Description and Remarks: 7432x5:(working campha mines in Indochina--var.scs.of working the mine--Gen.Cogny inspects the operations (likely part of re-construction in Vietnam)----------

7433x4:(scenes in Binh Xuyen--apparently soldiers guard French interests there--please see film and Fr.cp tion----------

Date of: April 1955

INDOCHINA--POSTWAR--MINING--FR. [illegible] ARMY--

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—10M—4/70

OVER

PRINTED IN U. S. A.

(2) 7421x9,etc--FRANCO STORIES-1955
var.departments of the Institute--examines electronic differential analyzer in operation--he visits the Institute of Iron and Steel--with Chilean Min.of Education Oscar Herrera--Dir.of Institute explains operations----------

----------7462x6: (BkNo:6936-6--183ft--July 1955--FRANCO IN ALMADEN--he visits the mining district--he gets First Medal of the City--he speal to the people--cheered(believe this is silent coverage)--in the compoun of San Teodoro,he dons miner's equipment,descends to the mine--sees the furnaces in operation--visits factories and looks at miniature of a furnace----------

SPAIN--FRANCO,Gen.Francisco--MEMORIALS--CEREMONIES(Misc)--ELECTRICITY--
--MINING--FURNACES--------EDUCATION(Institutes in Spain)--

MINES & MINING:(Queen Elizabeth of England & Prince Philip visit Nigeria's largest tin mines, looking down pit mine, mine workers--2/58--(B) below)
(B)QUEEN ELIZABETH in Nigeria (C)GASPARILLA
CARNIVAL (D)SUSPENDED FURNITURE (E)CHINESE
NEW YEAR

Can No. 29-14

2

Camaraman BR (C)SANDERS (D)LEDERER (E)LEDERER

Length (A)66 (B)47 (C)63 (D)51(E)55

Neg.	Dupe	Pos.

Cuts junked (A)CS 7519x18

Can No.

Feb.1956

BERLIN, GERMANY:(at train, Mr. Herbert Hoover,Jr. is greeted--int. studio, crowd listens--Hoover seated,listens--audience speaks(silent)--crowd----------(B)JOS, NIGERIA:(plane taxi in & queen Eliz.of England out,Prince Phillip follows,2sc--is pit mine--queen walking with Phillip & another--2 sc. Phillip at mine,looking down on mine,workers--Phillip looks on--shots into mine--whole entourage Phillip,etc.----------(C)TAMPA,FLORIDA:(pirates,looking up--is "pirate" ship in harbor--pirates all dressed up-- cu helmsman--cu pirate,bird on shoulder--cu one with awful teeth-- shooting off cannon--shooting cannon--street scene,parade--spectators--float go

Description and Remarks

Dept. Director

Used No. Sc. In Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—15M—3-56-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U. S. A.

(3 29-14-2)

TAMPA, FLORIDA--(PIRATES--FLOATS--PARADE--CELE RATIONS--
CARNIVAL--

SAN JOSE, CALIFORNIA--ODDITIES--FURNITURE--GIRLS--SANITATION
COOKING--

SAN FRANCISCO, CALIF--MONKEY--CHINESE--GIRLS--ANNIVERSARIES
VOTING--HUMAN INTEREST(Animal)--DOMG--

(2) 29-14-2

by--crowd watch--boat floa[illegible]----------(D) OAKLAND, CALIF: girls down stairs--backshot room, hanging arm chair--pan up no legs--le hanging fireplace, grilling franks--clean floor with mop, lift leg please--clean under table--2 girls on the couch, up, put pillows down on floor, sit at suspended coffee table--(all suspended from ceiling by wires, SAN FRANCISCO, CALIF:(At Fleischacker Zoo, monkey in cage, Chinese pretty girls in [illegible]--cu monkey, pan to four contestar girls--cu ofone pretty girls-sh[illegible] girls laugh-voting, monkey drop ballot in box (he votes for Miss Chinese Year of the Monkey 4654--cu pick out winner, to cage--applause shot-- monkey shakes hands with winner Estelle Dong--monkey scratc under arm, girls laugh----------

BERLIN, GERMANY--HOOVER--VISITS--CROWD--GERMANS--

JOS, NIGERIA--QUEEN ELIZABETH--PR[illegible] PHILIP--INSPECTIONS--
MINES & MINING--INDUSTRY--LABORERS--

MINES & MINING:(Three new iron mines are opened..gen.view of mine..loading cars..Atikokan,Ont.Can.-5/56)

Can No. 29-41

Roll No. Canada

Subject
THREE NEW IRON MINES ARE OPENED

Cameraman
ASSOCIATED

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
96				Junked

Can No.

Description and Remarks
ATIKOKAN,ONTARIO:(gen.view of mine--ls head frame--closer --tower to load cars and loading cars--put spruce tree on first car out--men applaud--guy hand scroll--train pull out, shots--ls at dock--train in, --trips rod,pocket open car load--slide down chute,--iron ore---------- train arrives at Port Arthur---------- ATIKOKAN,ONT.CANADA--MINES & MINING--MACHINERY--METAL INDUSTRY--BY TRAIN--PORT ARTHUR, ONT. CAN--

Date of Event 5/16/56

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—15M—3-56-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U. S. A.

MINES & MINING: (Emerald mine revived high in the Andes)	Issue Number 29-48-2 C	

Subject	Cameraman
NEWS IN BRIEF:(A)NIAGARA ROCK SLIDE (B)BABY RHINO VEHICLE (C)EMERALD MINE	(A)HEARST&FOX (B)ROBINSON & HANNAGAN

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
(A)3-55 (B)3-79 (C)3-75	C STORY			all cuts junked (B)7550x8 (C)7550x3

Description and Remarks (A)NIAGARA FALLS,NEW YORK:(AV falls--pan down from break in rock to wrecked power station--street,crowd rushing--new angle wreckage--pan twisted debris--AV showing break----------(B)INDIANAPOLIS,INDIANA:(model of new Baby Rhino troop carrier,with model soldiers,thru brush(model is ¼ actual size of vehicle)--control,instrument panel--"rhino"turns,wheel turn--climb over wooden ties,model soldiers still in it--controls--diff model,no soldiers in this one,turn in and out of mud hole--slosh in mud and water (it's ambphibious)----------(C)COLOMBIA,SO.AMERICA : ls look into mine as workers labor--workers cut benches on side of

Date of Event 6/56

SEE OVER

MINES (Explosives) (Mines left by Red occupation forces along Railroad)	Issue Number 29-62-2	

Subject	Cameraman
RED LEGACY--LEAVE RAIL LINE MINED IN AUSTRIA	WOCHENSCHAU

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts / Can No.
7-73				CUTS JUNKED CSonly 7562x9

Description and Remarks

WOLFSTAL,AUSTRIA:(station

Date of Event 7/23/56

an to train--wires,pan to tracks overgrown--tower--
ore tracks--barbed wire fence--sign "Achtung!Mines!"--flags,pan--
wo men probe,dig out mine and remove detonator--as same--piles of
etonators--cu light fuse--explosion---------

WOLFSTAL,AUSTRIA--RR TRAINS(Austria)--MINES(explosives)--

SEE OVER

mine--Luis Ortiz chopping into find--cu hand picks up emeralds--rough emeralds in hand--Muzo mine camp,ext.ls,it's in the clouds--mine operator weighing rough emeralds--2 more scs.same--mine operator look thru glass--girls look at $18,000 bracelet--another same--model emerald earrings ($8.700) and neclace ($17,000)----------

(A)NIAGARA FALLS,NEW YORK--WATERFALL--ACCIDENT--WRECKAGE-HL OF YEAR--
--AIRVIEWS(Niagara Falls,NY)--
(B)INDIANAPOLIS,INDIANA-- MINIATURE(troop vehicles carrier)--INVENTIONS--
--AMPHIBIOUS--
(C)COLOMBIA,SOUTH AMERICA--MINES & MINING--JEWELS--MONTAGE(Mining)--
--SCENICS(So.America,mineccamp in clouds)--

MINING: (Gov. Gen. visits gold mine watches drilling operations, etc.)

Issue Number 29-84-2 (Canada)

Subject: GOV.GENERAL ON 9-DAY TOUR OF NORTHERN ONTARIO

Cameramen: ASSOCIATED

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts / Can No.
7-118				cuts junked

Description and Remarks: ONTARIO,CANADA: (Gov.Gen. at rr station--Gov.Gen.Vincent Massey shake hands with one official,saluted by another--boards train--kids wave flags--is and ms speaking from platform--kids wave flags--signs (indicating var. stops he made) "Amos","Taschereau"--"LaSarre"--"Cochrane"--he talk from observation car--kids and others listen--at a hospital (Catholic Missio Hospital) at MOOSONEE,with Indian and Eskimo kids,3 lil gals--tot in crib,nun stands by,baby mugs with glasses--Massey in canoe-outboard, wear rough weather coat--cu Gov.Gen in coat and hat--St.Thomas Anglican Church at MOOSE FACTORY,muddy road--int,he reads lesson-to congregation--closer sc.same,he reads--at TIMMINS,ext at gold mine,see tower &

Date of Event: 10/12/56

SEE OVER

MINING: (Iron ore scooped out of earth for steel mill)

Issue Number

29-85-3 (Canada)

Subject

STEEL MILL BRINGS BOOM TO COLOMBIA

Cameraman

H.WRIGHT

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts / Can No.
7-125				cuts junked

Description and Remarks

PAZ DEL RIO,COLOMBIA:(AV

Date of Event 10/18/56

mountain of ore--ore carriers moving,2 scs--elec. shovel scoop ore,3 scs,dump into trucks--conveyor system carry across valley to mill,3 scs--outside mill,2 sc--smelting operation,pour into moulds,creates "fireworks",5 sc--forms lined up--on RR car,too hot to handle,knocked off by crane--AV of the mill----------

PAZ DEL RIO,COLOMBIA--METAL(Steel)--MINING--MONTAGE(steel mining)--...FIREWORKS--MACHINERY--

SEE OVER

machinery--in mine,he watches drill in operation--he runs drill,wearing white coveralls--Gov.Gen's flag elevated--he boards Diesel,engine--in the driver's seat----------

ONTARIO,CANADA--CAN.GOVT--TOUR--MASSEY,Gov.Gen.Vincent--SIGNS(Posters)--CHILDREN--HUMAN INT.(Sick kids)--CHURCH(St.Thomas Anglican,Canada)--HOSPITAL(Canada)--MINING--RR TRAINS(Canada)--

MINING: (Rescue workers work desperately to free trapped miners)

Issue Number 29-88-Canada

Subject: MINE DISASTER--TITANIUM CAVE-IN ENTOMBS SEVEN MEN

Cameraman: HEARST(ASSOC)

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts / Can No.
7-65				cuts junked

Description and Remarks: VARENNES,QUE,CANADA:(rescue workers amid maze of shoring timbers,3 sc--onlookers--rescue workers still digging--carrying stretchers out--onlookers--another injured carried out,and another--rescuers dig some more,2 sc.--in bg,miners walking out--another stretcher case--man sit on brace,peer down into shaft----------

Date 10/30

VARENNES,QUE,CANADA--MINING--DISASTERS(Mine cave-in)--RESCUE--MONTAGE(mine rescue)--MEDICAL--

SEE OVER

MINES & MINING: (33 trapped men die in explosion)	Issue Number 29-90-3 B ~~29-90-~~	

Subject	Cameraman
NEWS IN BRIEF:(A)REVOLT CRUSHED IN HUNGARY (B)CANADA MINE DISASTER (C)STATUE OF LIBERTY 70TH BIRTHDAY	(A)PARAMOUNT (B) ASSOCIATED (C) PARAMOUNT

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
(A)3-55 (B)3-79 (C)3-50	B STORY			(A)(B)cuts junkd (C)No.7587x11, 250ft.

Description and Remarks

AUSTRIA:(refugees walking-crossing into Austria from Hungary at the border--woman and baby carriage--horse & wagon,man driving--another wagon full of women--wagon,old man walks alongside--2 more wagon-loads of children --soldiers (Austrian) 2sc & some refugees----------.

(B)SPRINGHILL,NOVA SCOTIA:(town--3 scs cave-in--sign "Danger-voltage,etc --more wreckage--people running--2 sc people outside mine entrance-- ambulance pulls away--4 scs.ambulance,injured taken out--(33 men died)-- ----------(C)NEW YORK CITY:(pan down from Statue of Liberty to crowd--Sec.of Interior F.Seaton speaks(silent) renaming Bedloe's Island "LIBERTY ISLAND",crowd be--2 sc,kids watch--put on birthday candles--

Date of Event 11/56

SEE OVER

MINES: (300 men trapped in Belgium coal mine)

Issue Number

7565x1

Subject: MINE DISASTER IN BELGIUM

Cameraman: BELGAVOX

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
380ft.			LAV.	Can No.

BkNo:7177-11
caption junked
after card made

Description and Remarks: BELGIUM:(At Amercoeur Coal mine,fire breaks out,traps 300 men--var.scs. of rescue work by firemen and Army--bodies brought up--fire extinguishers,asbesto suits brought to site--PM Van Acker arrives at spot at 6P.M.--crowd, praying,hoping for more rescues--man in crowd faints when his brother's body is brought out--King Baudouin at the scene--night,rescue work continues but to no avail,only bodies brought out----------

Date of Event: AUGUST 1956

BELGIUM--DISASTER(Mine)--MINES--RESCUE--BAUDOUIN,King--HUMAN INTEREST--

SEE OVER

unveil plaque which renames Island,little girl--2 scs.Statue of Liberty
CUTS:Additional same--var.shots Statue--cu types people--cu flag--
candles on birthday cake--
(A)AUSTRIA--HUNGARIANS--REFUGEES--HUMAN INTEREST--
(B)SPRINGHILL,NOVA SCOTIA--MINES & MINING--DISASTER(Mine)--AMBULANCE--
(C)NEW YORK CITY--STATUE OF LIBERTY--ANNIVERSARIES--CEREMONIES--SEATON,
--CAKE--U.S.FLAG--CANDLES--

MINING:(Iron ore taken from mountain in Venezuela--9/57--"B"story

Can No. 30-75

Roll No. 2

Subject NEWS IN BRIEF (A) AMB. MAURO VISIT BIRTHPLACE OF LAFAYETTE (B)"IRON [illegible]" IN VENEZUELA (C) ARCHBISHOP MAKARIOS IN NEW YORK (D) KING SAUD IN GERMANY

Cameraman (A) ECLAIR (B) H. WRIGHT (C) MAHKMANN (D) HEARST

Pos. 5

Cuts

Can No. all junked

(A) 3-46 (B) 3-44 (C) 3-41 (D) 3-44

Description and Remarks PARIS, FRANCE (title--is chateau--weeping willows and lawn--the mayors up the path (these are all mayors from towns called Lafayette)--ls and ms "Lafayette" in front of chateau--with peasant and lamb--present Count Lafayette looks on--young man in costume with flag--cu another costumed type--Gendarme unveils plaque to Lafayette--cu plaque--another costumed man with flag--overall shot of garden & costumed group and notables----------(B) CERRO BOLIVAR, VENEZUELA:(title) --explosion--cars loaded, move along--hishot thru quarry, railroad--2 shots car turned over--conveyor belt--front on dumping off belt ls loading boat----

Date of Event 9-57

Used No. | Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—15M—3-56-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U. S. A.

MINES:(New mine-laying devices tested by U.S.Army in Va.--10/57- "C"story

Can No. 30-82

Roll No. 2

Subject NEWS IN BRIEF:(A)Election crisis (B)DULLES & GROMYKO (C)MINE LAYER

Cameraman (A)BUCCI (B) TUGANDER (C) 5TH.CORPS

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.
(A)3-68 (B)3-40 (C)3-60			

Cuts (A)C&CS 7665x12, 7666x1

Can No. 300f1

(B)Iked (C)CS only

Description and Remarks SAN MARINO, ITALY:(shot of castle in fog(MONTAGE SHOT)--people with umbrellas--Reds in front of bldg--signboards on side of building--uniformed police--allow one to enter--inside, Red Mayor who refuses to leave, pan to For.Secy (Red) Giacomini--press conference--outside town, house where elected Christia Democrats are "hiding"--2 shots of the men of the duly elected government, at the table-------CUTS: Add.material of same--cus of the Christian Democrats who are in "hiding" until Red Govt. gives up, GIANCECCHI, CASALI, SAVORETTI--road block of Italian Police protecting them--In town, shots of the Reds' "Popular Workers Militia" to protect Red Govt.

Date of Event 7667x4 10-58

Used No. Date

(C)NEW YORK,NY:(title--"QUEEN FREDERICKA"--people waving on pier--Greek Orthodox Archbishop Makarios on deck with group cu Makarios waving--Makarios and 3 civilians--cu medallion on Makarios chest--Makarios and 3 men--cu him----------

(D)STUTTGART,W.GERMANY:(title--sign STUTTGART,airport--King Ibn Saud down from plane,smile,glasses--guards with jeweled daggers,2 shots--he walks along--two small boys(his sons) ushered along by older sons--Saud waves to camera----------

PARIS,FRANCE--DIPLOMATS--LAFAYETTE--PLAQUE--COSTUMES--VISIT FLAGS--CEREMONIES--

(B)CERRO BOLIVAR,VENEZUELA--MINING--MOUNTAINS--INDUSTRY-- RR TRAIN--DEVICES(car dumping)--METALS--ORE--

(C)NEW YORK--"QUEEN FREDERICKA"--MAKARIOS-- CLERGY(Grk.Orth.)--VISITS--

(D)STUTTGART,W.GERMANY--SAUD--VISITS--FAMILIES-- ARABIAN SOLDIERS--CHILDREN--

(3) 30-82-2

(B)WASHINGTON,DC--RESIDENCE--BLDGS--DULLES--U.S.GOVT--
GROMYKO--USSR GOVT--CONFERENCE(Re:satellite)--PRESS--
CAMERAMEN--

(C)FT.BELVOIR,VIRGINIA--U.S.ARMY--JEEP--BULLDOZER--MINES--
WEAPONS--INVENTIONS--HL OF YR(Defense)--TRACTOR--DEFENSE--

which refuses to leave tho' voted out in elections--add. shots same----------

(B)WASHINGTON,DC:(title--shot of Secy of State John Foster Dulles' home--Andrei Gromyko,Sov.For.Min. out of car,to house--press--Gromyko and Dulles,sev.shots,pose--cameramen, newsreel--they shake hands,folo Gromyko away----------

(C)FT.BELVOIR,VIRGINIA:(title--front end,jeep moving--digger boring hole--hole and place mine in hole(automatic)--bull/dozer with scoop in front,gouge pieces of earth--assembly line area,mines on carrier--mine closed,tighten,etc--close top of mine--truck rolls off with nest of mines--tractor pull carrier,bacshot,turning earth,place mines--cu mine slide down chute,furrowing ground----------

(A)SAN MARINO,ITALY--ELECTIONS--BLDGS--MONTAGE--FOG--RAIN--COMMUNISTS--POSTERS--FOR.POLICE--GIACOMINI--PRESS--CASALI--GIANCECCHI--SAVORETTI--HL OF YR(Politics)--POLITICS--

MINES AND MINING:(11/57--Mine experts meet Pope Pius XII--11/57)
"C"story

Can No. 30-92

Roll No. 2C

Subject NEWS IN BRIEF:(A)NEW ATOMIC BLDG (B)BRITAIN'S WHIRLBIRDS (C)POPE GREETS MINE EXPERTS (D)NEW ATTORNEY GEN WM P ROGERS (E)FISH FARMING

Cameramen (A)ANDER (B)HEARST, BR (C)BUCCI (D)LYONS (E)POLYGOON

5-0

Dupe

Pos.

Cuts (A-B-D-E) Junked

(A)3-37 (B)3-37 (C)3-43 (D)3-28 (E)3-47

Can No. (C)C&CS 7680x11,12 (E)CS 7683x6

Date of Event 11-52 / 330f

Description and Remarks GERMANTOWN, MARYLAND: title--2 sc.ext.new Atomic Energy Building--sign "US ATOMIC ENERGY COMMISSION"--people stand,watch--Pres.D.D."IKE"Eisenhower puts mortar on cornerstone--applause--Ike speaks (silent),mou--crowd,back shot--
(B)BERKSHIRE,ENGLAND:(title--cu prope whirl on new British Rotodyne helicopter--ls copter--takeoff,maneuvers--
(C)CASTELGANDOLFO,ITALY:(title--ext.palace--sculpture of Christ down from crowd--int.room,delegates seated--Pope Pius XII blessing the Miners--they rise--3 sc.Pope meets members of the group------CUTS:(cus of Swiss Guard--bldg--delegates entering--Pope Blessing them--Pope greeting

Used No. | Date

stand,watch--
cornerstone--applause--

---
seated--Pope
3 sc.Pope meets
bldg--
greeting

FORM 2530-15M-10/57-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U. S. A.

(3) 30-92-2

(A) GERMANTOWN, MARYLAND--ATOMIC ENERGY--DEDICATION--BUILDIN(
SCIENCE--SIGNS--EISENHOWER--U.S. GOVT--CROWD--CEREMONIES--
/2 photos (A&D)

(B) BERKSHIRE, ENGLAND--AVIATION--HELICOPTER--TAKEOFF--

(C) CASTEL GANDOLFO, ITALY--BUILDINGS--POPE PIUS XII--BLESSIN(
STATUE--CROWD--RELIGIOUS(Cath)--CLERGY(Cath)--GUARD--
DELEGATES--MINES & MINING--MEETINGS--GRONCHI--

(D) WASHINGTON, DC--WHITE HOUSE--CEREMONIES--WARREN--ROGERS--
FAMILIES--HOOVER--BROWNELL--

(E) SURINAM, DUTCH GUIANA--FISHING--ODDITIES--MUD--WATER--
CRABS--MONTAGE(Fishing)--INDUSTRY--

and shaking hands--good shots, Pope talking--at the meeting of the European Coal and Steel Community, Pres. Gronchi speaking--var. shots meeting, var. angles--ext. building where meeting took place--delegates arriving----------

(D) WASHINGTON, DC: (At White House, title--Chief Justice Earl Warren and Pres. Dwight D. "Ike" Eisenhower with William P. Rogers, oath ceremony as new Attorney General--cu Rogers, hand raised--Ike congrats him--family looks on, wife & kids-- 2 sc.---J. Edgar Hoover the FBI Chief with Rogers and retiri Herbert Brownell----------

(E) SURINAM, ~~XXXXXXXX~~ DUTCH GUIANA: (air shot muddy acreage-- guy hauling fish out of puddle--crabs crawling--men fill baskets with fish--man rising fish in basket--put fish into boat----------

MINES & MINING: (Copper mines of King Solomon re-opened in Israel)

Issue Number
7643x3,4; 7640x10; 7644x7,18; 7646x4; 7648x4; 7651x3; 7654x11; 7661x11

Subject
ISRAEL STORIES-May/Sept.1957 (10 stories)

Cameraman
HEARST(All ten)

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Prod.	Cuts
see after each x-number			BW	see bk nos after ea x-no--captions jk Cam.No. unless otherwise noted

Description and Remarks

7643x3:(BkNo:7326-2--83ft--Date of Event May/Sept.1957
May 1957--ISRAEL INDEPENDENCE DAY--2nd day,is parade--jeeps,troops--var.scs.of parade and festivities in Tel Aviv--PM David BenGurion takes the salutes--tanks pass--var.other war machines--girls----------7640x10:(BkNo:7328-2--46ft--May 1957--SEN.HUBERT HUMPHREY VISITS BENGURION--In Jerusalem,U.S.Senator from Minnesota Hubert H. Humphrey enters bldg--var.scs.he meets P.M. David BenGurion--talk----------7643x4:(BkNo:7328-3--68ft--May--UN SEC.GEN.DAG HAMMARSKJOLD MEETS ISRAELI LEADERS--at Lydda Airport,Dag arrives with party--off pl--talk with press--is motor escort--[illegible]--they enter bldg--meet For.Min.Golda Meir--([illegible])--meet BenGurion,too-----

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—10M—11/69 OVER PRINTED IN U.S.A

(3) 7643x3,etc--ISRAEL STORIES-May/Sept 1957

----------7648x4:(BkNo:7344-6--34ft--June--MINE BLOWS UP ISRAELI CAR--
near Gaza Border see UN jeeps arrive to investigate scene of mine expl
sion which wrecked a car--var.scs.they walking about,inspecting--UN
troops--cu pan car--Israel Plato arrives--inspecting it--UN guards on
patrol--cu UN patrol meets Israeli patrol----------
----------7651x3:(BkNo:7351-10--88ft--June--ISRAEL HAS IMMIGRATION BOO
--people returning home from other lands--boat arrives--people waving-
var.reception scenes--human interest reunion material--all ages reunit
--loaded car leaving--loaded bus leaves--pan village(new settlements)-
ver.scs.hanging clothes,men working,etc--farming----------
----------7656x11:(BkNo:7368-1--70ft--July--UN PATROLS AT ISRAEL-SYRIA
BORDER--ms UN jeep patrol--cu UN flag--observers walk from jeep--cu lo
at Syria--thru binocs--ls Syria territory--cs jeep past tank traps--
UN camp--cu observer out of jeep--ls observer meets UN flag--scan area

(2) 7643x3,etc--ISRAEL STORIES-May/Sept.1957

----------7644x7: (BkNo:7331-2--58ft--May 1957--ISRAELI WOMEN'S ARMY--girls prompted to Sergeants--var.scs.they marching--(many of these girl took part in the Sinai Desert campaign--raise flags--19 yr.old daughter of Gen.Moshe Dayan is among the ones cited for service----------

----------7646x18:(BkNo:7336-2--30ft--May 1957--BOATS ON GUARD IN THE GULF OF AQABA--ls PT boat underway--cu same--man on deck with guns--Capt. on bridge--crewman and plane--man on ack-ack gun at the ready--boat underway--boat show flag--(Israelis on guard,fearful of attempt by Egypt or Saudi Arabia to close the Gulf which has been declared INTERNATIONAL WATERS by U.S.----------

----------7646x4:(BkNo:7337-5--83ft--May 1957--COPPER MINES OF KING SOLOMON REOPENED--ls mines--var.scs.same--mine entrance--shot of old copper--var.scs.copper--ls new mine site--var.scs.--mine shaft--Guard watch as men work--var.scs.mine activity--up shaft and dump--Barge pulling out----------

MINES:(In Pittston,Pa.flooded after sudden thaw following snowstorms,etc.--1/59

Can No. 32-8

Roll No. 1

Subject: FLOODS RECEDING--THOUSANDS HOMELESS, 115 DIE, IN NORTHEAST

Cameraman: HEARST

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
162	154			Can No. NONE

Dateline & Remarks: OHIO:(ss city--ss rain in streets--ss people in street--ss car & trucks thru flood--ss flooded sign--riding shot,flooded cars--ss bridge collapse in BUFFALO, NEW YORK--pan wreckage--more same--more same with sign--PITTSTON,PA:(flooded mine where 12 are still trapped at this time and feared dead--ss water down hole--cu same--ss crowd outside mine--cu crowd--ss man out of mine--AS COLUMBUS,OHIO--ss flooded street more same,man in rowboat--ss flooded cars--more same--ss people in boat ss flooded river--more same----------

CINCINNATI,OHIO--WEATHER--FLOODS--DISASTERS--BRIDGE--BUFFALO,NY--COLLAPSE--PITTSTON,PA--MINES--DISASTERS(Mine)--WATER--ML OF YEAR(Disast COLUMBUS,OHIO--AIRVIEWS--MISC.SMALLCRAFT--ROWBOAT--CARS--RESCUE--

SEE OVER

Released 1/26/59

Used No.	Date

FORM 2550—15M—10/57-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U. S. A.

(4) 7663x3,etc--ISRAEL STORIES--May/Sept.1957

----------7661x11:(BkNo:7389-3--60ft--Sept.--BRITISH SHIPS MAKE SHOW OF STRENGTH IN TROUBLED WATERS IN TEL AVIV--AV,pan Tel Aviv--ls Br.Battle ships "ST.KITTS" & "LAGOS"carry crews of over 200 men each--var.scs.the ships--men signalling to shore--ms ships and guns--working guns--cu British sailor--Commander holding press conf--cu him(unidentified)--cu pan of destroyer--------(warning Soviets and Syrians that the Britis are on guard vs.acts of aggression)----------

ISRAEL--CELEBRATIONS--PARADE(For,Military)--BEN-GURION,David--TANKS(Isr
----------HUMPHREY,Sen.Hubert--U.S.GOVT--VISITS--------UNITED NATIONS--
HAMMARSKJOLD,Dag--AIRPORT(Lydda,Israel)-----BUNCHE,Ralph---MEIER,Golda
ISRAELI ARMY--WOMEN(Israeli)----------CANAL(Gulf of Aqaba)----------
MINES AND MINING--BARGE(Ore)--METAL(Copper mining)----------EXPLOSION
(plastic mine aftermath,blown up car)----------JEWS--HUMAN INTEREST--
IMMIGRATION----------GUARD(UN at Israel/Syria Border)----------
BRITISH NAVY--MISC WATERFRONT(Haifa)

MINES:(Salt mines in Canada tapped for supplies for home & industry--2/59)
"C"story

Can No.	Roll No.
32-12	2C

Subject NEWS IN BRIEF(A)WILLY BRANDT(Mayor of Berlin Visits (B)FLIERS FUNERAL
~~(C)SALT MINE~~

Cameraman HEARST

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
(A)3-68 (B)3-59 ~~(C)3-89~~ 5				Can No. NONE

Description and Remarks WASHINGTON,DC:(cu of Berlin Mayor & Mrs. Willy Brandt off plane at Washington Nat'l Airport and shake hands--ms Brandt with group--ms same--interior with reporters--Brandt in SOUND----------(B)FORT MYER,VIRGINIA:(ls Chapel--Honor Guard,ms--Bodies out of Chapel--cu same--people watch--ms bodies pass--cortege--bodies pass camera--Onlookers--bodies at graves at ARLINGTON NAT'L CEMETERY--bugler blow taps--bodies on graves----------(C)OJIBWAY,ONT,CANADA:(ls outside of mine--elevator going down--men off elevator inside--ls drilling holes for dynamite--cu same--men put TNT in holes--cu same--opening door--man pulls switch--explosion--truck loaded--cu conveyor belt pushing salt--same--pan salt on conveyor belt----------
(A)WASH,DC--BRANDT--VISITS--GERMAN GOVT--US GOVT--SPEECH(BRANDT)--PRESS
(B)FT MYER,VA--ARLINGTON,VA-GUARD-FUNERAL-HONOR GUARD-
CEMETERY--
(C)OJIBWAY,ONT,CANADA--

Edited 2/9/59

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

MINES & MINERS:(In Belgiumcoal strike 2/59)	Can No. 32-16	Roll No. 1

Subject: COAL STRIKE--137,000 BELGIAN MINERS SPARK LABOR UPHEAVAL.

Cameraman: HEARST

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
133	126			Can No. NONE

Description and Remarks: BELGIUM:(ls equipment--ss crowd & wrecked train--cu same--ss crowd & torn-up street--ss crowd trains in street--cu train--ss crowd--crowd & trains--crowd--same at meeting--pan meeting--man talking--pan meeting--ss crowd--as same--cu crowd--crowd--police hold back crowd--more same--crowd down streets--as same--police use hose on crowd--more same,tear gas-----

BELGIUM--MINES & MINERS--STRIKES--RIOTS--CROWD--TRAIN--BELGIANS--HL OF YEAR--FOR.POLICE--MEETING--WRECKAGE--RUINS--

MGM Rel Ev 2/23/59

SEE OVER

MINES AND MINERS:(Scot mine visited by Qu.Eliz. and Pr.Philip—7/58)"C"story	Can No. 31-53	Roll No. 3C

Subject NEWS IN BRIEF:(A)MISSILES(Hercules)—(B)IKE & MAMIE Wedding Anniv) (C)QUEEN AND MINERS (D) STATION WAGON	Cameraman HEARST

Length (A)3-32 (B)3-67 (C)3-75 (D)3-87	5	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts NONE Can No.

Description and Remarks WHITE SANDS, NEW MEXICO:(pan of the Hercules Nike Missile—cu sign—pan of missile—cu cameramen—ls missile blast off and in flight————————————(B)WASHINGTON,DC:(ss fotogs,pan of Pres. D.D."IKE" Eisenhower and wife,Mamie—ss yacht "Barbara Ann"—cu of Ike & Mamie—cu getting on ship—ss Ike's son,John, and HIS family getting on yacht—ss same—cu stern of yacht—ss yacht starts—pan of family on yacht—ss yacht sailing————————(C)KINGDOM OF FIFE, SCOTLAND:(ls building—ms int.,Queen Elizabeth walks to desk—cu of miners—ms Prince Philip walks to desk—ms Queen toward camera—Prince walks by camera—pan shot Queen walking—Prince talking to miner—cu miners cheering—pan shot Queen walking by crowd————————(D) MICHIGAN: ss boat off top of station wagon—cu same—ss equipment from back of

Date of Event mslcopp 7/3/58

Used No.	Date

MINES:(mine-destroying tank demonstrated by U.S.Army in Ft.Belvoir,Va.--5/58) "A"story	Can No. 31-40	Roll No. 2 A

Subject NEWS IN BRIEF:(A)TANKS DESTROYS MINE (B) EISENHOWER PARK (C)VAN CLIBURN RETURNS	Cameraman HEARST

Length 5 (A)3-49 (B) 3-81 (C)3-40	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts Can No. NONE

Description and Remarks FT.BELVOIR,VA:(mine-destroying tank in motion--as same--as same--blast--four more shots of blast----------(B)DENISON,TEXAS:(ls of house in which Pres.of U.S.Dwight David "IKE" Eisenhower was born--esu sign "Ike Brithplace"--car arrives--as car--fotogs--ms of Mrs.Mamie Eisenhower, the Pres.wife, and his brother,Earl Eisenhower out of car--ls Mamie Eisenhower into house--bs Earl looks at family pix on wall--ms bed and pan to Earl Eisenhower and Mrs.Mamie Eisenhower--swish to EISENHOWER PARK being dedicated today,ms of park--ms kids fishing--ls motorboats--as same--ms Earl Eisenhower and others--ls crowd watching boats on Lake Texoma----------(C) NEW YORK,NEW YORK:(young Texas pianist who enthralled Russia,Van Cliburn, off plane at Idlewild Airport--as same--walks off--pan down to building and him into it--Cliburn greets his family--fotogs--mv of

Date of Issue 5/19/58

Used,No. Date

car--cu same--cu refrigerator--cu cooking--cu sink--ss awning opening-
as same--cu buttons--scu tent opening on top of car--cu buttons--ss
tent opening--cu putting little boy in bed--ss station wagon----------

WHITE SANDS,NEW MEXICO--GUIDED MISSILES--[redacted]--DEFENSE--CAMERAMEN--

(B)WASHINGTON,DC--EISENHOWER--

YACHT--"BARBARA ANNE"--FAMILIES--

(C)KINGDOM OF FIFE,SCOTLAND--VISITS--

MINES & MINERS--ELIZABETH--PHILIP--CROWD--

(D)MICHIGAN--AUTOMOBILES--INVENTIONS-

COOKING--ODDITIES--RESIDENCE--

MINING:(Gold mining in Colorado--10/3

Issue Number 31-85-4

Subject TWENTY FIVE YEARS AGO:Election--Gold find--Windmill plane--pancake plane--three/wheeled auto---

Cameraman UNIV.NEWS LIBRARY

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
7-223				Can None

Description and Remarks

NEW YORK CITY:(4 scs,crowd, Times Square NYE--Mayor F.LaGuardia in ballroom--cu him--him shake with folk--cu him--CHIAGO,ILL:Al Smith & Igrian--Al Smith in derby,Indian reading citation,2 shots--Indian puts headdress on Al Smith's head--cu Smith wearing headdress--LEADVILLE & CRIPPLE CREEK,COLORADO:(1s Leadville--man,pickaxe at ground--picks up piece of rock--man working handwinch--1s mine operations,pile of rocks---------- OWENSVILLE,OHIO:(2 1s Mine operation--3 shots sluiceway--gold dust in pan----ORANGEBURG,NY:(2 scs plane,sails moving--pull plane by hand, never leaves ground---------SO.BEND,INDIANA:(2 shots pancake plane--

Date of Event makeup 10/23/58

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—10M—1/67-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

(2) 31-40-2

an Cliburn with his parents——————————————————

A)FT.BELVOIR,VIRGINIA--U.S.ARMY--TANKS--WEAPONS--EXPLOSIONS--DEFENSE--
MINES--

B)DENISON,TEXAS--RESIDENCE--HISTORICAL--EISENHOWER,Mamie--EISENHOWER,
Earl--CAMERAMEN(B&C stories)--PARK--FISHING--CHILDREN--LAKE TEXOMA--
[illegible]--BIRTHPLACE

C)NEW YORK,NY--RECEPTIONS--CLIBURN--MUSIC--AIRPORT--FAMILIES--HL OF M

MINES:(detected by new Marine Minesweeper 11/58)"A"story SOUND ON "C"

Issue Number 31-89-2 A

Subject (5)SPACE MAN (C)TALKING BIRD

NEWS IN BRIEF:(A)MINE EXPLOSION

(A) 3-87

Cameraman HEARST

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts / Can No.
(B) 3-87 (C)3-83				NONE

MISC.USA:(ms USNS minesweeper

Description and Remarks

ms FIRES cable,explosion--ss minesweeper comes ashore--cu cable launcher--ss fires cable--cable in air,lands,explosion ----------(B)WRIGHT FIELD,OHIO:(man on pole going up and down--aa same --cu man watches--aa man going up and down--ss man on vibrator board-- ms man vibrating--aa same man at instruments--cu headshot man vibrating --man puts on helmet--man in heat chamber--ms men at instruments--cu graph goes to 160 degrees--cu man in chamber--ss two astronauts-------- (C)ENGLAND:(ls house--cu sign--ss bird sanctuary--cu man & woman with mynah bird SOUND--2 more shots SOUND--them with bird SOUND--cu 2 birds

Date of Event makeup 11/6/58

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—10M—1/67.U

OVER

PRINTED IN U. S. A.

plane takes off--swoops upward--plane overhead,looks like bat----------
BRIDGEPORT,CONN:(2 shots along road,overhead camera--makes a complete
turn on a dime--no problem parking----------

NEW YORK CITY--OLD & RARE FILMS--NITE SCENES--ELECTION--LAGUARDIA--
CHICAGO,ILL--SMITH--INDIANS--CEREMONIES--LEADVILLE,COLO--CRIPPLE CREEK,
COLO--METAL--MINING--OWENSVILLE,OHIO--ORANGEBURG,NY--AVIATION--SO.BEND,
IND--ODDITIES(Planes)--BRIDGEPORT,CONN--AUTOS--INVENTIONS--

MINE:(Coal mine disaster in South Africa--1/60)"A"stpry	Can No. 33-8	Roll No. 2A

Subject	Cameraman
RAPS 500 (B)FLOODS (Dam repaired)— (C)DEMOCRATIC DINNER	HEARST

Length (A)3-57 (B)3-78 (C)3-79	5	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts Can No. NONE

Description and Remarks CO.LEBROOK,SO.AFRICA:(ls mine— ss same—ss men going in—scu same—cu woman crying ss nurses & men—ss nurses & men having coffee—crowd—ss woman crying- cu same—cu another woman crying—ls crowd——————AMSTERDAM,HOLLAND pan,flooded houses—ss flooded houses & car—ss flooded houses—pan flooded grocery store—ss flooded store window—ss flooded car—ss flooded car & bus—ss pipe pumping water out—cu same—ls pan area being pumped out——————WASHINGTON,DC:(ls dinner tables—ss same ls same—cu former Pres.Harry S.Truman—cu Sen.John Kennedy—cu Sam Rayburn—cu Gov.of NJ Robert Meyner—cu Sen. William Humphrey & Paul Butler—cu Lyndon Johnson—ls—Stuart Symington—ls pan dinner tables

Date Shot 1/25/60

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

COALBROOK,SO.AFR.-MINE—DISASTER—HUMAN INT.—HL YR—NURSES—CROWD— AMSTERDAM,HOLLAND-FLOODS-FLOOD— WATER—CAR-BUS- WASH,DC-DINNER-POLITICS—

in cage-SOUND-------

MISC.USA--U.SMARINES--MINESWEEPER--MINES--EXPLOSION--
WRIGHT FIELD,OHIO--TESTS--SCIENTIFIC--ASTRONAUTS--DEVICES--
ENGLAND--SOUND(Bird talking)--BIRDS(Mynah)--

MINE:(disaster in Japan kills 30,traps 10, injures 20----2/60)
"B"story

Can No. 33-11

Roll No. 2B

Subject NEWS IN BRIEF:(A)ALGERIA CLEANUP (B)JAPAN MINE DISASTER(30 killed-20 injured-10 trapped) (C)POPE JOHN 23rd BLESSES CANDLES

Cameraman

HEARST

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.
(A)3-94 (B)3-84 (C)3-65	5		

Cuts

Can No. NONE

Description and Remarks ALGERIA:(ls Algeria--ss tearing down barriers--soldier--ss rebel leader,Pierre Lagaillarde--soldiers walk to truck--ss near truck--trucks drive away--aa same,pan--ss busy street--aa same--traffic--ss same---------- (B)HOKKAIDO,JAPAN:(s wrecked mine--cu tunnel--ss 2 men--ss miners--aa same--car moves in--crowd--aa same--women weeping--mine car comes out--survivor brought out,past camera---------- (C)ROME,ITALY:(ls St. Peter's--ss Priests walk in with candles--Pope John XXIII walks in and sits down--ss Priests with candles--ss Pope blesses candles--crowd--ss Pope blesses candles--cu candles---------- (A)ALGERIA--WAR--REVOLUTION--HL YR--DE GAULLE(No pix)--LAGAILLARDE--FR.SOLDIERS--TRUCK--TRAFFIC--ST.SCS-- (B)HOKKAIDO,JAPAN--DISASTER--MINE--JAPS--CROWD--RESCUE--WOMEN--HUMAN INT--HL YR(Disaster)-- CROWD(LARGE) IN U.S.A. ROME,ITALY--RELIGIOUS-POPE--CLERGY--CEREMONIES-CHURCH-CANDLES-BLESSING

Date of Release 2/4/60

Used No.	Date

OVER

(2) 33-8-2

TRUMAN—KENNEDY—RAYBURN—MEYNER—HUMPHREY—BUTLER—JOHNSON—
SYMINGTON—

MINING: (Power shovel digs 26,000 cu.yds or ore a day)	Issue Number 34-49	2 B

Subject NEWS IN BRIEF (A) MRS.JF.K.K.VISITS GREECE(B) SHOVEL*EARTH MOVER (C) TRAIN WRECK-(D)CAVIAR FISHING(E) FREEDOM & At FAIR (F)CIRCUS

Cameraman HEARST

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts	Can No.
B STORY	3-54 3-57 3-60	3-59 3-62 3-65		None	

Description and Remarks

GREECE--ls ruins in Greece-ss Jackie walking thru--cu same--ss same--ls same--wipe to cu pan Jacie with King & Queen--cu Jackie--RUSSIA--ls machine ss man at controls--ss control board--ss machinery--ss machine at work cu man at controls--cu TV set--pan long crane--ss shovel picking up dirt--ls same--STUTTGART,GERMANY--pan wreck train-more--another angle wreckage--cu broken sign--pan wreckage--ss people thru wreckage--ss picking up bodies--ss same pan to wreckage--RUSSIA--ss fishing boat--ss men with nets--cu same--cu fish in nets--ss fish being ligted--cu large fish--ss fish in nets--ss girls in factory--cu girls packing caviar--pan same--more same--ROME,ITALY--ls buildings--ss crowd looking at capsule--cu same--ss same--ss crowd looking in

Makeup

Date of Event 6/15/61

SEE OVER

MINES: (Worst disaster to strike Saar coal region)	Issue Number 35-I3	2A

Subject	Cameraman
NEWS IN BRIEF--(A) MINE DISASTER 300 KILLED--(B) ST.JUDE HOSP.DEDICATED BY DANNY THOMAS	HEARST

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts	Can No.
A STORY		3-70 3-69		NONE	

Description and Remarks

SAARBRUCKEN,GERMANY--pan of police to mine--cu wheel top of mine--crowd pan ambulance entering--crowds--more same--ambulance leaving--crowd--miners leaving--crowd--ambulance leaving--MEMPHIS,TENN.--hi shot hospital grounds--cu Thomas with kids--semi same--hishot crowds--unveiling statue--Thomas kisses statue pan up to head--int.Thomas walks in room puts on light--cu same--semi Thomas looks at bed--Semi Thomas looks at toys--

Date of Event 2/8/62

SAARBRUCKEN,GERMANY--MINES--DISASTER--
MEMPHIS,TENN--HOSPITAL--CHILDREN--THOMAS--

SEE OVER

(2) 34-49-2

capsule--ls crowd looking at capsule--RUSSIA--MS WOman swings from trapeze by teeth--as same--crowd--as clown hangs up clothes--crowd--clown balances clothes on stick on nose--as same--crowd--as Hippo walks up plant--as same down other side--cu down plantk--crowd--hippo bows--

GREECE--VISITS--KENNEDY--PAUL--FREDERICKA--
RUSSIA (D & F STORIES ALSO)--MACHINERY--MINING--
STUTTGART,GERMANY--TRAIN WRECK--GERMANS--
FISHING--STURGEON--FACTORY(RUSSIA)--
ROME,ITALY--FAIR--GUIDED MISSILE--
CIRCUS--HIPPO--

MINES & MINERS:(37 miners buried in explosion in mine in Carmichaels,Pa 12/62)	Can No. 35-100	Roll No. 5

Subject	Cameraman
MINE DISASTER--37 TRAPPED BY EXPLOSION	HEARST

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
		7-98		Can No. NONE

Description and Remarks: CARMICHAELS,PA:(ext.coal mine--pan ambulance--Salvation Army truck--people going into building--pan miners coming in--people sitting--man talking to people--people wait word,3 shots--cu two women--cu pan from child to two women--cu woman with head down--miners going down--ext.of mine----

Date of Event 12/62

CARMICHAELS,PA--EXPLOSION--MINES & MINERS--HUMAN INTEREST--DISASTER--CHILDREN--AMBULANCE-- HL OF YEAR--

SEE OV

MINES & MINERS:(In France on strike despite back-to-work order from Pres. DeGaulle--3/63)	Can No. 36-21	Roll No. 2

Subject	Cameraman
DEFY DEGAULLE--FRENCH MINERS CONTINUE STRIKE	HEARST

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
		7-63		Can No. NONE

Description and Remarks

FRANCE:(pan,mines,2 shots--pan empty coal trains--pan, miners at gates of mine--miner put up posters, 2 shots--hs miners parade,5 shots--hs miners walk to building (unidentified)--High pan, miners in front of building high shot, miners----------

Date of Event 3/63

FRANCE--STRIKES(Mine)--LABORERS--POSTERS (Signs)--MINES & MINERS--HL OF YEAR--

SEE OVER

MINES:(LAND MINE, new ones tested in Florida by USAF--3/63)"B"story	Can No. 36-23	Roll No. 2B

Subject	NEWS IN BRIEF:(A)REVOLUTION AFTERMATH IN SYRIA (B) LAND MINE DOWNS PLANES IN TEST	Cameraman	HEARST

Length	Neg.	Dupe 3-63 3-96	Pos.	Cuts Can No.	NONE

Description and Remarks SYRIA:(ss pan meeting of new government--cu man signing agreement--ss shaking hands--ss crowd outside with signs--ss same, with large picture of President Nasser--ss same,near building--hs crowd--ss throwing papers from bldg--more same-------(B)EGLIN AIR PROVING GROUND,FLORIDA:(ls bunker--int. dummies in bunker--plane drop bombs--explosion on bunker--int.damage in bunker,2 shots--ext.pan railway--AS railway--planes fly over--dopp bomb explosion, plane burning--semi,pan smoke--pan to burning plane and bail out--another bailout from plane--ls plane falls----------SYRIA--RL YR CROWD--REVOLUTION--STILLS--DEMONSTRATIONS--EGLIN AIR PROVING GROUND,FLA USAF--AVIATION--TESTS--BOMBS--SMOKE--EXPLOSION--AIRVIEWS--MINES--

Date of Event 3/63

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—15M—10/57-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

MINES AND MINERS:(three boys survive two days in an abandoned mine—7/63)

Can No.	Roll No.
36-58	2

Subject: TRAPPED BOYS SAVED--LOST FOR TWO DAYS IN ABANDONED MINE

Cameraman: HEARST

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
		7-116		Can No. NONE

Description and Remarks: NEAR PITTSBURGH,PENNSYLVANIA:(ls tube,pumping air into mine--cu same,pan--ss rescuers going into mine--as same--ss crwl thru hole--as same--pan rescuers in mine--ss crowd outside--ls same--ss crowd--ss carrying boy out--crowd--ss carry boy out--ss boys in hospital--cu boy,pan to woman--ss boys in hospital----------

Date of Event: 7/63

PITTSBURGH,PA--BOYS--RESCUE--HL YEAR--MINES AND MINERS--CROWD--HUMAN INTEREST--HOSPITAL--MEDICAL--

SEE OV

MINES AND MINING:(Rescue workers try after collapse of mine in Hazelton,Pa 8/63)	Can No. 26-69	Roll No. 1

Subject: TRAPPED MINERS—RESCUE WORKERS IN DRAMATIC RACE

Cameraman: HEARST

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
		7-132		Can No. NONE

Description and Remar: HAZELTON,PA—(ls street scene—mine entrance,3 shots—drilling machines—pan down drilling machines—drilling—reporters and Mrs. Louis Bova, ife of one of the miners, 3 shots—men talking to trapped miners via inter-comm system lowered to them 330 ft. belosw surface,2 shots—getting ready to lower food thru small shaft—food—wrapping same,2 shots—lowering it, 2 shots—more drilling,3 shots———— (Miners trapped are David Fellin, Henry Throne and Louis Bova)

Date of Event: 8/63

HAZELTON,PA—MINES AND MINING—DISASTER—THRONE(No pic)—FELLING (no pic)—BOVA (no pic)—RESCUE—MACHINERY—HUMAN INTEREST—FOOD—MONTAGE—

SEE OVER

MINES & MINERS:(10/63--43 men trapped in flooded mine--10/63)

Can No.	Roll No.
36-89	1

Subject: GERMAN DISASTER--43 MEN TRAPPED IN FLOODED MINE(only three rescued)

Cameraman: HEARST

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
	7-133			Can No. NONE

Description and Rema: BROISTED,GERMANY(pan broken dam to mine site--ss mine site--pan rescue area--ss rescue work--ss woman watch--pan rescue workers--ss ambulance waits--more same--pan rescue equipment--ss sending down food--cu same--ss talking thru pipe--cu man listening--ls rescue crew NIGHT--cu same--put lights on--ss drilling--men at machinery--people waiting--ss men digging--ss same--ss men working--ls same--------

Date of Ev: 10/31/63

BROISTED,GERMANY--DISASTERS--DAMS--HL YEAR--MINES & MINERS--NIGHT SCNS--

SEE OVE

MINES:(in Japan,collapse causes 450 deaths--11/63)

Can No.	Roll No.
36-92	1

Subject 600 DIE IN JAPAN--MINE AND RAILROAD TOLL SHOCKS NATION

Cameraman HEARST

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
	7-173			Can No. NONE

Description and Rem KYUSHU,JAPAN:(ls mining town--ls mine--miners ride out--cu miner--cars come out with dead miners--as same--cu miner--more cars with dead miners out--cu mines--putting body onto truck--ls temorary morgue--cu people crying--carry body into bldg--burning incense--peopel cry around coffins, 5 shots--ls coffins (450 men died)--MR, YOKAHAMA,JAPAN:(train wreck of a freight hit by two passenger trains from opposite directions--as pan wreck--cu pan wreckage--man with torch on train--rmove bodies--more wreckage--workers & wreckage--remove bodies,2 shots--pan wreckage,2shts workers & wreckage----KYUSHU,JAPAN--HL YR(Disasters)--MINES--DEAD--DISASTERS(Mine)--JAPANESE--RELIGIOUS(Incense)--HUMAN INTEREST--YOKAHAMA JAPAN--TRAIN WRECK--DISASTERS(Train wreck)--RESCUE--MONTAGE--

Date of Eve 11/11/63

SEE OVER

MINING:(In Bri.Columbia--11/65) "B"story	Can No. 38-88 ~~1-3~~	Roll No. ~~2~~ 2B

Subject NEWSIN BRIEF:(A)BEATLES AT PALACE (B) MOLYBDENUM MINING	Cameraman HEARST

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
		3-108 ~~3-179~~		Can No. NONE

Description and Remarks LONDON,ENGLAND:(LS Buckingham Palace ss crowd near gate--more same--ss crowd(long hair)--ss "Beatles"George Harrison,Ringo Starr,John Lennon and Paul McCartney with MBE medals--cu Beatles,pan--ss them & medals--crowd yelling--more same--ss car with Beatles leaving--crowd--more--girls yell--more same-car leave palace----BRITISH COLUMBIA:(AS mine--ms,mine,truck fg--explos ion in quarry--digger load rock into truck--same--truck by camera--truk back into shed--man raises arm--truck unloads rocks into machine--ls stockpile--int.mill grinding section--man stand next to bath of Molybde num--thicker solution--cu man--thicker concentrate--men operation mach-ine in canning dept.--hs same--cu forklifting machine picks up can--

Date of Event 11/1/65

SEE OVER

MINING:(9/66-Shots of Potash being mined in Canada,heads chewing out Potash in mine,ore on belt,into car,liquid potash,in cell)

Can No. 39-72

Roll No. 1

Subject NATURE'S TREASURE--POTASH BOOM IN CANADA

Cameraman HEARST

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
		7-134		Can No. NONE

Description and Remarks REGINA,SASKATCHEWAN,CANADA:(1s harvesting machines in field--wheat feeding into harvester--ls wheat field--pan,crop to factory--hs plant--underground, cars in tunnel--cu operator--rotating heads chewing into potash--potash ore dumped onto belt--pan,loading ore onto car--cu car operator--ore pouring onto belt--belt carry ore--crushed potash ore dumped--liquid potash pouring into pan--pan turns over,sprinkler washes--liquid potash running down--cu worker--potash in flotation cell--cu worker--flo tatio cell--cu worker with coarse potash--pan huge pile potash--ext.storage bin--------REGINA,SASKATCHEWAN,CANADA--MACHINERY--AGRICULTURE--GRAIN--MIN[illegible]--INDUSTRY(C[illegible])--[illegible]MONTAGE(Ore [illegible]rocessing)--LABORERS--

Makeup

Date of Event 9/5/66

SEE OVER

(2) 38-88-2

hs forklifting machine move can--truck by camera with barrels--------

LONDON,ENGLAND--"BEATLES"(Personalities)--LENNON--STARR--HARRISON--
MC CARTNEY--MEDALS--PALACE--CROWD--GIRLS--

BRITISH COLUMBIA--MINING--INDUSTRY--MACHINERY--MONTAGE--

MINING:(Gold,Siberia--1967--"D"story

Issue Number
40-89-2

Footage not available for outside use, sale or lease

Subject NEWS IN BRIEF:(A)CALIF.FIRE(B)QUEEN OPENS PARLIAMENT(C)TEENAGE RALLY(D)SOVIET GOLD MINE(E)QUEEN MARY LAST SAILING(F)FASHIONS

Cameraman UPI

Length		Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
(A)56	(D)83				BK NOS:42-27;30;23;
(B)100	(E)40				42-10;31;26
(C)51	(D)103				respectively -no cuts-

Description and Remarks (A)LOS ANGELES,CALIF:(forest fires still rage--ls from hill,nite scs.fire advance--med pan nite shot,fire--nite ls advancing circle of fire--day,loshot flames leap across road,wind whipped--aa same--fire apparatus on scene-mls across road with firemen watching wind whip fire--tree burst into torchlike flame----------

(B)LONDON,ENGLAND:(cu IrishState Coach with Br.Royal family--cu Queen Elizabeth--cu Philip--cu Princess Anne--cu Prince Charles--cu horses by--carriage thru gate and past us--ls carriage by,crowd in fg--mounted guard toward us ls--carriage toward us----------

Date of Event NOV.1967

SEE OVER

(3) 40-89-2

mcu prow--cu funnel as horn sounds--cu and zoom back showing ship and crowd on dock bidding farewell--planes fly over--zoom in on her surrounded by flotilla--2 AV Queen sailing;around her a flotilla of ships and boats----------

(F)NEW YORK CITY:(man-made fibers--2 sc.model show plastic "see-thru"coat--opens coat--long red coat,minipants dress under--pants suit--cu shoes,pan up--white dress with transparent side--striped boots and white fur coat--harem pants under long white dress----------

(A)LOS ANGELES,CALIF--FIRE(Forest)--
(B)LONDON,ENGLAND--ENG.GOVT--ELIZABETH,Queen--PHILIP,Prince--ANNE, Princess--CHARLES,Prince--MISC CONVEYANCES(Carriage)--
(C)WAKEFIELD,MASS--DEMONSTRATIONS--CHILDREN(Youth)--
(D)SIBERIA--MINING--METALS(Gold)--INDUSTRY(Russia)--RUSS.GOVT--
(E)SOUTHAMPTON,ENGLAND--"QUEEN MARY"--HISTORICAL
(F)NEW YORK CITY--FASHIONS--

(C)WAKEFIELD,MASS:(HS Senior Paul Christopher organized a rally of youngsters and adults alike to support the boys in Vietnam as an answer to the peaceniks--25,000 turned out,nearly the whole town's population--pan crowd--cu sign "Draft the Draft-card burners"--cu arr. of Paul Christopher,onto stand--children in tree--Christpher leans over and shakes hands with people in crowd--crowd waves US flags--ms he with big crowd waving flags--cu flags waving----------

(D)SIBERIA:(in Magadan Region in Northeast Siberia,gen.vu of gold mining area--2 sc.bulldozer pushing earth--cu operator--ms high pressur hose which blasts the rock apart in search for gold--cu workman directs hose--hose washing earth on conveyor belt--sluice,water runs--huge dredge,2 scs--bucket belt--cu water cascades down board--ms girls brush boards(washing gold)--3 scs.women put gold in bags--cu woman--bags put into box----------

(E)SOUTHAMPTON,ENGLAND:("QUEEN MARY"sails from England for the last time,she's now to be a Marine Museum-Hotel in Long Beach,Calif--

MINING:(In Arizona--1967--"F"story

Issue Number 40-91-2

Footage not available for outside use, sale or lease

Subject NEWS IN BRIEF:(A)TRAIN WRECK(B)RUSSIAN ANNIVERSARY(C)VOLCANO (D)PIANO TEACHING (E)HAILE SELASSIE (F)URANIUM MINE

Cameraman IPT

(A)70 (B)51 (C)54 (D)77 (E)75 (F)66

Neg.	Dupe	Pos.

Cut BK.NOS:43-8,14;16;11; Can No. 41-27;43-4;9 rspctv -no cuts-

Description and Remarks (A)LONDON,ENGLAND:(51 killed, 111 injured,12 coach pass.train derailed--nite sc. wreck- gen.vu wreckage,rescuers--int.wrecked train,bobby crawls out of hole in train--people look--gril brought from train by bobby and civvie --ambulance near--litter ease to amb--gen.sc.rescue work--stretcher----

Date Nov.1967

(B)MOSCOW,RUSSIA(50 yrs.of Soviet rule,hs massed crowd in Red Sq Communist youth and flags--officials--loshot,youth,flags--crowd applaud --surface to air missiles drawn on carriers--Scout tactical missile wit ladder on side--mounted on tanks--large missile on 8-wheel truck--2 sc. largest missile(intercontinental)----------

(C)MOUNT KILAUEA,HAWAII(Mt.Kilauea volcano bursting,lava flows,ls--

MOUNT KILAUEA,HAWAII:

SEE OVER

FORM 2530-10M-1/67-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

(3) 40-91-2

-cu they in car(Selassie in [illegible]m)--[illegible]t arli[illegible]nt guard in [illegible]--int. arliament,ls as Selassie enters & Assembly stands--cu attendant stands-s Kenyatta and Selassie seated--GV Assembly--cu Selassie speaking,pan o Mrs. Kenyatta--Kenyatta applauding as Selassie finishes speech-------

(F)GRAND CANYON,ARIZONA:(on south rim,uranium mining operations now nderway where once was a copper mine development--ls Grand Canyon,pan o "orphan"mine--cu man at controls of hoist--ls hoist descending,ext-- xt.descending shot from elevator--ore car moving thru mine--2 sc.small hovel at front of ore car,scooping--ore dumped from car within mine-- xt.shot ore down chute onto pile--ore pile picked up by skiploader-- u driver--ore dumped into truck from skiploader--ls mining area,bldg. ower in bg----------

A)LONDON,ENGLAND--TRAIN WRECK--(B)MOSCOW,RUSSIA--WEAPONS--PARADE-- OMMUNISTS(Russia)--(C)HAWAII--VOLCANO--NITE SCS.(Hawaii)--FIREWORKS(Eru ptions resemble)--(D)LOS ANGELES,CALIF--MUSIC--ELECTONICS--EDUCATION-- CHILDREN(Calif)--TEACHER---(E)ADDIS ABABA,ETHIOPIA--ETHIOPIA GOVT-- SELASSIE,Haile--KENYATTA,Pres--KENYA GOVT--GRAND CANYON,ARIZONA(F)-- MINING--MONTAGE(Mining)--HISTORICAL(mining in Grnad Canyon)--

cu lava bubbling--xcu lava into air--tilt up from edge of crater to lava bursting up--people watch--ls Nite sc eruption--cu & xls,too------

(D)LOS ANGELES,CALIF:(Electronic Music Laboratory permits teaching piano to many students at once & allows teacher to communicate with ea. individual without disturbing others--teacher can monitor each student, too--teacher & pupils with headsets on,each at individual piano--bs she at piano with switchbox--she talk in headset--pupil in back of room to whom she's speaking--keyboard of teacher's piano as she plays--front on of her looking at pupil--ls look over pupil shoulder who plays the same notes that teacher did--hs sev.students playing--teacher at blackboard, point to pic of keyboard,talk to class--kids put on headsets--sideshot lil gal plays,makes notes in her own book,plays notes with left hand, makes more notes and then continues to play--same kid plays,smiles--hs all kids playing pianos----------

(E)ADDIS ABABA,ETHIOPIA(CENTR.AFR.(Emperor Haile Selassie on anniv. of his coronation,with visiting Kenya Pres.Kenyatta--they in car,past crowd--crowd applause--large pic of Selassie on poster,pan down to crow

MINIATURES

-- MISCELLANEOUS --year -- film number
-- (by type) -- year -- film number

See also MODELS;
ODDITIES -- SMALLEST

MINIATURES, MISCELLANEOUS

NARA ARC 11/88

MINIATURES: (World's largest collection of smallest curiosities)

Issue Number

7418x1

Subject

CHARBONEAU'S MINIATURE COLLECTION

Cameraman

EARL NELSON

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
488ft.				Can No.

BK NO: 2624-12
caption junked after card made

Description and Remarks

SEATTLE, WASH: (Mrs. Isabella Charbonneau Steele shows part of her collection of miniatures and some of her father's collection(the famous Jules Charbonneau)--she shops along waterfront to find unusual miniatures--she look in window of "Ye Olde Curiosity Shoppe"--she enters, shops around--in her home, she examines & catalogues objects--she examine smallest cash register which works, it took 4 men 6 mos. to build this working miniature which she holds in palm of hand--cu tiny refrigerator, opens door with toothpick, pulls out tiny icetrays--puts pan inside and close door--shows tiny oven(electric)that heats, opens closes door, adjusts racks etc--shows tiny razors that actually shave, have real blades--so

Date of Event

May/June 1941

SEE OVER

MINIATURES:(story #4

Issue Number
3698x3; 3699x1,2,3; 3700x1,2

Subject
STRANGER THAN FICTION #74

Cameraman
see ref.folder

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts / Can No.
see reference folder				see bk.nos.in ref. folder under SF #74

Description and Remarks

Date of Event March 1940

(1)"OLD APOTHECARY"--Bethlehem,Pa--cuts 3698x3 filed--shots of the oldest Drug Store in US,est.1743 and on this site in 1752--var.scs of store--some original fixtures--med.student Robert Smith whose Dad ran store fro 23 yrs.until death--now young Bob will take it over to keep it in family----------

(2)"BABY SHOES PRESERVED IN METAL"--Phila,Pa--cuts 3699x1 filed--var. scs.of factory where processing goes on--see process----------

(3)"HILL-BILLY BASKET WEAVERS"--Bonnieville,Ky--cuts 3699x2 filed--

SEE OVER

(2) 7418x1

tiny,can hardly see with naked eye--tiny piano has 36 keys that play with a toothpick--it took 4 men 6 mos.to make this,too--she plays the piano with the toothpick--gen.view of hundreds of microscopic miniature that all do what their full-sized counterparts are supposed to do------

SEATTLE,WASHINGTON--STEELE,Mrs.Isabella--MINIATURES--

MINIATURES (Shrunken heads) see below	Issue Number 5724x6	
Subject SOUTH AMERICAN JIVARDS(?)		Cameraman GAUMONT

Length 4ft.	Neg.	Dupe DUPE NEG.	Pos.	Cuts BK NO: 5142-3 no caption on this Can No.

Description and Remarks SOUTH AMERICA(Misc.)--shots of shrunken heads--fishing with spears--eating----

Date of Event 2/48

SOUTH AMERICA,Misc.--NATIVES(So.Americans)--MINIATURES(Shrunken heads)--FISHING(with spears)--

SEE OVER

(2) SF #74

Mrs.Lawrence Thompson shows her deft fingers working on basket-weaving from ntural oak—she's done this for fifty years,supported herself and children on her art—var.scs.at work————————————

(4)"MINIATURE BIG SHOVEL"—Lancaster,Pa—cuts 3699x3 filed—built by Walter S.Gable,an auto mechanic—performs just like the big ones—

(5)"ARMLESS ARTIST"—NACHITOCHES,LA—cuts 3700x1,2 —Miss Mary Belle DeVarga paints with her toes—she applies lipstick and caps the case with her toes—(born without arms,started drawing at 4 yrs. of age,————————————————————————————————

MISC.USA—ODDITIES(Misc)—SHORTS(B.W.)—HISTORICAL(Old DrugStore)—MINIATURES—HANDICAPPED—ART—

MINIATURE, ARMIES

MARS ARC 11/85

MINIATURES (ENGLISH ARMY)	Can No. 2130 x	Roll No. 6

Subject	Cameraman
THE ARMY IN MINIATURE	GEN.FILM

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
69 dev.lav.				Can No.

Description and Remarks

ARMY

LONDON

Date of Event 2-37

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

MINIATURE, ART

See also ART AND ARTISTS

NARA ARC 2/09

MINIATURE(S) IN NEGRO ART EXHIBITION	Can No. 3898 X ~~3900 X~~	Roll No. 4

Subject	Cameraman
AMER. NEGRO ART EXPOSITION	SAVITT

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
392				Can No.

Description and Remarks

CHICAGO ILL.

ART

Date of Event 8-3-40

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

MINIATURE, BOOKS

See 2150 BOOKS; LIBRARIES

UNRA RRB 2/89

MINIATURE (World's tiniest books)	Can No. V.5R.124	Roll No. 6

Subject	Cameraman
OWNS LIBRARY OF THE WOHLD'S TINIEST BOOKS	Mack

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts 260
62	51			Can No. 567x2

Description and Remarks Brookline, Mass.--

FOR COMPLETE DETAILS: BROOKLINE, MASS.--BOOKS

Also as: ROBERT HENDERSON--ODDITIES

Date of Event 1933

Used in No.	Date
V.5R.124	3-4-33

SEE OVER

FORM 3530 SM-8-32 Ψ

OVER

MINIATURES: (Smallest book in the world) -see below-	Numbers: 7019x6; 7018x8; 7071x9; 7141x9	7487x6;

Subject	MISC.STORIES-GERMANY-1953 (five stories)	ASSOC. name: RATHE-GAUMONT

see bk nos. after each x-number--captions dunked after card made (exc. 7487x6 (FILE

Length after each s-number	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts	Cut No.

7019x4: Bk No:6346-4 363ft.--

Description and Remarks: P.O.POS--Jan.1953--CANADIAN/GERMAN CHRISTMAS PARTY: Date of Event: 1953

(Canadian play Santa Claus to German kids--in Hanover, Ont. Army Service & Medical Corps party for German children in one of the schools--var. scs.party--St.Nicholas arrives,visits children--var.scs.party,soldiers & kids--girl looks at gift--in Home,var.sc.Royal Can.Artillery party f kids--Santa arrives--var.scs.kids at party,Santa distributes gifts---- ----------7018x8:(Bk No:6346-10--537ft.--B.W.--Jan.1953--W.BERLIN POLIC MAN SHOT,FUNERAL:--W.German police investigate scene of murder by Russ soldiers inside the French sector--police patrols guarding the border vs.further incidents of attempted kidnap of people on W.German side to

SEE OVER

(3) 7019x4,etc--MISC.GERMANY STORY-1953

var,scs.during intelligence tests,etc--winner Christel Schack,kissed by band leader,gets giant PanAm flight ticket to Miss Universe contest in Universal City,California--she sitting on motor-scooter----------

GERMANY--CHRISTMAS STORIES(Foreign)--SANTA CLAUS--CHILDREN(German)---CAN.ARMY---------FOREIGN POLICE--FUNERAL--DEMONSTRATIONS--CROWD(German NIGHT SCS(Crowd,Germany)--GERMANS---------BOOKS--MINIATURES----------NOSIERY(strong replacement for Nylon)---ODDITIES(Extravagance)-----CONTESTS(For.Beauty)--

(2) 7019x4,etc--MISC.GERMANY STORY-1953

Russ.side--(policeman was killed on Christmas Day)----------
----------full screen of large crowd in demonstration vs.the killing of the policeman--his funeral--held at night--full screen of good crowd looking right at camera--procession--flags at half-staff----------
----------7487x6:(BkNo:6362-5--81ft.--BW--Jan.1953--SMALLEST BOOK IN THE WORLD---the caption on this has been filed under this x-number--it is in untranslated German--no other info available on this----------
----------7071x9:(BkNo:6403-2--300ft.--B.W.--April 1953--STOCKINGS TOW CAR---driver,out of gas,stops another car--girl out of 2nd car,he says he needs a tow--she takes off her stockings,ties a cloth around bumper of his car and then loops the pair of stockings which are tied together as a rope over the cloths to prevent sharp bumper cutting the stockings--she ties other end to bumper of her car over a similar cloth--she tows car to gas station--takes the stockings off the bumpers--shows no damage and puts the stockings back on----------
----------7141x9:(BkNo:6457-3--293ft.-Neg--June 1953--MISS GERMANY CONTEST:--gen.view of ballroom with girls on runway in bathing suits--va-

MINIATURE, BUILDINGS

See also BUILDINGS

NARA 2/09

MINATURE (Model of White House)	Can No. V-2-R-3	Roll No.

Subject	Cameraman
FIRE THREATENS DOME OF NATION'S CAPITOL	LYONS

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
T-24	S-58			Can No.

Description and Remarks: Washington, D. C.

See FIRE

Date of Event

Used No.	Date
V-2-R-3	1/8/30
	SEE OVER

OVER

MINIATURE EDIFICE	Can No. 2-82	Roll No. 7

Subject: Builds wee fittings for world's richest miniature edifice.

Cameraman: Lyng

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
T 9	83			Can No.

Description and Remarks: San Francisco, Cal.

C.u. of interior of tiny house
C.u. of Mrs. Larke C.u. of hand with tiny duster brushing furniture.

Date of Event: 9/27/30

Used No.	Date
V2 82	10/18/30
	SEE OVER

OVER

MINIATURE (homes)	Can No. 246 x	Roll No. 7

Subject	Cameraman
IDEAL HOME EXHIBITION	Univ.London

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts Can No.

Description and Remarks London, England-London's Lady Mayoress accompanied by Lord Mayor Edwin Thompson receives bouquet from Ann Fr;--at city of light-- Sir Maurice Jenks admires gardens--v rious bl[illegible] of models in indeal home exhibition
Also listed as:EDWIN THOMPSON--ELECTRIC LIGHTS--MODELS ho ses)--EXHIBTTION(home)--LONDON, ENGLAND

Date of Event 1932

Used in No.	Date

SEE OVER

Form 5530 5M-4-32 Y

OVER

MINIATURE: SOUND TALKING

BLDGS (Miniature) Rockefeller Center

Can No.	Roll No.
517 x	6

Subject A CORNER OF FRANCE IN THE STATES

Cameraman: Eclair

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
99			99 dev	Can No.

Description and Remarks

Paris, France--var. scenes of miniature bldgs--that are to be built in Rockefeller Center--Bldgs of Art, Science, Industry and Commerce--they are to be run by French personnel--c.u. personalities speaking before mike on bldg

A so as: PARIS, FRANCE--MISC. BLDGS--SOUND CARD

Date of Event: 12-32

Used in No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 5530 SM-8-32 U

OVER

MINIATURE(BUILDINGS)	Can No. V.5 R.142	Roll No. 3

Subject: REMARKABLE MODELS OF AMERICAN CITIES COMPLETED FOR FAIR

Cameraman: GIBSON

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts 400
103	92			Can No. 617x3

Description and Remarks: New York, N.Y. Long shot of Baltimore R.R. yards. Cu same. Ls of R.R. bridge at Harper's Ferry. Shot of bridge between West Va. and Md., train crossing. Med. shot man working on models of Baltimore. Cu man cleaning Washington monument. Ls man sweeping streets. Cu same. Cu man cleaning capitol building. CUTS: Model of Tom Thumb, first locomotive; model of race between this engine and horse drawn r.r. car. Mr. H.Schlotheuberthe artist who designed model.

Also as: NEW YORK,N.Y.--MODELS--BLDGS(MINIATURE)
MR.H.SCHLOTEUBERTHE

Date of Event: 5/3/33

Used in No.	Date
V.5 R.142	5/6/33

SEE OVER

FORM 5530 5M-3-33-U

OVER

MINIATURE (Palace ofSoviets bldg)	Can No. V.6 R.243	Roll No. 4

Subject "PALACE OF SOVIETS" (HIGHLIGHTS)	Cameraman AMKINO.

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts 283 Can No. 979x5
54				

Description and Remarks

MOSCOW,USSR.--MODEL BLDG.

MISC.BLDGS--ART--ARCHITECTURE

Date of Event 3-34

Used in No.	Date

SEE OVER

MINIATURE (build model houses)	Can No. 883 x	Roll No. 9

Subject: HARVARD STUDENTS BUILD MODEL HOTELS

Cameraman: Smith

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
193	193			Can No.

Description and Remarks: Cambridge,Mass.--Harvard students build hotel for their home lessons--shot of miniature city--shot of bldgs,human foot in comparison--getting picks up model--comparison scenes--students display model houses--Paul Jones,Prof. W.F.Bogner,Prof.Haffner

Also as:CAMBRIDGE,MASS.--HARVARD U--EDUCATION--MIS.CBLDGS--MODELS--PROF.W.F.BOGNER--PROF.HAFFNER

Date of Event: 1-8-34

Used in No.	Date

SEE OVER

MINIATURE (Colleen Moore's doll house (SOUND TALKING)	Can No. 1298 x	Roll No. 1

Subject	Cameraman
COLLEEN MOORE'S DOLL HOUSE	PATHE

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
694 dev.lav.				Can No.

Description and Remarks

New York City--Miss Moore talks on house
Var. shots house, Alladdins Garden--cu
nightingale singing--windows, pan to
cradle--cu cradle,lullaby--chandelier--
cu crowns on jewel chest--candelebra--
showing diamond setting--cu chandelier--
looking thru gates-weeping willow--cu
fountain--turrets and battlements on
roof--monogrammed banquet set--cu banquet
set..
NEW YORK CITY--TOYS--COLLEEN MOORE--SOUND--
JEWELRY--DOLLS

4-35
Date of Event

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

MINIATURE (EXPOSITION GOLDEN GATE FAIR 1939)	Can No. V.9 R. 590	Roll No. 5

Subject	Cameraman
1939 GOLDEN GATE EXPOSITION SHOWN IN MINIATURE FORM	MCHENRY

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts	Can No.
69	59			2407x2	565

Description and Remarks: SAN FRANCISCO

FAIR

Date of Event: 8-12-37

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

MINIATURE MODEL (OFI939 GOLDEN GATE FAIR)	Can No. V. IOR659	Roll No. 5

Subject	Cameraman
I939 GOLDEN GATE FAIR TAKING SHAPE	MCHENRY

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts Can No.

Description and Remarks

SAN FRANCISCO CAL.

FAIR

Date of Event 4-I2-38

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530 5M-5-38-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

MINIATURE (DIORAMAS MADE OF NYC ETC FOR WORLD'S FAIR	Can No. V. IO R678	Roll No. 2

Subject WORLD WIDE NEWS: FDR AT POUGHKEEPSIE MAGNA CARTA: DAN BEARD: ICKES & BRIDE DIORAMAS FOR FAIR	Cameraman

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts Can No.

Description and Remarks

POUGHKEEPSIE N.Y.

BOY SCOUTS

Date of Event 6-18-38

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

MINIATURES (MODEL OF OBSERV. AT MT. PALOMAR SHOWN	Can No. V. IO R703	Roll No. 4

Subject	Cameraman
REMARKABLE DETAILED REPLICA	ALLEY

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts / Can No.
73 ~~Ft~~	63			3088xI, 475

Description and Remarks

LOS ANGELES, CAL.

SCIENCE

Date of Event 9-17-38

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

MINIATURE (MODEL OF FDR'S DREAM HOUSE	Can No. 311[illegible] X	Roll No. 4

Subject	Cameraman
SMALL COLONIAL DWELLING	SANDERS

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
280				Can No.

Description and Remarks var.shots and angles og diff sections of model now nearing co pletion at Hyde Park--Hen.J.Toombs arch.at work and cu

SEE: WARM SPRINGS, GA.

Date of Event 10-[illegible]-38

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

MINIATURE(SMALL MODEL OF HOUSING SETTLEMENT	Can No. 3203 x	Roll No. 5

Subject	Cameraman
MODEL OF CITY	TOBIS

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
173 devlav.				Can No.

Description and Remarks

MUNICH GERMANY

HITLER

Date of Event 12-38

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

MINIATURE (GOTHAM DIORAMA FOR EDISON EXHIBIT AT FAIR	Can No. 11-746	Roll No. 2

Subject NEWS: HOOVER LAMBASTES NEW DEAL: MERCY BOMBER BACK FROM CHILE: DIORAMA

Cameraman

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts Can No.

Description and Remarks

NYC

HOOVER

Date of Event 2-10-39

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

MINIATURE (MODEL OF THE FAIR)	Can No. 11-762	Roll No. 5

Subject :ORLD FAIR PREVIE :MODEL: GLASS BLOWING: CROWN OF ANDES

Cameraman

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts Can No.

Description and Remarks

NEWARK N.J.

FAIR

Date of Event 4-10-39

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

MINIATURE(MODEL OF HOUSING CITY PROJECT	Can No. 3243 x	Roll No. 4

Subject	Cameraman
ARCHITECTURE	TOBIS

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
418 dev. nav.				Can No.

Description and Remarks

LU ICH GER.

ARCHITECTURE

Date of Event 1-39

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

MINIATURE(MODELS OF WORLD'S FAIR & FRESCO EXPOSITION	Can No. 3244x	Roll No. 2,3

Subject	Cameraman
MODELS OF FAIRS	WONDSEL

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
371 dev.lav.				Can No.

Description and Remarks

NYC

FAIR

Date of Event 1-39

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530 10M-9-38-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U. S. A.

MINIATURE(CRIPPLED VET BUILDS TINY HOUSE AND FURNITURE	Can No. 12-843	Roll No. lcl

Subject	Cameraman
ONE ARMED VETERAN BUILDS TINY HOUSE WITH RAZOR BLADE	ASSOC.

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts / Can No.
95	85			Cuts 3660x4 Can No. 200

Description and Remarks

Leo Coughlin carving piece of wood,angles,on table together--dining room, bowl fruit,plays with banana--cu take banana bedroom closer,pushes bedpan under bed--angle bedroom, mangifying glass,switch to pix on wall--ls living room, pan room,cu gent--Cuts-ditto--

TORONTO ONT --COUGHLIN --ODDITIES

Date of Event 1-20-40

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530 5M-7-39-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U. S. A.

MINIATURES(MODEL OF RELIF FUND CLUBHOUSE ETC	Can No. 14-17	Roll No. 2

Subject VAST SCREEN RELIEF FUND HOME PROJEXCT DEDICATED BY STARS	Cameraman JOHNSON

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
61	51			Can No.

Description and Remarks

WOODLAND HILLS, CAL.

THEATRICAL

Date of Event 9-21-41

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

MINIATURES: (Chicago Institute of Art shows miniature rooms of America)

Issue Number 7415x1

Subject: MINIATURE ROOMS

Cameraman: SAM SAVITT

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts / Can No.
806ft.				BK NO: 2538-3 caption FILED after card made

Description and Remarks: CHICAGO, ILL: (at Art Institute, ls people look at rooms--vars.scs. of American rooms in miniature--scale models of everything in the rooms---------- (NOTE:there are extensive explanations of each of the rooms pictured so please see film and refer to same if wanted)---------- Caption filed under X-number------

CHICAGO,ILL--MUSEUM--MINIATURES--

Date of Event: 1/18/41

SEE OVER

MINIATURES:(LS of miniature Port Of Halifax at Int'l Trade Fair in Chicago--1950)	Can No. 6394 x	Roll No. 5

Subject	Cameraman
INT'L. TRADE FAIR	[illegible]

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts Can No.
406	406			

Description and Remarks

CHICAGO, Ill. (NAVY PIER)--LS of Miniature Port of Halifax--numerous cu's of boats, harbor, bridge & homes--several LS's of people looking at exhibit--sign of Italy--CU Italian vases--CU of Jugo Slavia sign--LS and CU of Jugo Slavian tobacco--CU of sign of English leather goods--CU of girl looking at some leather skins--LS United Nations puppets--several CU's of the puppets, all pulling together--numerous CU's of sign of many nations in the Wall of Nations--

CHICAGO, ILL.--PIERS--MINIATURES--HALIFAX, NOVA SCOTIA--EXHIBITIONS--FAIRS--XXXX POSTERS & SIGNS--OUTDOOR--TOBACCO--LEATHER--UNITED NATIONS--XXXXXX TOYS--

Date of Event 5/9/50

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

MINIATURES (Bell Tower in Holland): Boys 7-12 years old make Miniature Bell Tower)

Issue Number 7023x2; 7057x4; 7061x10; 7138x10; 7622x12; 7266x2

Subject: MISC.STORIES-HOLLAND-1953 (six stories)

Category: FOLKLORE(All)

Select after each x-number	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.-B.W.	Cuts
	first 6 LAV. last 2			See BK nos.after each x-no.--captions and Cat.Nbr card made

Description and Remarks

7023x2:(BkNo:6351-9--195ft--Jan.1953--EPIPHANY AT TILBURG:--children go thru the streets dressed as the Three Wise Men of the East--at the end of the procession there is a contest for the best costume and for the best singing of Epiphany Hymns---SOUND of the evening procession which included a flock of sheep--in a train,gifts are carried to be laid at the Christmas Crib----------

----------7057x4:(BkNo:6387-2--113ft--Lav.--March 1953--CYCLE AND MOTOR SHOW--in Amsterdam,exhibit of var.motorcycles and motors--there are conventional types and those specially built with all sorts of adornments and gadgets--new motors,etc--scooters on display,too----------

Date of Event: 1953

SEE OVER

(3) 7023x2,etc--MISC.STORIES-HOLLAND-1953

---------7266x2: BkNo:6568-4--483ft.--SANTA CLAUS IN AMSTERDAM--
arrives on November 21st to the great welcome of the children--he ar-
rives at St.Nicholas Church(where else?)--Santa greets little Princess
Margriet(10) and Marijke (7)--Queen Juliana attends--some of Santa's es
corts ride motorcycles--train foles Santa with the wishes of the town--
----

Foreign,
HOLLAND--RELIGIOUS(Christian,Misc.)--CHRISTMAS STORIES(First and last
stories)--COSTUMES--CHILDREN(Dutch)----------MOTORCYCLES--------
-----FLOWERS-------JULIANA,Queen-------MUSIC(Drum bands)-----------
MINIATURES(Bell Tower in Holland)---BOYS(Dutch)-----TOWER(Belltower)--
-------SANTA CLAUS--MARRIET,Princess--MARIJKE,Princess-----------

(2) 7023x2,etc--MISC.STORIES-HOLLAND-1953"

----------7061x10:(BkNo:6394-12--150ft-Lav.--March 1953--OPENING OF THE FLOWER SHOW--in Heemstede at estate of Groenendaal,new park shows beautiful species of flowers--called the Flora 1953,Queen Juliana opens the exhibition by undoing a flower-garland in the big Hall of Honor--they tour the show--house outlined in lights and basket outlined in lights----------

---------7113x10:(Bk No:6473-12--127ft.--Lav.--July 1953--DRUM BAND FESTIVAL-----with original sound--40th Anniv.of Wind-Band Society "Soli Deo Gloria" shows display of 400 drummers and trumpeters--there were foreign guests--Scotsmen play bagpipe music as guests of the exhibition --march past the town hall--14 bands from all over country took part---

----------7622x12:(BkNo:6549-5--139ft.--BW--Oct.1953--MINIATURE BELL TOWER-----copy of the old bell-tower of Monnikendam is made by 40 boys aged 7-12 years in the Mecano Club founded by Master Visser--tower has a real carillon,in which seamless steelpipes function as bells--it plays tunes on the ¼,½ and the hour--little horsemen go out of the tower and "fight" during the time the clock [illegible] sound of ship----------

MODEL (U.N. Session) Held at S.F. State College)

Issue Number 28-674-2A

Subject: NEWS IN BRIEF:(A)UN MODEL (B)TERRA CRUISER (C) AIR ACADEMY (D) MAY DAY,Argentina

Cameraman: (A)LEDERER (B)BRUNO ASSOC. (C)PARA(DD) (D) PARAMOUNT

(A)60 (C) 46 (B)53 (D) 56

Neg. A STORY

Dupe

Pos.

Cuts: all cuts jkd but (D) 7445x8, 100ft. (B)CSonly 7445x10

Description and Remarks: SAN FRANCISCO,CALIF:(campus, S.F.State College,parade with flags--cu UN flag--marchers lined up--cu var.types people,lapel ribbons--int.ls model of UN on stage--seated members--kids huddle over report--shot of "Russian speaking--cheering,applause in "USSR"section--"Englishman" talking--crowd shot----------(B)CLINTONVILLE,WISCONSIN:(huge cargo and personnel land cruiser toward us--huge tires over rocks--rough terrain--cu wheels,tires knee action--up grade toward us--smooth ride on rough road--NOTE:this was developed for the U.S.Army and uses huge Rolligon wheels and tires----------(C)COLORADO SPRINGS,COLO (model,ls,of new Air Force Academy--cleser shot,same--long thin bldg--

Date of Event: 5/55

SEE OVER

MODELS (Bldgs.) of New U.S. Airforce Academy shown)	Issue Number 28-674-2C	

Subject	Cameraman
NEWS IN BRIEF:(A)UN MODEL (B)TERRA CRUISER (C) AIR ACADEMY (D) MAY DAY,Argentina	(A)LEDERER (B)BRUNO ASSOC. (C)PARA(DD) (D) PARAMOUNT

(A)60 (B)53	(C) 46 (D) 56	Neg. C STORY	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts all cuts jkd but (D) 7445x8, 100ft. (B)CSonly 7445x10

Description and Remarks

SAN FRANCISCO,CALIF:(campus, S.F.State College,parade with flags--cu UN flag--marchers lined up--cu var.types people,lapel ribbons--int.ls model of UN on stage--seated members--kids huddle over report--shot of "Russian speaking--cheering,applause in "USSR"section--"Englishman" talking--crowd shot----------(B)CLINTONVILLE,WISCONSIN:(huge cargo and personnel land cruiser toward us--huge tires over rocks--rough terrain--cu wheels,tires knee action--up grade toward us--smooth ride on rough road--NOTE:this was developed for the U.S.Army and uses huge Rolligon wheels and tires----------(C)COLORADO SPRINGS,COLO (model,ls,of new Air Force Academy--closer shot,same--long thin bldg--

Date of Event: 5/55

SEE OVER

scene of high mountains--mt. peaks in bg of model bldgs--gen. area--bldgs spread out--Administration Building,Chapel at top of picture--closer same---NOTE:these are all pix of model--construction had not yet begun on actual bldgs----------

(D)ARGENTINA:(crowd--banner carried by crowds (anti-Church with which Pres.Juan Peron has had serious difference resulting in his ex-communication)--2 sc.huge crowd in square--Peron on balcony--cu andhs crowd waving anti-Clergy banners--Peron with hands outstretched(try to calm them to avert further violence)--crowd wild,3 shots----CUTS:7445x8: additional material crowd,etc.--check film for actual content--we had an untranslated Spanish caption----------

(A)SAN FRANCISCO,CALIF--S.F.STATE COLLEGE--UNITED NATIONS--MODEL(UN session)--

(B)CLINTONVILLE,WISCONSIN--U.S.ARMY--DEMONSTRATION--TRUCK(TroopCarrier AND TIZS(Conveyance)--

(C)COLORADO SPRINGS,COLO--MODELS(Bldgs)--U.S.A.F.--(D)ARGENTINA--CROWD PERON,JUAN--RIOTS(Atmosphere)--

MINIATURE, CONVEYANCES

See also CONVEYANCES division

NARA ARC 2/69

scene of high mountains--mt. peaks in bg of model bldgs--gen. area--bldgs spread out--Administration Building,Chapel at top of picture--closer same---NOTE:these are all pix of model--construction had not yet begun on actual bldgs----------

(D)ARGENTINA:(crowd--banner carried by crowds (anti-Church with which Pres.Juan Peron has had serious difference resulting in his ex-communi cation)--2 sc.huge crowd in square--Peron on balcony--cu andhs crowd waving anti-Clergy banners--Peron with hands outstretched(try to calm them to avert further violence)--crowd wild,3 shots----CUTS:7445x8: additional material crowd,etc.--check film for actual content--we had an untranslated Spanish captien----------

(A)SAN FRANCISCO,CALIF--S.F.STATE COLLEGE--UNITED NATIONS--MODEL(UN session)--

(B)CLINTONVILLE,WISCONSIN--U.S.ARMY--DEMONSTRATION--TRUCK(TroopCarrier CAR17143(Conveyance)--

(C)COLORADO SPRINGS,COLO.--MODELS(Bldgs)--U.S.A.F.--(D)ARGENTINA--CROWD PERON,JUAN--RIOTS(Atmosphere)--

MINIATURE, CONVEYANCES, MISCELLANEOUS

NARA GRS 11/04

MINIATURE (Firetruck): (Kids have tim with baby firetruck at fair grounds)

Issue Number

26-489-Canada

Subject: FARMERS FESTIVAL

Cameraman: ASSOCIATED

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
6-98				Can No7152x2,375ft.

Description and Remarks

CAMROSE,ALBERTA,CANADA:(

Date of Event 8/53

2 sc.crowd--2 sc.old tractor--miniature fire truck and kids--dance,2 sc--handing out canes--line of people served at barbecue--man carves off slab of meat--line of people get fixin's--cu folding sandwiches--is eating--kids eating--little ones asleep--crowd---CUTS:var.shots of the Farmers' Day Festival--picnics--montage stuff on picnics--carving meat,feeding kids--kids riding on lil firetrucks--Mayor Lon MacKay of Calgary--Mayor Wm.Hawreluk of Edmonton---------

CAMROSE,ALBERTA,CANADA--FESTIVAL--MINIATURE(Firetruck)--CHILDREN(Can.)--MONTAGE(festival,picnic)--PICNICS(Amusements)--

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—12M—4/58-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U. S. A.

MINIATURE (Sub-like, water conveyance) Underwater bicycle for one)	Issue Number 26-502-3C	
Subject NEWS IN BRIEF:(A)DUTCH PARLIAMENT (B)ROCKET RESEARCH (C) AQUAPEDS	Camerama (A)POLYGOON (B)PARAMOUNT (C)MARQUETTE	

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
(A) 80 (B) 47 (C) 89	C STORY			(A)+ CS 718321,450ft (B) cuts jumped Can No. (C)7182x1, 900 ft.

Description and Remarks

(A)HAGUE,HOLLAND:(hs pro-
cession,royal coach--enthusiastic crowd--med.coach by Hall of Knights--Queen Juliana and Prince Bernhard leave coach--enter bldg--crowdastrain to see--int.going up to throne and seated--group at attention--ss hall,she talks(voice under narration)--med.her speaking, she ends--bs she's seated and then audience cheers (SOUND)--------

Date of Event 9/53

CUTS:(CS in this roll,too--additional material----------
----------(B)ARCTIC(Near North Geomagnetic Pole,hs down fantail of the USS STATEN ISLAND,35 ft.diameter plastic balloon being inflated,2 sc (one is AV)--pulling string--hs extended,ice around ship--attach box to shrouds--line down,rocket attached,start rise--cutin rocket pulled

SEE OVER

MODEL (of new elevator) designed for use in large office buildings)

Can No. 26-527-2 C

Roll No.

Subject NEWS IN BRIEF:(A)CHICAGO FIRE)CARDINAL SPELLMAN(C)AUTOMATIC ELEVATORS (D) OVERLAND FERRY

Cameraman (A)TRAYNHAM (B)MARKANN (C)LEDERER (D) POLYGOON

(A)L47th (B) 43	(C) 69 (D) 61	Neg. C STORY	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts all cuts junked (D)CSonly 7224x5 Can No.

Description and Remarks

(A)CHICAGO,ILLINOIS:(1s bris,firemen--another same--firemen with stretcher- se--3 sc.dig amid ruins of flophouse fire--fireman bent over man on tretcher--city officials--another stretcher case--mls collapsed bldg-- --------(B)NEW YORK CITY:(on pier,piles of clothing for Korea relief- Francis Cardinal Spellman,RC Archbishop of New York,blesses it,Korean presentative with him--2 sc.Spellman inspecting piles of clothing-- big bales--2 sc.cargo boom putting supplies aboard--Cardinal shakes nds with Korean representative---------- --------(C)SAN FRANCISCO,CALIF:(model of new elevator--door closes, es up to second floor--group looking--man pointing as one door opens

Date Dec 1953

SEE OVER

up by balloon---(research rocket and balloon to test atmosphere,etc)---
----------(C)CATALINA ISLAND,CALIF:("Aquaped",tiny sublike vehicle,on beach,2 men look at it--going under water,pedalled like a bike--underwater,passes us,tilts to one side--man on surface submerges with his "bike"--he underwater,joins fish--sub-like vehicle.("sedan") and open "bike"model pat us underwater--fish swims rapidly away("lemme outta here")--swimmer surfaces--"sub" surfaces,other helps him----CUTS:7182x1 (additional material on these devices--look like fun but have vast research value,too--developed by Aerojet Corp----------

(A)HAGUE,HOLLAND--DUTCH GOVERNMENT--JULIANA,Queen--BERNHARD,Prince--
--CEREMONIES--MISC.CONVEYANCES(Carriage)--
(B)ARCTIC--U.S.NAVY--"USS STATEN ISLAND"--RESEARCH--SCIENTIFIC--
--BALLOONS--ROCKETS--AVIATION--
(C)CATALINA ISLAND,CALIF--ODDITIES(Conveyances)--TESTS--UNDERWATER FOTO
--LAUGH PARADE(Fish scoot away)-- MINIATURE(Sub-)like,water convey.).

MINIATURE(TROop carrier vehicle) Demonstrated)

Issue Number 29-48-2 B

Subject NEWS IN BRIEF:(A)NIAGARA ROCK SLIDE (B)BABY RHINO VEHICLE (C)EMERALD MINE

Cameraman(A)HEARST&FOX (B)ROBINSON & HANNAGAN (C)H.WRIGHT

Length (A)3-55 (B)3-79 (C)3-75

Neg. B STORY

Dupe

Pos.

Cuts all cuts junked (A)ONLY (B)7550x8 (C)7550x3

Description and Remarks

(A)NIAGARA FALLS,NEW YORK:(AV falls--pan down from break in rock to wrecked power station--street,crowd rushing--new angle wreckage--pan twisted debris--AV showing break----------(B)INDIANAPOLIS,INDIANA:(model of new Baby Rhino troop carrier,with model soldiers,thru brush(model is ½ actual size of vehicle)--control,instrument panel--"rhino"turns,wheel turn--climb over wooden ties,model soldiers still in it--controls--diff model,no soldiers in this one,turn in and out of mud hole--slosh in mud and water (it's ambphibious)----------(C)COLOMBIA,SO.AMERICA : (1s look into mine as workers labor--workers cut benches on side of

Date of 8/9/46

SEE OVER

and other closes--crowd--looking down on main floor of model,door closes--the mechanics--maze of wires,2 sc--gen.shot of the model-----
----------(D)HOLLAND:(at AVENHORN,in car,stop at crossing--boat on rails--goes into water--carrier back into water to get another boat--boat loaded--boat going up rail--goes past,car traffic moves--------

(A)CHICAGO,ILLINOIS--FIRE--FIREMEN & APPARATUS--HOTEL(Ill.flophouse)-
(B)NEW YORK CITY--CLOTHING--CHARITY(Korean Relief)--SPELLMAN,Francis Cardinal--CEREMONIES(blessing supplies)--KOREANS--
(C)SAN FRANCISCO,CALIF--MODEL(of new elevator)--ELEVATOR(Model)--
(D)AVENHORN,HOLLAND--ODDITIES(Conveyance)--CANALS--FERRY--RAILing for ferries)--

MINIATURE:(Midget motorcycle demonstrated in Cincinnati--11/33)

Issue Number 31-95-4

Subject TWENTY FIVE YEARS AGO--LINDBERG FLIGHT--BALBO FLIGHT--STEAM PLANE--HELICOPTER--MIDGET MOTOR SCOOTER

Cameraman UNIV.FILM LIBRARY

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts / Can No.
7-218				NONE

Description and Remarks

COLLEGE POINT,LI,NY:(plane taxi in water--Mrs.Anne Lindbergh off plane--she get bouquet,cu--2 cus of Col.Charles A.Lindbergh--they both walk from bldg to car(they just returned from 5 month odyssey)--CHICAGO,ILL:(3 shots of Italian Air Armada over Chicago--crowd--2 shots of planes taxiing--Gen.Italo Balbo,leader of the 24-seaplane squadron,boards USN boat--NEW YORK CITY:(parade up lower Broadway to welcome Balbo,etc-crushing crowds--Balbo in car,waving--tickertape--he wave from car-----OAKLAND,CALIF:(prop of steam plane starts,steam exhausts from motor--move forward--backs [illegible] motor--cu prop turn and steam exhaust--

Date of Event ~~makeup~~ 11/27/58

SEE OVER

mine--Luis Ortiz chopping into find--cu hand picks up emeralds--rough emeralds in hand--Muzo mine camp,ext.ls,it's in the clouds--mine operator weighing rough emeralds--2 more scs.same--mine operator look thru glass--girls look at $18,000 bracelet--another same--model emerald earrings ($8.700) and neclace ($17,000)----------

(A)NIAGARA FALLS,NEW YORK--WATERFALL--ACCIDENT--WRECKAGE#-HL OF YEAR--
--AIRVIEWS(Niagara Falls,NY)--
(B)INDIANAPOLIS,INDIANA-- MINIATURE(troop vehicles carrier)--INVENTIONS--
--AMPHIBIOUS--
(C)COLOMBIA,SOUTH AMERICA--MINES & MINING--JEWELS--MONTAGE(Mining)--
--SCENICS(So.America,mineccamp in clouds)--

MINIATURE, CONVENIENCES,
(by type)

NASA ORS 11/88

planes takes off---BRUSSELS,BELGIUM:(3 shots copter takes off and then maneuvering---------CINCINNATI,OHIO:(midget motor scooter taken from plane--moves off--stops at gas station--measures with finger the amount of gas--gets gas--moves off----------

COLLEGE POINT,LI,NY (1933)--AVIATION(1933)--LINDBERGHS--OLD & RARE FILM CHICAGO,ILL(1933)--FORMATIONS--SEAPLANES--BALBO--NEW YORK CITY--PARADE--TICKER TAPE--OAKLAND,CALIF(1933)--STEAM PLANE--INVENTIONS(1933)--BRUSSELS,BELGIUM(1933)--AUTO GYRO--CINCINNATI,OHIO--MOTORCYCLE--MINIATURE--LAUGH PARADE--

MINIATURE, CONTEMPORARY
AUTOS

NARA ARC 11/82

MINIATURES(MIDGET AUTOS
RACE AROUND CIRCLE TRACK

Can No. 14-4

Roll No. 4

Subject SPORTS:MIDGET AUTOS:BILL GALLON WINS HAMBLETONIAN TROTTING RACE

Cameraman

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts Can No.

Description and Remarks

BUFFALO, N.Y.

HOSS RACE

Date of Event 8-3-41

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—SM—2-41-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U. S. A.

MINIATURES:(midget car at Eng. auto show in NY-1950)	Can No. 23-344	Roll No. 2

Subject	Cameraman
NEWS IN BRIEF:(A) L.B.MAYER RECEIVES AWARD (B) AUTO SHOW (C)LARGE FAMILY (D) RUMMAGE SALE	(A)MARKMANN-HEARST (B)EDWARDS (C)TRAYNR (D) ECLAIR

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cans
5 44 93 55 81				(A)(C) Junked (B)6305x1,3 Can No. (D)C.S.6306x7

Description and Remarks

NEW YORK CITY:(HS Crowd in Waldorf--Louis B.Mayer gets scroll,he's looking at it (it was presented by Gen.Julius Klein--L. to r.Chairman Charles Silvers,Francis Cardinal Spellman and Eric Johnston applauding--CU Henry Ford,Jr.--CU L.B.Mayer rising--crowd applauds--receives Medal--shakes with Klein--HS crowd applauding--NEW YORK CITY (At Grand Central Palace,HS show--med and CU Paul Hoffman opening show--Henry Ford in center of group--convertible--CU Austin of England design--another convertible,girl gets in--CU front of same car--adjustible steering wheel,she moves it up and down--gal sitting on midget car,gets up & goes into big car--pulling down shade sun visor--operating

Date of Event Apr.1950

OVER

MINIATURE (Micro-Midget racing cars in race)	Issue Number 27-548-3B	

Subject	Cameraman
SPORTS:(A)DODGERS & DRESSEN (B) MICRO-MIDGETS(auto-racers)	(A)SANDERS & LEDERER (B) MARQUETTE

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
(A) 100 (B) 75	B STORY			(A) 7259x1,500ft. (B)7257x2,3-1100ft.

Can No.

Description and Remarks

(A)VERO BEACH,FLORIDA:(the Brooklyn Dodgers baseball team lined up--mgr.Walt Alston,etal--see Junior Gilliam,Joe Black and Roy Campanella in group--pitcher Don Newcombe enters,shake hands--coach Ted Lyons with pitchers --Carl Erskine throw--Russ Meyer throws--Gil Hodges,Roy Campanella, Duke Snider and Carl Furillo with bats--Alston behind backstop,watches batters--swish to OAKLAND,CALIF:(Charley "Chuck" Dressen holds Dodger uniform shirt up--mls,same pose,"Cookie"Lavagetto(also a former Dodger) etal stand by--throws shirt into basket,pats chest,signals (he now heads the Oakland "Oaks" team)-team runs out of dugout--he looks at roster with trainer "Highpockets" Kelly----------

(A)2/25-26/54
(B) 2/14/54

[illegible]Added material on the Dodgers training--see captions for names,etc

SEE OVER

(2) 23-344-2

jack from inside car--pan down to wheel--HS convertible, guy getting in--(THIS IS BRITISH AUTO & CYCLE SHOW)--------
SOLDIER'S GROVE,WISCONSIN:(CU ma and pa (Mr.Mrs. Fred Schoville)--stand at door as kids run out (they had 20 and there are now 19 living)--whole bunch lined up--oldest, rs. Marjorie Carlin and youngest, Robt.Joseph-6½ mos.--slow pan of kids,pa and ma--CU man and pa--LS whole group--he's 43, she's 39)----------PARIS,FRANCE:(people looking over various articles--guy selling to woman at stand--CU ornamen dog for sale pan to other articles,china & silverware,etc--CU other articles including sink--CU articles including box camera--guy points to object and seller picks up a clock an guy rattles,listens to it to see if it's going--buys it--gu buying plane prop--guy with prop meets one with seat of WC and 'phone receiver as they go into Metro station--guy has trouble with prop----------NEW YORK CITY--HOTEL--MAYER AWARDS--MEDALS--KLEIN--SILVERS--SPELLMAN--JOHNSON--FORD--
CROWD--CEREMONIES--BUILDINGS--autos--HOFFMAN--FORD--GIRLS--
MINIATURES--MACHINES--INDUSTRY(Eng.)--SOLDIER'S GROVE,WIS--
FAMILIES--CHILDREN--SCHOVILLE--CARLIN--ODDITIES--PARIS,FR.-

MINIATURE AUTO: (Washing machine motor used to run compact car)	Issue Number 34-30	5

Subject: 25 YEARS AGO(1936) Howard Hughes plane
Midget Auto-Baseball Season Opens(see below)
Glenn Cunningham tops in Track--

Cameraman MEARS
Universal News Library

Length	7-Nos 133	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts None Can No.

Description and Remarks

BROOKLYN,N.Y.--Is Hughes plane taxing in--cu plane stopping near camera--Hughes up & out of cockpit--med. shot Hughes--ROCKVILLE,MD.--4 shots inventor working on auto--starts up washing machine--he seats himself in car--cu license plates--3 shots Inventor driving car--WASHINGTON,DC. FDR with crowd about him-throws first ball--hi shot crowd--pitcher Gomez(Yankees) pitches--Jack Garner watching game--low shot play-man at first of the Yankees-crowd--BOSTON,MASS.--Med.Connie Mack & Joe Cronin--crowd--NEW YORK CITY--LaGuardia throws out ball--Babe Ruth in stands--LAWRENCE,KANSAS--Crowd--low shot track as the milers come tower camera & past--crowd stands up--Cunningham finishes all alone--med. CU Cunningham--

Makeup
Date of Event 4/10/61

SEE OVER

----------(B)EL CENTRO,CALIF:(2 men work on midget racing car,one holds it up--others work--cu man and engine--man squeezes into car--they're off,round they go--on track,micro midgets speed behind camera--one nudges other--is round turn,man in lead goes off track--cu running,skid on turns--is again on turn,one goes off--others go by--man past starter and grabs flag----------CUTS:All added material on the micro-midget car--shows owner-builder of one Ward Swarthout in midget trying to shak hands with driver in "regular" midget--two men lift up the micro so Ward can shake hands--var.shots during race--working on the cars,etc---

(A)VERO BEACH,FLORIDA--BASEBALL--TRAINING(Baseball)--DODGERS--ALSTON,W.--CAMPANELLA,Roy--BLACK,Joe--GILLIAN,Junior--OAKLAND,CALIF--DRESSEN,C--LAVAGETTO,Cookie--

(B)ELCENTRO,CALIF--RACING CARS--MINIATURE(Micro-Midget racer)--

--ODDITIES(Conveyance,smallest) --LAUGH PARADE--

MINIATURE, CONVEYANCES, BOATS - SHIPS

NARA ARC 11/88

(2) 34-30-5

BROOKLYN, N.Y. (1936)--AVIATION (1936)--HUGHES--AIRPORT--OLD & RARE FILMS

ROCKVILLE, MD. (1936)--MINIATURE AUTO--CISSEL--INVENTIONS--

WASHINGTON, D.C. (1936)--BASEBALL (3 games)--N.Y. YANKS--WASH. SENATORS--GARNER--FDR--

BOSTON, MASS. (1936)--BOSTON BRAVES--PHILA. PHILS--MACK--CRONIN--

NEW YORK CITY (1936) --N.Y. GIANTS--LA GUARDIA--RUTH--

LAWRENCE, KANSAS--TRACK MEET--CUNNINGHAM, Glenn--

SHIPS, Minatures	Can No. 1-90	Roll No. 8

Subject	SHOW MARINE EVOLUTION	Cameraman Dalrymple

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
T-28	60			Can No.

Description and Remarks: Brooklyn, N. Y.

Date of Event

Used No.	Date
90	11/9/29

SEE OVER

OVER

SHIP (Model)	Can No. 1- 103	Roll No. 3

Subject ODDITIES IN TO-DAY'S NEWS	Cameraman MACK

Length T-24	Neg. S-54	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts Can No.

Description and Remarks New York City

1- Model of liner Columbus is given tryout in Hudson River.
2- L.S. of small model ship.
3- L.S. of man getting in ship.
4- Pan shots of ship in river.

Date of Event

Used No.	Date
103	12-2[illegible]-29

SEE OVER

OVER

MINIATURE (yacht racing)	Can No. V.5R. 171	Roll No. LOCAL

Subject MODEL YACHT OWNERS HOLD FIRST NATIONAL CHAMPIONSHIP REGATTA	Cameraman Edwards

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts 520 524x3 Can No.
136	125			

Description and Remarks Rensselaer,N.Y.--

SEE:RENSSELAER,N.Y.--YACHTS

Also as:MODELS--WALTER RAYBURN--CHAS.HEISLER--TROPHY--HAMPTON MANOR LAKE--CAPT.ARTHUR MILLWARD

Date of Event 8-13-33

No.	Date
V.5R.171	8-16-33

SEE OVER

MINIATURE (toy boat regatta)	Can No. 571 x	Roll No. 2

Subject	Cameraman
TOY BOAT REGATTA	Gibson

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
450	450			Can No.

Description and Remarks Miami Beach, Fla.--

FOR COMPLETE DETAILS: MIAMI BEACH, FLA.-REGATTA

Also as: CHILDREN--COMMODORE CHAPMAN--TOYS(boats)--BOATS--TROPHY--SOCIETY

Date of Event 3-4-33

Used in No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 5530 5M-8-32 U

OVER

MINIATURES (of old ships)	Can No. 638 x	Roll No. 6

Subject MAN BUILDS MODELS OF OLD SHIPS

Cameraman Freeman

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
368	368			Can No.

Description and Remarks San Diego, Cal.--kxs.

SEE: SAN DIEGO, CAL.--MODELS--

Also as: D.J. SULLIVAN--MISC. SHIPS

Date of Event 6-7-33

Used in No.	Date
	SEE OVER

MINIATURE (barrel ship)	Can No. 911 x	Roll No. 1

Subject	Cameraman
BARREL SHIP	SINKEY.

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
304	304			Can No.

Description and Remarks

FT.BLAKELEY,WASH.--MISC.BOATS

Also as:CAPT.HARRY BARLOW--INVENTIONS--ELECTRICITY

Date of Event 11-31-33

Used in No.	Date
	SEE OVER

MINIATURE (model of S.S Clara Barton, proposed plane carrier)

Can No. V 8 B 451

Roll No. 9 8

Subject: HUGE AMERICAN LINER PLANNED AS PLANE CARRIER

Cameraman: EDWARDS

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
51	39			1712x4

Can No. 310

4-16-36
Date of Event

Description and Remarks

SEE: SS CLARA BARTON--NEW YORK CITY

Also as: MODEL--CHAPMAN

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530-5M-3-36

OVER

PRINTED IN U. S. A.

MINIATURE (power boat contest, Kensington, Eng.)	Can No. V.8 R.451	Roll No.

Subject	Cameraman
FINE MODELS IN MIDGET POWER BOAT CONTEST	UNIVERSAL

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
79	67			1703x5 Can No.

Description and Remarks

SEE: MISC. BOATS--KENSINGTON, ENGLAND

Also as: MODELS

4-36 Date of Event

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530-5M-3-36

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

MINIATURES (ship models)	Can No. 1961 X	Roll No. 8

Subject OLD PARIS	Cameraman ECLAIR

Length 167 dev.lav.	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts Can No.

Description and Remarks

SCENICS--PARIS, FRANCE

Date of Event 11-36

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

~~MODELS~~ MINIATURES. (BOATS MINIATURES LAUNCHED	Can No. 2176 x	Roll No. 4

Subject LAUNCHING MODEL BOATS

Cameraman
BAVARIA.

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
133 dev.lav.				Can No.

Description and Remarks

POTSDAM, GERMANY

MODEL BOATS

Date of Event 3-37

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

MINIATURES (FLAME THROWING SUB RADIO CONTROLLED)	Can No. 15-49	Roll No. 1

Subject: THIRD SET OF LOCKS RUSHED:NEW ENGLAND COAST DEFENSES:NAVY BLIMP PATROL:JAP PLANE DOWNED:FLAME THROWING SUB MODEL

Cameraman:

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts Can No.

Description and Remarks:

WAR

PANAMA CANAL

Date of Event 1-8-42

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

MINATURE: LIBERTY SHIP IS LAUNCHED BY FIVE YEAR OLD GIRL AS PLAYMATES WATCHES. SHOTS AND ANGLES CUS AND LS

Can No. 16-195

Roll No. 6

Subject KEEP 'EM SAILING

Cameraman JOHNSON

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
60	52			Can No. JWK

Description and Remarks LOS ANGELES, CALIF: c/ of lil girl 5 yr Alice Elizabeth Miller, she is related to the late Billy Mitchell--hits it and down goes miniature liberty ship SS BILLY MITCHELL, kids cheering, sev. shots moving along, cut in radio control, 2 shots boat passing shoreline--CUTS: ditto.

LOS ANGELES, CALIF: LAUNCHING: MINIATURE: MILLLER - BOAT. SS BILLY MITCHELL: RADIO CONTROL

Date of Event 5-29-43

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

MODELS (Ships): (of ships used to demonstrate camouflage in action)

Issue Number 5344x4; 5225x8; 5243x6; 5359x8; 5442x6; 5453x6

Subject BRITISH NAVY-1946 (Six stories)

Camera man BR.UNIVERSAL & BR.PICT. PROD.

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
see after each x-number				Cutting Nos. see BK nos. after ea. x-number--caption after card made

5344x4:(BkNo:4589-9--2221t--

Description and Remarks

Jan.1946--NAVAL CAMOUFLAGE--models of ships used to demonstrate camouflage in action--var.ways of camouflaging ships to hide them altogether or to hide their true identity--haze and shimmering light used--camouflage ship against the background,rendering it nearly invisible even to the practiced eye----------

5225x8:(BkNo:4607-12--? ftg.--Feb.1946--HMS FORMIDABLE COMES HOME--at Pompey, the great aircraft carrier comes in--crowd lines quay--families reunited--Capt.Anthony Kimmins----------

5243x6:(BkNo:4630-2--0568.--March 1946--HMS KING GEORGE HOME FROM THE WARS--battleship comes home from the Far East--at Portsmouth,

Date of Event 1946

SEE OVER

MINIATURES (Model-ship): 22 ft. perfectly scaled model of "Queen Elizabeth)

Issue Number

6004x9; 6057x1; 6058x1; 6059x1; 6074x1; 6021x9; 6057x11; 6058x3

(2) 5344x4,etc--BRITISH NAVY-1946
families greet their long-awaited loved ones--ship brought food from Australia to ease shortages here at home----------
----------5359x8:(BkNo:4765-3--49ft.--Sept.1946--HMS IRON DUKE SCRAPPE
---var.scs.of dismantling at Gare Loch----------
----------5442x5(BkNo:4814-8--76ft.--Nov.1946--GERMAN CRUISERS LAST VOYAGE---German WW I ship "DERFLINGER at Gare Loch--floating drydock carrying the ship out thru the shallows between Rhu and Rosneath as sh draws only 19 ft.of water this way--she will be scrapped to provide steel for Britain----------
----------5453x6:(BkNo: 4826-2--107ft.--Dec.1946--NAVAL AFFAIRS--we see the oldest ship in Br.Navy,IMPLACABLE,one-time French Man-o-War--Nelson took her at Trafalgar--she's recently been used as a training ship in Pompey------by contrast the 42,000 HMS VANGUARD at Portsmouth leaving for shakedown cruise--she will carry the Royal Family on tour of South Africa next year--ship leaving on shakedown cruise to Gibraltar-----

ENGLAND,Misc.--BRITISH NAVY--MISC. WARSHIPS(British)--MODELS(Ships)--
CAMOUFLAGE--HUMAN INT(Foreign Countries)--GERMAN NAVY--HISTORICAL(Ship

(3) 6004x9,etc--SHIPS & MISC.WATERCRAFT-ENG.1948

drydock--

6057x11:(BkNo:5375-7--??ftg:--

--Sorrell starting her maiden voyage to New York--away from pier and on her way--Jan.1949

6055x6:(BkNo:5375-11--?ftg--Jan.1949--QUEEN MARY DAMAGE IN-

SPECTED BY DIVERS--after having been caught on sand-bank in heavy gales divers go below to check on the damage which turned out to be slight an ship was released by strategically placed bags of concrete as ballast aboard ship

6057x9:(BkNo:5377-11--79ft--in England,good cu of the Queen Elizabeth at Northampton--back off,we see it's a 22 ft.perfectly-scaled model destined for the New York Office of Cunard Line

ENGLAND,Misc.--SHIPPING--"HIMALAYA"--CHRISTENING(Ship)--MISC.
INVASION BARGES--HOUSEBOAT--"QUEEN ELIZABETH"--MONTAGE
(Inc.Qu.Elizabeth)--"NIEUW AMSTERDAM"--CANALS--
"CARONIA"--"QUEEN MARY"--ACCIDENTS--DIVING--

(2) 6004x9,etc--SHIPS & MISC.WATERCRAFT-ENG-1948/49

6038x2:(BkNo:5349-9--373ft--Nov.1943--Q.E.STRIKE ENDED--at SOUHAMPTON,ENG--var.scs.crew members returning to work,along gangway to ship-inside 1st class dining salon of passengers at lunch,with waiters at work--deck hands working--passengers on sun deck--(Good montage material of Queen Elizabeth liner)--looking down at new luxury liner "NIEW AMSTERDAM"--"QUEEN MARY" out of dock,stern first,aided by tugs--var.ext.of the ship at pier "Q.E."--aboard,Dana Andrews,actor, with his director Jean Negulesco--others of Martha Raye,making faces at the delay in ship's sailing----------

6074x6:(BkNo:5402-6--67ft--Feb.1949--MANCHESTER SHIP CANAL--post-war activities underway once again in the busy Manchester Ship Canal--var.scs.--good montage material apparently---at Barton,the Bridgewater Canal crosses OVER the Manchester Canal----------

6052x3:(BkNo:5371-10--?ft--var.shots of the 34,00) Ton "CARONIA" luxury liner soon to be on her maiden voyage--var.scs.in the

MINIATURES: (Barcelona man exhibits his microscopic ships, homes, etc.)	Issue Number 6826x3; 7491x3; 6869x3; 6911x3; 6998x14
Subject SPORTS & AMUSEMENTS-SPAIN -1952 (five stories)	Cameraman NO DO(All stories)

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts	Can No.
see after each x-number---			all Pos.	see bk no.after each x-number--captions junked after card made	

Description and Remarks 6826x3:(Bk NO:6157-6--264ft-- March--BULLFIGHTING--in Barcelona--var.scs.Manolo Vasquez and Manolo Gonzalez show their prowess--Gonzalez attacked by bull--rescued continues--kills bull--------now Litri baiting the bull--the kill--gets the bull's ears for his accomplishment----------
----------7491x3:(bk No:6157-7--199ft--March--MINIATURES--HOBBY OF ALVARO CLAVERIA OF BARCELONA--miniature ship,the hull of which is a nut husk--exhibit of his miniatures--miniature chess board,consisting of 64 pieces--house of nine rooms built inside a MATCHBOX--house complete wit curtains,lamps,vases,flowers,etc,has 1964 parts----------
----------6869x3:(BkNo:6199-10--230ft--May--BULLFIGHTING--in Madrid),

Date of Event 1952

SEE OVER

MINIATURES: (Man builds houses, ships etc., in bottles)

Issue Number: 7487x5; 6807x7; 6822x8

Subject: MISC.STORIES-HOLLAND-1952 (three stories)

Cameraman: POLYGOON (All three)

Length: 143ft. 133ft. 130ft. rspctvly

Neg.

Dupe

all Pos. Lev.

Cuts: BkNos:6113-1; 6136-2; 6143-4--captions

Can No.: skd after card made

Description and Remarks

7487x5:(BkNo:6113-1--Jan. 1952---MINIATURES IN BOTTLES--Mr.Mutsaerts of Oisterwijk builds houses,ships,factories,etc,in bottles--var.scs. as he builds in bottles, applies glue,etc--he also builds other miniatures such as a lighthouse and a factory--cu hands at workbench----------

----------6807x7:(BkNo:6136-2--Feb.1952--DUTCH CARILLON FOR AMERICA---- var.scs. making of the smallest bell (of 49 to go into the finished carillon)--Queen Juliana will present this one to Pres.Truman as a symbol of the entire carillon which will ring over Washington after January 1953---------- ----------

Date of Event: 1952

SEE OVER

FORM 2530 10M 4-69

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

(2) 6826x3,etc--SPORTS & AMUSEMENTS-Spain-1952 bullfights attended by Gen.Franco and the Regent of Iraq--displays of prowess by Antonio Bienvenida,Rafael Llorente and Manolo Navarro-- Llorente is gored by the bull,carried off--gets the bull's ear anyway when the bull was slain,evidentally by another bullfighter----------
----------6911x3:(BkNo:6244-3--317ft--July--BULLFIGHT IN MADRID--more on bullfighting by Pedres and Jumillano--bull seems bent on attacking the horses used by Pedres's assistants--Pedres makes the kill--Jumilla is hit by the bull three different times but comes up uninjured to mak the kill,gets both ears----------
----------6998x14:(BkNo:6335-3--151ft--Dec.--PARTRIDGE HUNT--Gen.Franc takes part in partridge hunt on estate of Mateo Sanchez in Albacete-- other VIPs join him(unidentified)--var.scs.shots--birds in flight--sho down----------

SPAIN,Misc--MISC.SPORTS(Spain)--BULLFIGHTING(three stories)------
SPILLS(Bullfighting)---------MINIATURES---HUNTING--BIRDS(Partride)--
FRANCO,Gen.(at bullfight and in partridge hunt)--------

MINIATURE (Sub-like bathysphere) to explore ocean floor)

Issue Number: 26-492-2 A

Subject: NEWS IN BRIEF:(A)6000 FT.DOWN (B)CARNEY, RIDGWAY,RADFORD SWORN IN (C)IKE PLAYS GOLF ~~(D)TRIPLET CALVES (E)ROTOR-RIDE~~

Cameraman: (A)ECLAIR (B)LYONS (C)LATHE ~~(D)SEELEY (E)PARA(NEB)~~

Length		Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Camera No.
(A)66	(C) 40	A STORY			C(A)CSonly 7157x4
(B)63	(D) 35				B)7158x5,9 & 7157x8-200f
	(E) 64				(C)CSonly7161x4(D)(E)4x4

Description and Remarks: (A)TOULON,FRANCE:(new little bathysphere hanging over water--man signals,"lower away"--bathysphere in water--cu mechanism on side of craft--is partly submerged--officer on ship with binocs--bubbles on water--ship stands by--crew looks--bubbles to surface--ship--fotogs--bathysphere on the surface again,3 crewmen on deck---(goes to depth of 6000 ft. to explore closer to ocean floor)----------(B)WASHINGTON,DC:(Rear Adm.Ira H.Nunn administer oath to Adm.Robert Carney as Chief of Naval Operations(formerly commander of th 6th fleet)--Navy Sec.R.B.Anderson looks on--Adms Nunn and Carney--cu the Bible,pan up to Carney--Gen.J.Lawton Collins,Army SecyRobert T.Stevens

Date of Event: 8/53

SEE OVER

(2) 7487x5; 6807x7; 6822x8

----------6822x8: BkNo:6143-4--March 1952--MUSHROOM NURSERY--in Valkenburg,var.scs. of the mushroom nursery--var.scs. of the hotbeds of manure side-by-side in long corridor--seeds being planted in same--mixing manure with middew--beds covered by thick bed of marl--after about three weeks,first mushrooms are ready to be picked----------

HOLLAND--MINIATURES--HOBBIES----------BELLS(CARILLON)--
PLANTING--FOOD(Mushrooms)--

.....(E)MONTREAL,QUE,CANADA:(At Belmont Amusement Park,hs rotor
ide--people watch--hs rotor,floors descends--cameramen lashed to cen-
r post--as portion of spinning bowl (ride holds people by centrifugal
rce with no floor under them)--gal in slacks up wal,youngster climbs-
n drinking out of bottle but can't make it (force holds liquid in
eck)--2 scs people suspended--kids look on--man slides down to table
ride slows down,he's groggy and gulps----------

)TOULON,FRANCE--FR.NAVY--SUBMARINE(Bathysphere)--INVENTIONS--
MINIATURE(Sub-like bathysphere)--
)WASHINGTON,DC--U.S.GOVT--U.S.DEFENSE--CEREMONIES--CARNEY,ADM.Robert-
--U.S.NAVY--ANDERSON,Secy R.B.--COLLINS,Gen.J.Lawton--STEVENS,Secy
Robert T.--RIDGWAY,Gen.Matthew B--U.S.ARMY--RADFORD,Adm.Arthur--
--WILSON,Secy Chas.E--BRADLEY,Gen.Omar--TWINING,Gen.Nathan B--USAF--
)DENVER,COLORADO--GOLF--EISENHOWER,Pres.D.D.--
)CAP,PENNSYLVANIA--CALVES--CUTTICLE(Animal)--

atch as Gen.J.E.Bergin,Adjutant Gen.of Army,administers oath of office as A my Chief of Staff to Gen.Matthew B.Ridgway--cu taking oath--ide shot,finishes--his wife kisses him and he and little son shake ands--Admiral Arthur Radford,Pacific Fleet Commander,with Def.Secy has.E.Wilson and General Omar Bradley,ms--Radford is administered the ath of office as Chairman of Joint Chiefs of Staff --smiles,congrats rom Gen.Bradley--cu Radford---------CUTS:7158x9:(more on Adm.Carney eremony----------7158x5:(more on Gen.Ridgway----------
--7157x8:(More on Adm.Radford--in these cuts,also see group shot of th ew Chiefs looking over world globe,including Gen.Nathan B.Twining of SAF----------

---------(C)DENVER,COLORADO:(ls green and crowd on golf course--2 scs res.Duight David "Ike"Eisenhower drives--putts,just barely a long one-ke giving it body english--tries again,it rims cup----------

---------(D)GAP,PENNSYLVANIA:(3 calves lined up,ms and cu--they walk round,identical markings--one with mother--all three with her--------

MODELS (Ships): Liners America & United States on aircraft carrier)	Issue Number 27-630-1	

Subject	SUPER FLATTOP--60,000 TON CARRIER "FORRESTAL" LAUNCHED	Cameraman TUGANDER--PARAMOUNT--HEARST(DD)

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
8-53				7390x1 (T)- 7389x6(P)-

Can No. 700 ft.cuts

Description and Remarks NEWPORT NEWS,VA:(bow--workers on deck,work with torches--2 model ships on model carrier--AS in graving dock--crowd--planes form an "F"--Mrs.James Forrestal,widow of first Secy of Defense,christens it--man jumps to avoid splash--tugs around bow--is carrier------CUTS:7390x1:(cu yard whistle blows as ship is christened--var.angles of ship afloat--some scenes made from moving crane--hoisting dress flags--model shop,scale models of SS UNITED STATES,SS AMERICA and the FORRESTAL--Sec.of Def. Charles E.Wilson--Mrs.Forrestal poses with bottle--Navy planes overhead in formation--var.scs.spectators--Mrs.F.poses with two sons--var.scs ship afloat----------7389x6:(AFs of USS FORRESTAL which were made from USN flying

Date of Event 12/11/54

SEE OVER

MODELS (Ship): (Princess receives gold model of dhow)	Issue Number 29-84-4 (canada) ~~29-84-4 (Canada)~~
Subject: PRINCESS HAILED IN ZANZIBAR	Cameraman: HEARST(BR)

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
7-89				Can No. cuts junked

Description and Remarks: ZANZIBAR,E.AFRICA:(royal yacht enters harbor,surrounded by dhows--mls dhow loaded to gunne'l with people(formerly slave boats)--barge comes to dock--native leaders,pan one to other(unidentified)--Princess Margaret of England alights from barge,saluted by helmeted man in uniform--meets other dignitaries,woman, Chief judge in wig--int.Sultan(no name available)--mcu him--Princess shakes hands with him--ext.bldgs,huge native crowd--natives dance,with sabers--2 sc.she meets natives--cu little gold model dhow--she given it as gift--native women watch--Meg &Sultan-
ZANZIBAR,E.AFRICA--AFRICANS--PRINCESS MARGARET--BR.GOVT--RECEPTION--
MODELS(Ship)--
--MISC.SCALE CRAFT

Date of Event 10/56

SEE OVER

(2) 27-630-1

Navy blimp by Navy cameramen----------

NEWPORT NEWS,VA.--U.S.NAVY--USS FORRESTAL--CHRISTENING(Ship)--
FORRESTAL,Mrs.James--MONTAGE(Shipyard)--MODELS(Ships)--WILSON,Chas.E.--
AIRVIEWS(VA.)--PLANE CARRIER(USN)--

(NOTE: Fact sheets on USS FORRESTAL in Library Ref. File under "Navy"

MODELS (Ship) (Canada's new aircraft carrier the Bonaventure-model)	Issue Number 29-85-2 (Canada)	
Subject: NEW CANADIAN PLANE READY FOR SEA DUTY		Cameraman: ASSOCIATED

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts / Can No.
7-113				cuts junked

Description and Remarks: TORONTO,ONT,,CANADA:(At Downsview Airport,crowd--cu "The Tracker",Can.Hunter/Killer anti-sub aircraft, Navy men look at it,wings folded--int.model of new Canadian aircraft carrier HMCS BONADVENTURE with planes on its deck--closer planes on deck,pan to three men study them--unfolding wings as it taxis (this is actual plane)--cu pilot--wings still open,taxis--taking off,3 planes--AV flight scenes,4 scs--landing,fold wings at same time, 2 scs----------

Date of Event: 10/13/56

TORONTO,ONT,CANADA--RC Navy--AVIATION--MODELS(ship)--TYPES PLANES(Can. Sub killer)--IN FLIGHT--INVENTIONS--

SEE OVER

FORM 2830—12M—4/60-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U. S. A.

MINIATURES:(Model boats that work like full-scale ships shown in Germany--9/59--"A"story

Can No. 32-76

Roll No. 2A

Subject: SPORTS:(A) TOY BOATS
(B) PRISON RODEO

Cameraman: HEARST

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
4 3-114 ~~3-128~~				Can No. NONE

Description and Remarks: FREIBURG,GERMANY:(3 masted schooner model,ms--cu another sailboat--ms another,fishing ship--cu excursion ship--cu same,"people" moving--ms kids look on--cu rear of excursion ship,"people" moving--ms man using pump to control boat--cu speedboat by camera--ms cruiser fires blast--ms small boat rounds the cruiser--cu man pushing buttons--ms small boat climbs up rear of the cruiser--ms boat breaks balloon in accuracy test--cu same--ms speedboat rushing thru course--ms hydroplane speeds by camera--ls same--ls same--MC ALESTER,OKLAHOMA:(ls crowd watch rodeo parade--ms crowd--ls prisoner falls over horse--ls rider off side of horse--ms horse starts out of stall backwards,rider off side--ls rider over horse--crowd--rider off bull--ls rider off bull, clown distracts bull,pan to another rider

~~& cruiser~~

~~makeup 9/21/59~~

Proof No. Date

FORM 2530—15M—10/57-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

MINIATURE: (Pocket-size boat fails in demonstration)	Issue Number 34-68	3 B

Subject	Cameraman
SPORTS— (A) MENS AAU SWIMMING MEET (B) MINIATURE BOAT FAILS	HEARST
B STORY	

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts	Can No.
		3-143 3- 86		NONE	

Description and Remarks

LOS ANGELES,CAL.—crowd—cu flags in canoe—as same—crowd—start of breast stroke—crowd—finish winner Chet Jastremaski far ahead—cu winners—ss butterfly race—ss finish—cu winner Carl Robie—start free style crowd—ss race—finish—timers—ss winner Tsuyoshi Yamanaka—
CYPRESS GARDENS,FLA.—hs car on road—cu boat on rear of car—cu driver—small car & boat pass big car & boat—driver out of car—small car & boat on road—man picks up boat—puts boat in water—gets in boat—boat sinks—
LOS ANGELES,CALIF.—SWIMMING—
CYPRESS GARDENS,FLA.—INVENTIONS—MINIATURE—LAUGH PARADE(BOAT SINKS)
MISC. SMALLCRAFT—

Makeup

Date of Event 8/21/61

SEE OVER

bull--ls rider off bull--ms rider off bull--ms rider off bull--ls rider off bull,pan to rider off bull,runs and climbs fence----------

FREIBURG,GERMANY--MODEL BOATS--ODDITIES--INVENTIONS--SCIENCE--CHILDREN-DEVICES--MINIATURES--

MC ALESTER, OKLAHOMA--RODEO--PRISONERS--SPILLS(Rodeo)--BULLS--HORSES--CLOWNS--THRILLS--

MINIATURE (SHIPS): (S.S.Bremen 39 ft. long visits N.Y.)	Can No. 35-61 ~~35-61~~	Roll No. 2C ~~2C~~

Subject C STORY	NEWS IN BRIEF (A) POLIO CAMPAIGN (B) BRENDA LEE (C) MINIATURE S.S.BREMEN (D) KIDS HORSE SHOW	Cameraman HEARST

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts	Can No.
3-84 ~~3-51~~	3-86 ~~3-74~~			NONE	

Description and Remarks TEXAS--ls sign (victory over Polio--cu same--cu sign (given at school)--pan crowd on line--ss same--ss people going inside--ss sugar in cup with vaccine--sss people taking sugar--cu sign (Babies treated here)--ss giving baby Vaccine with eyedropper--cu putting vaccing on sugar--ss kids taking sugar--ls people taking sugar--NEW YORK CITY--Brenda Lee ls Times Square--ss Brenda Lee with sign--cu Brenda puts sign on lampost--ss cadet looking--ss brenda & cadets looking at sign--cu sign--s Brenda giving albums to cadets--cu same-pan--NEW YORK CITY--ls boat by Statue Liberty--same boat underway--same man in boat-cu photographer --ls big boat alongside small one--helicopter over boat--pan big boat in dock to small boat--pan little boat to big boat-semi-cu--boat

Date of Event Makeup 7/26/62

SEE OVER

MINIATURE, CONVEYANCES, JEEPS

NASA ARC 11/85

(2) 35-61-2

su boat--boat docked--dolly shot aboard--ls boat--HAMBURG,GERMANY--
id riding over jump--kid watching--kid pony riding bareback--kid
atching--pony over jump-kid watching--kid making horse rear-kids
atching--boy starts race--start of race & race--kid falls--

TEXAS--MEDICAL--CHILDREN--NEW YORK CITY (B&C STORIES)LEE--VISITS--
C.A.P.--HARBOR--MINIATURE (SHIPS)--SS BREMEN--HAMBURG,GERMANY--
CHILDREN--HORSE SHOW.

MINIATURES (BABY JEEP)	Can No. 5722x	Roll No. 3

Subject	Cameraman
BABY JEEP	JOHNSON

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
300				Can No.

Description and Remarks

LOS ANGELES, CAL: Jimmy Crabtree, 7/28/48 [illegible] helps his girl friend 2½ into rear seat of jeep--he turn[illegible] on the power and away he goes--scenes Jimmy operating car--backs up, turns around and passes a man sized car on street--lifts up hood to show storage battery power plant--under rear seat is motor.x

LOS ANGELES, CAL: JEEPS: CHILDREN: AUTOMOBILES: ~~CRABTREE~~ MINIATURES--TOYS

Date of Event

Used No. Date

SEE OVER

MINIATURE, CONVEYANCES, PLANES

NDEA AMB 11/66

MINIATURE (model plane flies by gas)	Can No. V.5R.200	Roll No. 6

Subject BOY'S MODEL PLANE FLIES WITH GAS MOTOR (ODD BITS)	Cameraman FORDHAM

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts 823x5,6
	55			Can No. 445

Description and Remarks: MODEL PLANE--NEWARK,NJ

Also as:AVIATION--WELCOME SENDER

Date of Event 10-12-33

Used No.	Date
11-25-33	

SEE OVER

Form 2530—5M—1-34-C

OVER

MINIATURE (planes attached to parachutes leave balloon)	Can No. 777 x	Roll No. 5

Subject FCR AERIAL SAFETY	Cameraman ECLAIR.

Length 2 ft 78	Neg.	Dupe	Pos. 78	Cuts Can No.

Description and Remarks PARIS--AVIATION

Also as:BALLOON--PARACHUTE--TESTING--DEVICES--INVENTION

Date of Event 10-33

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

Form 2530—5M—1-34-U

OVER

MINIATURE (MODEL PLANES)	Can No. V.6 R. 268	Roll No. 4

Subject: MODEL BIRD PLANE IS TESTED (HL)

Cameraman: FORDHAM

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts / Can No.
57				Cuts 1065x8 Can No. 540

Description and Remarks

NEWARK,NJ.--AIRPLANE MODELS

AVIATION--NEWARK AIRPORT--S.BARRACK--TYPES

Date of Event: 7-19-34

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530-5M-11-34 (U)

OVER

MINIATURE (model gas plane)	Can No. 1065 x	Roll No. 7

Subject	Cameraman
MODEL GAS AEROPLANE	GIBSON

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
99	99			Can No.

Description and Remarks

MODEL PLANE--NEWARK,NJ.

INVENTIONS--AVIATION

Date of Event 5-19-34

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530-BM-4-34 (C)

OVER

MINIATURE(GYRO PRINCIPLE DEMONSTRATED)	Can No. 2702 X	Roll No. 6

Subject	Cameraman
ILLUSTRATING PRINCIPLE OF GYRO	TRAYNHAM

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
380				Can No.

Description and Remarks

CHICAGO

MUSEUM

Date of Event 5-35

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530 BM-1-38-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U. S. A.

MINIATURE (MODEL PLANE BUILDERS STAGE CONTEST)	Can No. 15-110	Roll No. CAN.

Subject	Cameraman
FUTURE ACES IN FIELD DAY	ASSOCIATED

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
~~SX~~ 93	85			Can No. JUNK

Description and Remarks: 2 shots ofkid running to and tuning up his motor,2 shots Army officer looking at plane--plane taking off,another taking off and flying in air,another goes up,cu crashes,kid walking with broken plane another plane just barely misses the crowd, another takes off and flies CUTS:

TORONTO,ONT.

Date of Event: 8-8-42

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

MINIATURES:(Midget plane flies at Air Show in Miami-1950)	Can No. 23-318 ~~23-326~~	Roll No. 3 ~~2~~

Subject	Cameraman
AIR SHOW HAS PLENTY OF ZIP	SANDERS

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
7 114				Can No. JUNKED

Description and Remarks

MIAMI, FLA.--B-29 bombers in formation, B-29s--midget plane--crowds--midget plane flies--French jet glider flies--in for a landing--now man braced on wing of biplane and does slow roll--three planes doing aerobatics with smoke--batman plummets earthward--chute opens--LS he floats to earth, planes with smoke in BG----

MIAMI, FLORIDA--AVIATION 1950--TYPES OF PLANES (B-29)--TYPES (GLIDER)--TYPES(Biplane)--MINIATURES--LANDINGS--PARACHUTIST--FORMATIONS--SMOKE--AIR SHOW--

Date of Event 4-14-50

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

MINATURE: (Pocket-size bantam biplane tested)

Issue Number
26-509-3 D

Subject
NEWS IN BRIEF:(A)FARMER REVOLT (B)IKE'S BIRTHDAY(C)PERON VISIT (D)PLANE (E)AKAHITO (F)MISS WORLD

Cameraman
(A)ECLAIR-GAUMONT (B)Tugander-Pathe(C)BARO-NET(D)LEDERER(E)HEARST (F)GAUMONT

Length
(A)70 (B) 57 (C) 29 (D) 40 (E) 28 (F) 44

Neg.
D STORY

Dupe

Pos.

Cuts
(see after each story)

Can No.

Description and Remarks
(A)QUEBEC,FRANCE:(3 sc,Move carts,etc,in to place to block roads in protest from farmers over loss of Government support--thru blockade,car approach--from inside car,it stops at barricade--farmers crowd around car--police arrive--farmers look on--police walk--talk to farmers--elderly man listen--police remove spiked barricades--cu demonstrator watches--police remove timber---CUTS:7191x1:(CS in this roll,too--400 ft:MORE of same--see film,we have untranslated French captions on these----7192x9:more same----------

Date of Event
Oct.1953

----------(B)HERSHEY,PA:(people enter gate for Pres.Eisenhower's 63rd birthday party--people under sign "Greatest Guy,etc"--2 sc.Ike and

SEE OVER

ception--meets various VIPS--(President Federicio Chaves of Paraguay)--
----------(D)LOS ALTOS,CALIF:(Piper Cub and pan to new lil midget bi-
plane--John Fenton (pilot)towing plane--into cockpit,moving controls--
taxi round in circles--takeoff-------cuts junked----------
----------(E)TOKYO,JAPAN:(Crown Prince Akahito down ramp of plane--crow
and camera--meeting subjects,bowing--down the line,shaking,bowing-----
CUTS:(CSonly 7191x4----------
----------(F)PARIS,FRANCE:(3 scs contestants parade--gal in white bikin
--runner up,walk up--clown makes "shapely"gesture with hands--winner
Denise Perrier,goes up--winner,runnerup and clown--people applaud--
fat man kisses gal on forehead-----cuts:CSonly 7189x13----------
(A)GUERET,FRANCE--DEMONSTRATIONS--FARMERS--FRENCH(Types)--FOR.POLICE--
(B)HERSHEY,PA--BIRTHDAY--EISENHOWER,PRes.& Mrs.D.D.--CELEBRATIONS--
--CANDLES--CAKE--SPEECH(Eisenhower)--
(C)ASUNCION,PARAGUAY--VISITS--PERON,JUAN--ARGENTINE GOVT--PARAGUAY GOVT
--YACHT--CHAVES,Federicio--(D)LOS ALTOS,CALIF--AVIATION--MINIATURE--

Mamie in old-fashioned buggy-as same--crowd waves--Mamie and Ike at huge birthday cake--Ike strikes match on pants--lites candle--blackout with thousands of candles--Ike bends over,blows out candles--hs crowd applause--Ike and Mamie waving--(people in crowd lit candles as lites were put out,nice shot)-------CUTS:7189x11:190 ft. :(Ike and Mamie eat box supper--watching entertainment--cutting and eating cake(Ike and his Mamie)--etc.etc.etc--------7190x1:(1000 ft.--CS in this roll,too--ext. circus tent used for $100 per plate dinner--var.signs--Ike and party arriving--var.scenes during dinner--candle scenes--SOUNDon Ike during the party----------

----------(C)ASUNCION,PARAGUAY:(Argentine Pres.Juan Peron standing up in car during visit--hs look down on crowd--school kids wave flags--hs car below--crowd on balcony--cu Peron waving---------CUTS:7203x1:(500 ft.--add.same--Peron's yacht "TECUABA"on Paraguay River,sev.scs--Peron & For.Min.Remorino aboard yacht--greeted at pier by Paraguay Pres.Chaves (Chaves)--presentation ceremonies--they drive toward Palace--crowd re-

MINIATURE (Copter) Flying kiddie car is amphibious)	Issue Number 28-659-2 C	

Subject	Cameraman
NEWS IN BRIEF:(A)IKE & STASSEN (B)KIRK DOUGLAS (C)MIDGET HELICOPTER	(A)TUGANDER (B)EDWARDS (C)HARDE

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts / Can No.
(A) 41 (B) 79 (C) 86	C STORY			(A)7425x6, 75ft (B)cuts jkd (C)7427x2, 400 ft

Description and Remarks

WASH,DC:(U.S.Pres.Dwight David "Ike"Eisenhower and Harold Stassen seated--cu Stassen(new Cabinet member with title of Presidential Assistant for Disarmament)--hs seated--fotogs--he leaves with coat and hat--cu bare-headed--he walks away------CUTS:(Long gen.scene of the White House-a winter setting--more on Stassen and Ike--good cu Ike)----------

--------(B)ALBANY,NEW YORK:(NY Gov.W.Averell Harriman shake with actor Kirk Douglas--cu Harriman--cu Douglas,pan them talking--ls homecoming dinner--Douglas seated(he used to live near Albany)--he gets scroll, honoring him as one of screen's outstanding actors & for bringing prestige to his community--cu Mayor Corning of Albany--cu Douglas,pan down

Date of Event: MARCH 1955

SEE OVER

(4) 26-509-3

TAKEOFF--TYPES PLANES(freak,tiny)--

(E) TOKYO,JAPAN--AKAHITO,Prince--JAPANESE--RECEPTION--

(F)PARIS,FRANCE--CONTESTS(For.Beauty)--CLOWN--LAUGH PARADE--

MINIATURE, CONVEYANCES,
STAGE COACH

NOTES ARE 11/12

o citation--pan up again--applauding him--he with mother and five of
is six sisters----------(C)BRIARCLIFF,NEW YORK:(light
opters in field--pilots over,2 sc--one takes off--copter in midair-
forward,stops,backs up--turns around in midair--cu man on ground watch
-copter rises vertically,fast--big copter,men climb in--another same-
ne goes aloft--another big copter takes off--over mountain,2 sc--
UTS:(Additional same----------

A)WASHINGTON,DC--U.S.GOVT--EISENHOWER,Pres.D.D.--STASSEN,Harold--
--HL YEAR--CABINET--WHITE HOUSE(ext.winter sc)--
B)ALBANY,NEW YORK--HARRIMAN,W.Averell--DOUGLAS,Kirk--DINNER--AWARD--
C)BRIARCLIFF,NY--AVIATION--MINIATURE(Copter)--TESTS--AUTOGYRO(Copters

MINIATURES (cu's carrosery of Napoleon in miniature old stage coach N.Y.-Buffalo) 2002 x

Can No. SOUND

Roll No. 6

Subject: CHRISTMAS GIFTS

Cameraman: ECLAIR

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts / Can No.
120 dev	lav.			

Description and Remarks

XMAS STORIES--PARIS, FRANCE

12-36
Date of Event

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

MINIATURE CONVEYANCES, TRAINS AND STATIONS

NMRA QRS 11/88

MINIATURE TRAIN	Can No. 2-87	Roll No. 5

Subject: Disaster follows train-auto collision Realistic demonstration illustrates grade crossing perils

Cameraman: Freeman

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts / Can No.
T 13	38			

Description and Remarks: Venice, Cal.

C.u. of miniature train and auto in crash camera then reveals crowd on right side watching demonstration
C.u. of Chief of Police Davis and the children who watched display.

Date of Event: 10/21/30

Used No.	Date
V2 87	11/5/30

SEE OVER

OVER

MIIATURE(locomotives)	Can No. v. 4 r. 90	Roll No. 4

Subject ODD BITS---BOY GENIUS PERFECTS AMAZING MINIATURES	Cameraman Freeman

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts 471 x 7
55	47			Can No. 400

Description and Remarks Hollywood, Cal.

FOR COMPLETE DETAILS: HOLLYWOOD, CAL.--[illegible]

Also as: KENNETH DEMAR--MODELS--LOCOMOTIVES

Date of Ent. 10-12-32

Used in No.	Date
v. 4 r. 90	11-12-32

SEE OVER

Form 5530 5M-4-32 Y

OVER

MINIATURE (pigmy train)	Can No. V.4 R.99	Roll No. 5

Subject: PIGMY TRAIN HAULS DOZEN PASSENGERS SAFELY AT FAST CLIP

Cameraman: Mack

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts / Can No.
59	48			Cuts 500 Can No. 500x2

Description and Remarks: Waltham,Mass.--

Date of Event: 12-32

Used in No.	Date
V.4 R. 99	

SEE:WALTHAM,MASS.--R.R.TRAIN

Also as:W.H.NICHOLS--CHAS.PURINTON--INVENTIONS

SEE OVER

MINIATURES (locomotives) (SOUND)	Can No. 373 x	Roll No. 1

Subject
MINIATURE LOCOMOTIVES

Cameraman
Barnett & Graham

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts Can No.
1011	1011			

Description and Remarks Oak Forest, Ill.--

FOR FULL DETAILS: OAK FOREST, ILL.--LOCOMOTIVES

Also as: CHILDREN--INVENTIONS--JOHN MATTHEWS--
PAUL REITHMAIER.

Date of Event 7-32

Used in No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 8630 SM-8-32 U

OVER

MINIATURE (Railway)	Can No. 575 x	Roll No. 6,7

Subject: MINIATURE RAILWAY

Cameraman: Edwards

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
585	585			Can No.

Description and Remarks: N.Y.C.--

SEE: R.R.TRAIN--NEW YORK CITY.

Date of Event 2-14-33

Used in No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 5530 5M-3-33-U

OVER

MINIATURE (Locomotive)	Can No. 632 x	Roll No. 8

Subject	Cameraman
MINIATURE STEAM ENGINE PULLS AUTO	Sinkey

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
200	200			Can No.

Description and Remarks Albany, Ore.--

SEE: ALBANY, ORE.--LOCOMOTIVE

Also as: CHILDREN--MR. UNGER--INVENTIONS

Date of Event 6-5-33

Used in No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 5530 SM-3-33-U

OVER

MINIATURE (ELECTRICAL TRAINS)	Can No. 1066x	Roll No. 3

Subject ELECTRICAL TRAINS	Cameraman TRAYNHAM

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
386	386			Can No.

Description and Remarks

TRAINS--CHICAGO

INVENTIONS--CAVALIERE--R.R.

Date of Event 2-2-34

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

MINIATURE (TOY RR)	Can No. 2733 x	Roll No. 2

Subject	Cameraman
TOY RAILWAY	WINNER

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
298				Can No.

Description and Remarks

TOYS

CALDWELL NJ

Date of Event 12-27-34

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530 5M-1-38-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U. S. A.

MINIATURE (RAILROAD FOR KIDDIES)	Can No. V.7 R. 364	Roll No. 6

Subject KIDDIES RAILROAD (HL)	Cameraman FREEMAN

Length 55	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts 1371x1, 370 Can No.

Description and Remarks SANTA ANA,CALIF--1 kid oiling engine--Tommy Hall,8 yr old kid hits rr--cu same--oiler--1s kids piling into cars--cu same--engine coming around turn--into cab,whistle blows--reverse shot--around bend--cab,cu smoke stack & bell--folo engine--med.shot engine & first coach,toward camera--going away--CUTS:ditto

SANTA ANA,CAL.--CHILDREN--RR.--HALL

Date of Event 6-17-35.

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530-5M-5-35 (U)

OVER

MINIATURE--(kids ride small locomotive & trains at San Diego Calif.Fair)*

Can No.	Roll No.
V.8 R.477	5

Subject
YOUNGSTERS TAKE OVER AMUSEMENT PARK FOR THE DAY

Cameraman
CONNELL

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
86	74			1844x3

Can No. 525

Description and Remarks

SEE: CHILDREN--SAN DIEGO, CALIF.

Also as: SAN DIEGO FAIR--R.R.TRAINS
MINIATURE--AMUSEMENT PARK--PONIES

7-13-36
Date of Event

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530-5M-3-36

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

MINIATURE (RR TRAINS AT LIONEL SHOW ROOMS)	Can No. V.8 R.518	Roll No. 5

Subject: HOLIDAY TRAINS ARE READY FOR RECORD RUNS

Cameraman: WINNER.

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts 2038x3
73	61			Can No. 740

Description and Remarks

NYC--R.R.TRAINS

Date of Event 12-3-36.

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

MINIATURE (SMALL SCALE) TRAIN
TRIP THROUGH BACKYRD

Can No.	Roll No.
~~11-757~~ 11-757	~~1 CL~~ Feat

Subject	Cameraman
THRILLED KIDS GO FOR SMALL TRAIN RIDE	ASSOC

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
93	83			Can No. 3322x4, 500

Description and Remarks

VICTORIA B.C.

RR TRAINS

Date of Event 3-26-39

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

MINIATURE (ARMY TRAINS ITH TOY GUNS & TOY TARGETS	Can No. 11-762	Roll No. 2

Subject NEWS: DANES AT FAIR: NEW FDR SEC'Y: HUGHES 77I: GRAIN SHIPPING: TOY WAR	Cameraman

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts Can No.

Description and Remarks

FRISCO CAL.

FDR

Date of Event 4-9-39

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

MINIATURE (LIONEL ELECTRIC TRAINS AND NEW NOVEL GAGDETS	Can No. 11-826	Roll No. 3

Subject	Cameraman
LOOK OUT!, FATHER! THE XMAS SPECIAL IS BEARING DOWN	HARDE

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
99	89			Can No.

Description and Remarks

NYC

RR TRAINS

Date of Event 9-28-39

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

MINIATURES(MS girl with model of station)	Can No. 19-497	Roll No. Canada

Subject	Cameraman
[illegible]	[illegible] MCCLEAD

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts JUNK Can No.
98	90			

Description and Remarks

[illegible], CANADA--[illegible] room with exhibit [illegible] 9/29/46
[illegible] plans of subway--closer shot plans
[illegible]--engineers looking over plans
[illegible] with blueprints, pan up official,
[illegible] drafting room--one of the draftsmen at work--
[illegible] of plane--MCU draftsman working on plan
[illegible] MS girl with model of station--closer shot
[illegible] station, change to the --turnstile entrance model
[illegible] station.--cross section painting showing
[illegible] traffic--(draftsmen etc. ex-service men)

[illegible], CANADA--SUBWAYS--BLDG. CONSTRUCTION--
[illegible] WAR -VETERANS--MINIATURES--VET[illegible]

Date of Event	
Used No.	Date
[illegible]. De Lewu, Engineer	
[illegible]	
[illegible]	
[illegible]	
[illegible]	
[illegible]	

SEE OVER

MINIATURES (MINIATURE FREEDOM TRAIN)

Can No. 5725x

Roll No. 2

Subject

Cameraman JOHNSON

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
299				Can No.

Description and Remarks

Date of Event 2/24/48

LOS ANGELES, CAL: Locomotive of train[illegible]/24/48
is driven by 4 cycle 22 horsepower engines--carries 72
youthful passengers. Train is 115 ft long--Each wheel has
brake--speed, 20 mi. per hr which would mean 100 MPH in scale
miles--it is built on a 1/5 scale. There is ½ mi. of track.

LOS ANGELES, CAL: RR TRAIN: MINIATURES: ENGINES: CHILDREN:
TRACKS:

Used No. | Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—15M—9-46-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U. S. A.

MINIATURE (Narrow gauge train) At Chicago's National Railroad fair)	Issue Number CS 5942x7	

Subject RAILROAD FAIR (CHICAGO)	Cameraman SAVITT

Length CS ?ftg.	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts BK NO:3234-3 caption FILED under Can No number

Description and Remarks

CHICAGO,ILLINOIS:(we filed a Date of Event 7/20/48
cut story from foloving scenes--flag raising--rr
l res.with railroad flag--Maj.Lenox R.Lorh,Pres. of Fair is first custo-
mer--sev.scs. RR station "Deadwood"--Burlington Narrow Gauge train
pulls into station--var.sc.train,people get on,running shots--see train
on display,people going thru them--modern trains next to old-timers--
this is the "Wheels a-Rolling" show-------please see caption which ex-
plain more fully----------CHICAGO,ILLINOIS--RAILROAD TRAINS(Misc.)
--MINIATURE(Narrow gauge train)--EXHIBITS--

SEE OVER

MINIATURE RAILROAD:(cars take Gen.& Mrs.MacArthur thru def.plant in Mich. 5/52) & cuts

Can No. 25-562

Roll No. DETROIT

Subject: MAC ARTHUR--GENERAL TOURS DEFENSE PLANT (Oldsmobile)

Cameraman: SOUND MASTERS

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
	8-100			Can No. 6867 x 1, 800 ft.

Description and Remarks: LANSING,MICHIGAN:(Gen.Douglas MacArthur off plane--shakes with Gov.G.Mennen Williams--sign "Welcome Mac"--on little railroad train,Mrs. Mac waves--enter plant with Gen.Motors Pres.Charles E.Wilson,look at gun barrel-giving bigger barrel lining up test,weighed down and it snaps back--they ride out again on tiny railroad train--Mrs.MacArthur shakes hands with workers--Gen. shaking hands with employees some of whom were under his command in the war--more shaking--they leave the plant-------CUTS: reception committee included Wilson, Harlow H.Curtice who is Exec.VP, and L.C.Goad,Exec.Vice President--cu Wilson--2 shots Mac and Wilson--Gen. and Wilson--cu Mac and employees--more on little train around the plant--war inspection shots.

Date of Event: 5/15/52

LANSING,MICH.--MAC ARTHUR--FAMILIES--VISIT--WILLIAMS--WILSON--MINIATURE(R.R.)--INDUSTRY--DEFENSE--CURTICE--GOAD--WEAPONS

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

MINIATURE (Train): Kids go to school via amusement park toy railroad)

Issue Number 26-500-2 E

Subject: NEWS IN BRIEF:(A)KENNEDY WEDDING (B)AIR SEA RESCUE (C)MISS AMERICA (D)PARACHUTISTS (E)TOY TRAIN

Cameraman: (A)MAMAS (B)MARQUETTE (C)SEELEY (D)ECLAIR (E)H.PARKER

(A)69 (C) 47
(B)45 (D)101
(E) 66

Neg. E STORY

Dupe

Pos.

Cuts: (B)(D)(E)cuts junked (A)7179x1,600ft (B)7179x2,700ft (C)CSonly 715ft

Description and Remarks: (A)NEWPORT,RI:(street,cars, people--cu crowds,cops hold 'em back--House Speaker Joe Martin arrives--Congresswoman Edith Nourse Rogers--Sen.& Mrs.Leverett Saltonstall--Marian Davies--Amb.& Mrs.Joseph P,Kennedy,parents of groom,John Fitzgerald Kennedy U.S.Senator--crowd,cops hold--bride, Jacqueline Bouvrier Kennedy and JFK out of Church--crowd look--bride and groom walk to car----CUTS:7179x1:(Add.scenes same--Church is St.Mary's Roman Catholic--Patricia Kennedy arrives--Morton Downey,etal,arrive--Sen.John D.Pastore and wife arr.at church--Gov.Dennis Roberts of RI--bride with step-father Hugh D.Auchinschloss--group picture poses at Hammersmith Farm,summer home of bride's parents,where reception was

Date of Event: Sept.1953

SEE OVER

behind house--parachute tangled in wires--pan down to him and gal--
another jump from air,man does swan dive--kids look thru binocs,one
grabs them from another--man lands,hits----------
----------(E)WICHITA,KANSAS:(kids into "Toyland"at amusement park,2scs--
engineer fuels lil locomotive,kids aboard--train pulls out,pan down to
wheels--aboard lil train--train chugs across trestle--ls train across--
moving shot of the school--road machinery at work--kids off train,down
hill,toward school and enter bldg--(NOTE:toy train is only way to get
across trestle to school until road is completed)----------

(A)NEWPORT,RI--WEDDING--KENNEDY,John F.--BOUVRIER,Jacqueline--CHURCH(RI
--MARTIN,Joe--ROGERS,Edith Nourse--SALTONSTALL,Leverett--DAVIES,Marion
--KENNEDY,Mr.Mrs.Joe.--DOWNEY,Morton--PASTORE,John D--ROBERTS,Dennis--
(B)SANTA MONICA,CALIF--RESCUE--LIFERAFT--AVIATION--SAFETY--
(C)ATLANTIC CITY,NJ--CONTEST(Beauty)--FISHER,Eddie--PARADE--
(D)FRANCE--PARACHUTE(Aviation)--TARGET(Aviation)--(E)WICHITA,KANSAS--
CHILDREN(Re---) -MINIATURE(--) --- ---

sc,

held--newlyweds under canopy on terrace where they cut wedding cake----------(B)SANTA MONICA,CALIF:(coastline--plane over--drops tube,it hits water and inflates into liferaft developed by Douglas Aircraft for protection of test pilots who perform most tests over the ocean--"pilot clambers aboard to comparative safety----------(C)ATLANTIC CITY,NJ:(ten finalists in "Miss America"contest--"Miss Alabama"--"Miss California"-"Miss Delaware"-"Miss Mississippi"--"Miss Oregon"--"Miss New York City"--"Miss Pennsylvania"--"Miss South Carolina"--crowd--"Miss Pensylvania"on the ramp--she's the winner 20yr. old Evelyn Ay of Pa.--cu she---------CUTS:7172x2:(more of the contestants--parade,actor/singer Eddie Fisher leads parade--contestants in cars and on floats,self-identifying----------(D)FRANCE:(man strapping on chute--into biplane--blond gal in plane dons helmet--takeoff--AV "X"target--para jump,AV man,arms outjudges with stopwatches--man lands on target--man looks up--man lands

TRAIN (Miniature): (New innovation at Detroit Zoo)	Issue Number 29-64-3 B	

Subject	Camera
NEWS IN BRIEF:(A)ATOMIC FOOL PRESERVATION (B)MONKEY SHINES IN ZOO	(A) SIGNAL CORPS (B)FOX

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts / Can No.
(A)3-66 (B)3-84	B STORY			cuts junked (B)CSonly 7563x6

Description and Remarks

ILLINOIS:(at Argonne Nat'l aboratories,big gamma gun lowered--adjust gamma un--stack the cans in wire racks--put cans in cylinders--now look down nto water,cans lowered--radar scanning screen--cranberries on belt un- er gun--bread slices underneath--man hold up bread,one is fresh,other ne is not----------(B)DETROIT,MICHIGAN:(cu train,kids aboard--cu ame on car "Walter P.Chrysler"--sc from train--monkey on train--bear tands,looks startled--cu monkey on train--bear,waving paws--cu 2 kids hrowing--bears,panhandling--cu kid,pan to ostrich--cu kid's face-- strich behind rock,kids put nuts in reach--monk mugging--ls train, ids aboard----ILLINOIS--ATOMIC ENERGY--FOOD--(B)DETROIT,MICHIGAN--ZOO-- AIN(Miniature)--MIS[illegible] & animals)--

Date of Event: 8/2/56

SEE OVER

MINIATURES (Train) Hangs from Dept. Store ceiling)	Issue Number 29-86-2 A	
Subject NEWS IN BRIEF:(A)TOYLAND TRAIN EXPRESS (B)USS MARIPOSA LAUNCHING		Cameraman (A) SANDERS (B) NELSON

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
(A) 3-64 (B)3-64	A STORY			Can No. cuts junked

Description and Remarks ATLANTA ,GA:(kids enter small monorail train suspended from ceiling of department store--ls train along ceiling track,2 sc--clown waving at kids in the train--kids out of train at counter laden with toys--mechanical toys--"ROBIN ROBOT" working,kids watch----------

(B)PORTLAND,OREGON:(ls ship at pier--as same--Miss Electa Sevier christens it--enter stateroom on board, 2 shots--lounge,serving canapes trays,men at bar drinking,waitresses with trays--liner SS MARIPOSA leaving,ground shot--AV same----------

(A)ATLANTA,GA--SHOPPING--MINIATURES(Train)--TOYS--CLOWN--children(Ga.)-
(B)PORTLAND,OREGON--SS MARIPOSA--LAUNCHING--MONTAGE(Cruise activities)-

Date of Event 10/56

SEE OVER

MODELS(Trains): Latest in railroads shown)	Issue Number 30-~~48~~-2 B	

Subject	Cameram
NEWS IN BRIEF:(A)KOREAN ORPHANS ARRIVE (B)LIONEL TOY TRAINS (C)BOLIVAR STATUE (C)TEDDY BEAR MASCOT	(A)NELSON (B)MARKMANN (C)FOX (D) HEARST

Length		Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
(A)3-50	(C)3-32	STORY			all cuts junked
(B)3-55	(D)3-47				(C)CS No only 7688x4
					(D)CS No only 7688x8

Description and Remarks

SEATTLE,WASHINGTON:(airport, plane--inside plane,kids,cribs,etc--babies in cribs inside,down aisle--hostesses with Korean kids--bs philanthropist farmer, Harry Holt thru customs door with child--hostess with lil girl-baby wrapped up and carried by new parent--baby sucks thumb--lil girl with woman,smiling,happy----------(B)NEW YORK CITY:(At Lionel Train showroom,ls layout on table--trains racing around--train up grade,over bridge--old and young look on--trains in opposite directions--gate-crossing,gate drops--unloading freight--newsstand,dog at hydrant in circles--last scene train along----------(C)NEW ORLEANS,LA:(honor guard in square,crowd around- unveiling statue--five dignitaries,in-

Date November 1958

SEE OVER

MINIATURE TRAIN:(11/58--given to kids in India by P.M.Nehru--11/58)"A"story

Issue Number: 31-93-2 A

Subject: NEWS IN BRIEF:(A)NEHRU'S BIRTHDAY (B)CHENNAULT (C)MUSHROOMS (D)SNOW

Cameraman: HEARST

(A)3-74 (C)3-80
(B)3-63 (D)3-86

Neg. | Dupe | Pos.

Cuts: NONE

Can No.

Description and Remarks

NEW DELHI,INDIA:(ss P.M. Pandit Nehru throw flowers--cu him--ss throw flowers--ss bldg--ss Nehru kisses Pres.Rajendra Prasad--ss them--ss same--ss small train(gift to kids from Nehru)--ss same--Nehru walk toward train--crowd--Nehru gets on train--crowd--Nehru rides train----

(B)LAKE CHARLES AFB,LOUISIANA:(ss plane land--Mrs.Claire Chennault & family off--hug other woman--her with kids & group--car leave for camp--ls planes---s honor guard--cu same--Mrs.Chennault on stand--crowd--ss unveil memorial pic of husband Clair Chennault--cu same-----

(C)NEW YORK STATE:(ls cave--mushrooms growing--ss same--cu mushrooms--cu same--woman work- cu pick mushrooms--ss same--truck out of tunnel--

makeup 11/20/58

Date of Event

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—10M—1/67-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U. S. A.

luding Mayor de Lesseps Morrison of New Orleans,at base of statue of imon Bolivar,South American liberator--ls statue,no people in pic-----
D)BERLIN,GERMANY:(cu bear mascot--bs Honorable Discharge orders for he bear--sideshot,bear look sad--sitting up,cute--sign"You are only ear commander"--forlorn,lying down--company lined up at attention to pass in review" for Teddy Bear--Teddy led away on leash--men wave--pan o bear--group waving--honor guard,jeep--cu bear----------

A)SEATTLE,WASHINGTON--KOREANS--CHILDREN(Korean)--HOLT,Harry--HUMAN INTEREST(cute kids)--
B)NEW YORK CITY--MODELS(Trains)--TOYS--
C)NEW ORLEANS,LOUISIANA--STATUE--BOLIVAR--DIPLOMATS--MORRISON--
D)BERLIN,GERMANY--BEAR--HUMAN INTEREST(Animal)--U.S.ARMY--

TRAINS:(10/66-Mini-Train is shown with passengers rolling past Nat'l.Art Gallery, White House,Capitol,Jefferson Memorial,etc.)

Can No. 39-84

Roll No. 2

B STORY

Subject NEWS IN BRIEF:(A) [illegible]
(B)WASHINGTON SHUTTLE MINI-TRAIN

Cameraman HEARST

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
		3-89 3-150		Can No. NONE

Description and Remarks ENGLAND:(shots showing new British makeup missile plane "JINDIVIK"--plane taxiing--man in tower & radar--men at controls--speed clock--plane on carrier--takeoff --men and controls--plane in air--missile into pic--missile hits the plane and plane goes down----------(B)WASHINGTON,DC:(car goes by,the Capitol in bg--Grant statue--car going west on Madison Drive-same--ls Mall,Washington Monument bg--semi,people in car--Nat'l Art Gallery-Natural History--History Tech.Bldgs--cu people in car of mini-train--ls Jefferson Memorial--semi same--ls Tidal Basin,WashingtonMem.in bg--people in car--Lincoln Memorial--State Dept.Bldg--zoom of White House-ls same--people in car--Capitol--zoom of Capitol Mall----ENGLAND--AVIATION--INVENTIONS--TYPES PLANES--DEFENSE DEVICE(Controls)--GUIDED MISSILES--WASHINGTON,DC--TRAIN--TOURISTS--BUILDINGS--

Date of Event 10/17/66

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—10M—1/65.U

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

ss washington mushrooms--aa same--aa same---------TAMPA,FLORIDA:(ss truck dumping imported snow--ss kids play with snow--aa same--pan snow jump--ls crowd--ss man down ski jump--crowd--ss group on tobaggan--tobaggan downhill into crowd--ss another same----------

NEW DELHI,INDIA--NEHRU--BIRTHDAY--PRASAD--CHILDREN--MINIATURE TRAIN--
--MISC.AMUSEMENTS--
LAKE CHARLES AFB,LA--CHENNAULT--FAMILIES--MEMORIAL--
NEW YORK STATE--FOOD--AGRICULTURE--
TAMPA,FLORIDA--SNOW--SKIING--ODDITIES(Snow in Florida)--

MINIATURE, GARDEN

NASA CODE N/88

MINIATURES:(tiny gardens grow live on overcoat buttons----1946

Issue Number 5221x3

Subject: BUTTON GARDENS

Cameraman: Associated

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts / Cans
576ft.				BkNo:4587-5 caption junked after card made

Description and Remarks: VANCOUVER,BC:(Mrs.Lashley Hall at work table--she makes tiny gardens on overcoat buttons for presentation to the hospitalized veterans--tiny plants actually grow on the buttons and are watered daily with an eye dropper--she adds tiny ornaments to make the tiny "gardens" with tiny cactus & other plants--see her work on them--she takes them to GIs--show them how to care for them--(mostly bed patients use these for interesting pastime)--var.scs.she and her gardens and GIs----------[note: we MAY have filed only a cut story on this]--------VANCOUVER,BC--HALL,Mrs.Lashley--HUMAN INT.(Servicemen,Canadian)--VETERANS(Can.)--ODDITIES-----GARDENS--MINIATURES--

Date of Event: 1/46

SEE OVER

MINIATURE, HARBORS AND PORTS

NARA ARC 11/88

MINIATURES (model of floating harbor used in invasion D-Day--miniature boat along harbor---group around model--cu section of model--gen. shots model)	Can No. 18-445	Roll No. Canada

Subject	Cameraman
	H. WRIGHT

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts Can No.

Description and Remarks

Date of Event 9/45

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

MINIATURE, INDUSTRIALS

MINIATURE (miniature coal mine)	Can No. V.6R. 215	Roll No. 4

Subject	Cameraman
MINIATURE COAL MINE (HIGHLIGHTS)	SAVITT-TRAYNHAM

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts 886x7 Can No. 628
56				

Description and Remarks

Chicago?Ill.--in Rosenwald Museum of Science & Industry a complete coal mine has been set up--hoists, galleries showing the latest mining machinery in operation--mechanical loader in operation--var. shots of machinery in operationCUTS: AS ABOVE

CHICAGO,ILL.--COAL MINE--ROSENWALD MUSEUM--MACHINERY--ODDITIES

Date of Event 11-20-33

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

Form 2530—5M—1-34-U

OVER

MINIATURE (Catacombs of Commerce)	Can No. 996 x	Roll No. 1

Subject	Cameraman
MODEL OF "CATACOMBS OF COMMERCE"	PROFFITT

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
324	325			Can No.

Description and Remarks

MODEL--PHILA, PA.

FRANKLIN INST.--INVENTIONS--GUNDAKER--AUDSLEY

Date of Even 5-[illegible]-34

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530-9M-4-34 (C)

OVER

MINIATURE OIL EXHIBIT	Can No. 2704 x	Roll No. 3

Subject	Cameraman
MINIATURE OIL EXHIBIT	TRAYNHAM

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
603				Can No.

Description and Remarks

CHICAGO

MUSEUM

Date of Event 1-5-35

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

MINIATURE, ISLANDS

NARA RDS 11/85

MINIATURES(WASH.D.C...CU model of Bikini A toll with miniature ships in position)

Can No. 19-516

4

Subject
ATOM OPERATION CROSS ROADS UNDERWAY

Camera
PARA.--M.O.T.-
ARMY & NAVY--

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.
322	316	TRM	

Can No.
5343x7,8,10;
5344x6,8,9;5345x5 6,
9;5346x1 3;5347x4;
5348x2

Description and Remarks

HIGH ADMIRAL ISLANDS..AV OBL in PC, USS SHANGRI LA below--aboard U.S.S. PENNSYLVANIA,cutting achor chain,shain sliding by--CU lowering anchor into water--WASH.D.C..CU model of Bikini Atoll with miniature ships in position--Admiral F.J.Lowry pointing to model CU point on model and pointer circling same--BIKINI..CU USS NEVADA--CU USS PENSACOLA--CU USS ARKANSAS--CU USS SALT LAKE CITY--CU USS PRINCETON--aboard SS NAGATO,cu looking down on Admiral Blandy looking at silhouettes of planes painted on bulkhead--port side of Nagato--Adm.Blandy aboard SS SAKAWA,inspecting--LS baby carrier--CU USS INDEPENDENCE,see name plate--LS USS SARATOGA--

Date of Event

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—15M—1-46-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

(3) 19-516-4

Major Wood--CU Wood--CU "Dave's Dream" on plane--CU Wood in bombardier's blister--CU small parachute case with "FRIZZY" on same,dolly back and see puppy in knapsack--dog with owner in door of plane, pups foot waving--LS take-off and flying overhead,GOOD SHOT)--plane going away from camera--CUTS:add.on scenes used and..5345x6 Admiral Blandy and staff inspecting Bikini..climbing towers--5346 scenes of evacuating natives from Rongerik to the Atolls to Lae..Commodore Wyatt.. packing..CU types..navy interpreter Lt.Comdr.J.W.Chandler ..scenes aboard LST showing natives..scenes on Lae Island ..natives and belongings unloaded--5344x6..scenes aboard USS Saratoga..installing remote control gun cameras,testing turrets on tanks,Signal Corps radio equipt, var.deck scenes equipment tied down, installing radar equipt on plane,switchboard,jeep etc.--5342x5..Rear Admiral Pondell with Admiral Blandy aboard USS McKinley at Bikini..with Capt.C.H.Lyman,Capt.T.C.Winn,Commander O.D.Waters--Procr on bridge--U S Penn.--USS Salt Lake

(2) 19-516-4

superstructure of ENTERPRISE with record painted on tower--
tied down..men working on instrument of plane being
tied down--CU tank tied down--men at portable radio
antenna--men at recording calculator,gun computer ?--
man at oscillograph--CU "WEATHER" shingle--MS man at
weather maps--close shot men working on maps--in briefing
room..man pointing to map of target area--CU men lookin
on--leaving thru door "THRU THESE PORTALS PASS THE FINEST
AIR CREWS IN THE WORLD"--KWAJALEIN, MARSHALL ISLANDS..
LS loading planes--CU "TOP SECRET" on plane--CU "LOS
ANGELES CITY LIMITS" on plane--LS line of planes showing
identification letters on tails--CU "E" for bomber--
CU "M" for weather--CU of arrow on plane for instrument--
F for photo plane--LS photographers being briefed--CU
lense of big aerial camera, two men holding same--INTERIOR
PLANE..camera crews at various type camera,still cameras
in FG--CU man with twin 16mm camera--EXTERIOR camera plane
batteries of cameras thru ports..swish over to movie
camera section--CU movie cameras--CU guy swinging lenses
of 35mm camera--LS Bombing plane--crew squatting on ground

(5) 19-516-4

ning se lights on wings(GOOD SHOT)..one right over
clouds, billowy, very bright sky..GOOD SHOTS--
clouds overhead--add.weather room,charts,weather
24hrs old,6 hrs old..raising weather balloons..weather
posters "Good Bombing Weather" etc.--rain scenes on
this island, man running--5343x7.. CU USS PENN.--CU SS
NAGATO--CU'S cameramen on shi --CU'S LS OF USS INDEPEND.--
CU Wake of Ship (GOOD SHOT)--CU name NAGATO on ship,US
flag flying--5347x4..Blandy on Saratoga,CU Blandy..
Blandy on the 23 Nagato--staged scenes of evacuation
of submarine--interior Radar Stat on--men at phones,
CIC Room--Admiral Blandy up ladder with fish..on 33
Mt.McKinley--sweet & sour tattooed on sailor's chest--
equipment tied down on deck--CU sign "DANGER EXPLOSIVES"
--boys under tree reading LIFE"--"ONE WORLD"--playing
volley ball--5345x3..Blandy on Nagato..Blandy getting
U.S.flag that flew on Nagato from Cart.Whipple--men
playing ball, swimming..gob climbing coconanut tree--
cameraman shooting--5344x8 CU plane in air going thru
"Dream"--B-29 s thru clouds--Foto planes in

(4) 19-516-4

Hospital Ship--USS Nevada--Jap ships Nagate & Sa---.
USS Independence, Sa- Diego, Nevada, Salt Lake City--
5347x5..scenes aboard USS Penn.enroute to Bi'ini,
securing shi for A-Bomb test..closing breech of 1 " guns
men leaving turrets,sealing doors,closing valves etc.
Capt.Bushnell on bridge,anchor going down etc.--Adm.
Blandy ashore,recreation center--5347x6. Gen. Roger
Ramey,Commodore Cecil Tyatt and [illegible] of
var.scenes--scenes of cameras and cameramen in position
aboard C-54--5343x8..SOUND interview, Lt. Col. W. A. Wro
being intervied by Lt Dave Rose,Nero dropped bomb on
battleship from plane piloted by Gen.Billy Mitchell in
1921..shaking hands with Maj.Wood--SOU..Gen.Ramey
ann.winning crew--Maj.Ferrible, Maj. Cook and Capt.Kens
interviewed--5344x9 V of USS Shangri-La, at Honolulu,
entering harbor--5348x2..xxx.Kwajalein, var.scenes of
cameramen & cameras..crews being briefed, crew of B-29
-Gen. Roger Ramey--Maj. .P.Swancutt,Col.Tibbets,Lt.Col.
McPherson and Lt.Col.Cotton--crews in briefing room--
Sancutt and his crew--planes with letters on tails--
5343x10 Wash.D.C..Adm.Lowry with plastic model of
Bikini and ships--5346x1var.scenes take-offs,carry

MINIATURE -- MOTORS.

See
MACHINERY;
MOTORS

NDBD cds 3/89

(6) 19-516-4

[illegible]--CU Dave's Dream in air--BIKINI..pan up to er-- [illegible] Adm. Parson, Gen. McAuliff, Adm. Blandy and Gen. Powers using glasses on deck--group cameramen aboard ship--radio commentators at mikes..Don Mozley, Don Bell, Ralph Peterson and Fritz Oppen..wearing A-Bomb glasses--

BIKINI, MARSHALL ISLANDS--ATOLL--[illegible]--
U.S. NAVY--U.S. ARMY--AIR--TYPES--USS SARATOGA--
PLANE CARRIERS--USS PENNSYLVANIA--CO TAG AS--
MODELS--[illegible]S--INITIATORS--LOBBY--USS NEVADA--
USS PENSACOLA--USS ARKANSAS--USS SALT LAKE CITY--
SS [illegible]UGEN--SS NAGATO--CAPTAIN NAVY--JAPAN--
BLAST--SS SAKAWA--USS INDEPENDENCE--USS SARATOGA--
RADIO--WEATHER--AVIATION--KWAJALEIN ATOLL--
PRESS--PHOTOGRAPHY--CAMERAS--MOTION PIX--STILLS--
WOOD--DOGS--CLOTHES--NATIVES--YACHT--[illegible]--
RADAR--PONDELL--USS MCKINLEY--LYMAN--[illegible]--
USS BENNINGTON--HOSPITALS--RAMEY--[illegible]--
HERC--MITCHELL(NO PIX)--Ramey--PUERTO RICO--[illegible]--
PEARL HARBOR--U.S.--CLOUDS--MAINE--VA BEACH--SUBMARINE--

MINIATURE, RELIGIOUS
(includes scenes, churches)

NDKA ARE 11/88

MINIATURE (model cathedral)	SOUND	Can No. 798 x	Roll No. 2

Subject	Cameraman
A MODEL CATHEDRAL (Milan)	Cine-Sound

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
185 XXX			185	Can No.

Description and Remarks

For complete detail: LITHGO.,N.SW.,AUSTRALIA
MIL'N CATHEDRAL

Alos as; DEISEL--SOUND

Date of Event 8/33

No.	Date

SEE OVER

MINIATURE (reproduction of NATIVITY	Can No. 910 x	Roll No. 6

Subject	Cameraman
NATIVITY XMAS STORY	GRIMALDI

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
671	671			Can No.

Description and Remarks

NAPLES--XMAS STORY

Also as:RELIGICUS--SCULPTURING--
ODDITIES--DUKE OF GATTI FARINA

Date of Event 12-11-33

Used in No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 5530 5M 8-33-U

OVER

MINIATURES (miniature biblical scenes Nativity, Daniel in Lions den etc.--fireplace seene	3688 x 1	

Subject	Cameraman
[illegible]	SANDERS

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
509				Can No.

Description and Remarks

Women in costume enter Church leaving bldgs,candle making,using old molds melting and pouring wax,trim candles,ovens mold vats,fi-ing same,sugar cake and coffee served to ladies in costume--miniature biblical scenes Nativity,Daniel Lions den etc--fireplace scene

[illegible]STON SALEM,NC:CANDLES:INDUSTRY:CHURCH:
[illegible]NIATURES:RELIGIOUS:XMAS:

Date of Event 12-4-47

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2550—15M—9-46—U

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

MINIATURE, ROADS AND HIGHWAYS

See also ROADS AND HIGHWAYS

NALA QRB 11/88

MINIATURE(G.M. "HIGHWAYS &HORIZONS" EXHIBIT READY FOR FAIR OPENING

Can No. 12-872

Roll No. 1

Subject: BRITISH CRUISER ENTERS U.S. PORT TO REFUEL: CAVALRY GETS NEW MOUNTS: HIGHWAYS OF TOMORROW

Cameraman

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts Can No.

Description and Remarks

WILMINGTON CAL.

ENG.NAVY

Date of Event 4-30-40

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530 5M 1-40-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U. S. A.

MINIATURE, SPORTS

NARA QRS 11/88

MINIATURES(miniature ring canvas)

Can No. 21-148 ~~21-149~~

4

Subject (A) JOE LOUIS AND WALCOTT
(B) LACROSSE, JOHN HOPKINS

Cameraman HEARST PRIESTLEY

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.
6	53-147		

Cuts

Can No. 5902x3..940ft
(B) JUNKED

Description and Remarks: ...ID, N.J.; Joe Louis running with ...ning partner--running opposite way and ...p little kid--full length Louis punching bag--... punching bag--throw medicine ball into ... Louis with Terry cloth robe over face S...ISH, GRENLOCK ...E, N.J.; ... Joe Walcott pointing down and pan down to ... miniature ring. ... Canvas--BALTIMORE, MD.: faceoff-scramble for ball it's free, one Hopkins man down and Maryland man pushes ... Hopkins man cut of way ... --l... another Hopkins man down-- ... Maryland with ball and guy passes it and ball is free with everybody after it--Hopkins guy with ball ... and Md. guy tries ... knock it out of his stick with stick, everybody trying ... Md. guy has ball and is running ... the act

Date of Event May 1948

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM [illegible]

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

OVER

(2) 21-148-4

...t and there is a Hopkins guy with himaand Maryland ... ...gatt fall but keeps ball and tosses it out of ...tick--Hopkins guy hits deck [illegible]--Irvin Brown ...d. carries ball and Wilson Fuster of Hopkins knocks it out ...f thing and Fuster falls down, then Brown--rough action-- ...s game rough--James Adams,Hopkins tosses in a long one,goo... ...wd,anoth-r period--cu action--Md.'s Pat Walker with ball ... tosses it and hits net--Crowd--ball is free,now Hopkins ... it--Oliver Sherrard of Hopkins has ball and passes it ...to other side of field and James Adams of Hopkins gets it ... he slams it in--CUTS:Joe Louis mowing lawn--swings ...k and shovels dirt into wheel barrow--does few calesthen... ...o mat--600 ft of boxing with three different sparring ...s--

...TON LA...ES--BOXING--LOUIS--WALCOTT--CHILDREN--LaCROS...E-- ...ES ...ICE--GRE LOCK LAKE,N.J.--BALTIMORE MD.**JohN HOPKIN... ...F MARYLAND--[illegible]--BROWN--FUST.R--ADAMS--WALKER-- ...WD--SH...PPARD--LAWNS--...INIATURE--MISC.SPORT --

MINIATURE, STATUES

KARA ART 11/88

MINIATURES

Can No. V.4 R.2

Roll No. 3

Subject: BICENTENNIAL BOARD O.K.S TABLEAUX FOR WASHINGTON FIESTA.

Cameraman: Mack.

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
79	67			Can No. 154x-2

Description and Remarks: N.Y.-shots b.s. & c.u.'s of several points of Washington's carreer Crossing Delaware, Valley Forge, marriage to Martha Custis, surrender of Cornwallis

Also listed as: N.Y.--STATUES--ARTS.

Date of Event

Used in No.	Date
~~is V.4R.2~~	

SEE OVER

The Chicago Daily News
Form 5530 5M-5-31

OVER

MINIATURE, TOYS AND DOLLS

NARA ARS 11/88

MINIATURE (toys--aminiature Coney Island)	Can No. 850 x	Roll No. 6

Subject MAKING PAPER DOLLS	Cameraman UFA

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
152			152 dev	Can No.

Description and Remarks

SEE: XMAS STORIES--SONNEBERG; GERMANY

Also as: INDUSTRY--XMAS--TOYS--DOLLS

10-33
Date of Event

Used in No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 5530 5M 8-33-U

OVER

MINIATURES (MEN'S TOYS)	Can No. 2642 x	Roll No. 4

Subject	Cameraman
MEN'S TOY SØHOW	TRAYNHAM

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
575				Can No.

Description and Remarks

CHICAGO

TOYS

Date of Event 1-31-36.

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530 5M-1-38-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U. S. A.

MINIATURES:(Doll-a Shriner buys one during convention-1950-in L.A.

Can No.	Roll No.
23-363	1

Subject	Cameraman
SHRINE--13,000 NOBLES PARADE AT ANNUAL CONVENTION	JOHNSON

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts / Can No.
8 131				Cuts 6360x11, Can No. 6362x1,2

Description and Remarks: LOS ANGELES,CAL:(HS city,lot of cars,traffic crowd large--midway type scene,greet nobles--group Shriners stand around--Detroit Nobles playing hand organ--one buys hula girl doll,2 shots--inside stadium,flag & marching--Harold Lloyd, outgoing Imperial Potentate and Hubert Poteat,Incoming Imperial Potentate--parade marchers, 3 shots--HS stadium & turmoil--men on horse--skeleton fella Cleveland Nobles in truck with elevator (what?)--Frisco cable car--old car wrecking crew--guys on bikes--massed marchers and flags--CUTS:Various odd floats and in Shriner Parade--crowds--Add.scenes parade

Date of Event '50 6/19-20/

Used No.	Date
costumes	
and	

SEE OVER

MINIATURES: (Swiss watch makers create intricate mechanical miniatures)

Issue Number 25-407-3

Subject: MERRY MUSICAL MECHANICS

Cameraman: FAIRE

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts / Can No.
8-139				cuts junked

Description and Remarks

GENEVA, SWITZERLAND: (Is exhibit of mechanical figures, crowd, kids--more kids, cus--mechanical caterpillar--tiny music box, open door, see figures inside working--held in hand on side--see workings and into picture--se a watch, show size of tiny figures in music box (figure tinier than a watch)--ms. mechanical band playing--girl watches band play--old clocks, figures, cobbler and wife and cu them--cu wife--cu old cobbler--bird cages, birds tweet--ms birds in cages--cu one bird--mechanics of it working--doll sitting there--now it draws picture--cu head of doll artist--real cu of it drawing, 2 sc--cu the doll fades out----------

Date of Event: 10/52

GENEVA, SWITZERLAND--TO--[illegible] ITIES (Mechanical dolls, figures)--[illegible] MUSIC--MINIATURES--

SEE OVER

(2) 23-363-1

LOS ANGELES,CALIFORNIA--ORGANIZATIONS--PARADES--ODDITIES--
CELEBRATIONS--LLOYD--POTEAT--MINIATURES(doll)--CROWD_-
NIX STADIUMS--AUTOS--TRAFFIC--BICYCLES--COSTUMES--
FLAGS--DEMONSTRATIONS--

MODELS:(Tin soldiers--1967--"D"story

Issue Number 40-71-2

Footage not available for outside use, sale or lease

Subject NEWS IN BRIEF:(A)FOREST FIRES (B)SHIRLEY TEMPLE(C)DOUBLE SCREEN TV(D)TIN SOLDIERS (E)ESTEREL FASHIONS

Cameraman UPI

Lngth		Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts / Can No.
(A)73 (B)72	(C)61 (D)75 (E)102				See bk no.after each location -no cuts-

Description and Remarks (A)NEWST USA:(in Snoqualamie Nat'l Forest,AV fire burn at top of mt and below--smoke fills screen--fire--AV trees,smoke--AV swath cut thru forest by fire--ground,flames lick behind trees--closer view flames--men in truc watch--flames lick tops of trees--AV smoke--BkNo:34-2

(B)SAN MATEO,CALIF:(BkNo:34-22--ms Shirley Temple Black,former child star,at desk--press--cu her,pan to press as she announces her candidacy for political office--library shot she dance as child--with James Dunn--she get scroll in"Little Rebel"--cu her,child--cu today--

(C)TOKYO,JAPAN:(BkNo:none)-- int.pan from conventional TV set to the double -screen(front and back) ---- sc. ---- both sides--cu

Date of Aug.1967

SEE OVER

FORM 2530-10M-1/67.U

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

MINIATURE, VILLAGES
(cities, towns)

NASA ADE 11/68

controls--crowd looking at set--remote control--cu men look--crowd look

(D)KULMBACH,GERMANY:(BK NO:33-34--at Annual Tin soldier Fair,pan set of tin soldiers,advancing--cu pan cavalry--pan up 3 soldiers,Gen. Grant,Kaiser Wilhelm and WW2 German officer--man stoops over table,loo at soldiers--cu group soldiers,fifers,etc--hand move plastic model int group of tin soldiers--hand turns model around--man hold model,compare it to picture in book--xcu model & pic--cu models,officer on horse with sabre Charge!--pan Roman legions march thru city----------

(E)PARIS,FRANCE:(BkNo:28-32--fashions by Jacques Esterel--dresses, collars,pants,boots--var.scs.models--coats,hand bags----------

(A)NW USA--FIRES(Forest)--(B)SAN MATEO,CALIF--TEMPLE(Shirley)--POLITICS PRESS--(C)TOKYO,JAPAN--COMMUNICATIONS(TV)--INVENTIONS--(D)KULMBACH, GERMANY--FAIR(Germany)--MODELS(Tin soldiers)--(E)PARIS,FRANCE--FASHIONS

MINIATURES (CITIES ETC.)	Can No. 170 X	Roll No. 8

Subject: Lord Mayor Berlin Watches Display Of Cities In Miniature

Cameraman: Univ. London

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts Can No.

Description and Remarks: Berlin, Germany--various shots of miniature cities etc.

Also listed as: MINIATURES (Cities Etc.)

Date of Event: 1931

Used in No.	Date
	SEE OVER

The Chicago Daily News
Form 5530 5M-5-31

OVER

MINIATURE (village of dreams)	Can No. 813 x	Roll No. 1

Subject	Cameraman
VILLAGE OF DREAMS	Cine-Sound

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
335			335 de	Can No.

Description and Remarks: Sydney, Australia--l.s.miniature village--Sir George Julius noted scientist and engineer builds amazing working model as spare time hobby--ls miniature village--electric trains--crane working--rail polisher--military on move--water supply system--farms--playgrounds, zoo, lions, locomotives, trains in motion etc.
Also as: SYDNEY, AUSTRALIA--SIR GEORGE JULIUS--MODEL--ODDITIES

Date of Event: 11-33

Used in No.	Date
	SEE OVER

FORM 5530 5M 8-33-U

OVER

MINIATURE (MODEL VILLAGE)	Can No. 2875 x	Roll No. 3

Subject	Cameraman
MODEL VILLAGE	KING

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
488				Can No.

Description and Remarks BUFFALO NY--Mr.Gerwitz idol of kids,cus and interiors cellar showing miniature village--sev.shots and angles model

BUFFALO NY--GERWITZ--MODELS

Date of Event 12-28-36.

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

MINIATURES (Village): Dwaft village visited from people from all over the country)	Issue Number 557Bx1,2;	7747:3

Subject	Cameraman
MINIATURE VILLAGE	ROY EDWARDS

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cut	Cap No.
1391ft.				BkNo: 1895-4--PROD.FT: Stock shots--captio: inked after card made	

Description and Remarks CARSONIA PARK,READING,PA:

Date of Event June 14,1938

(var.sc.Lawrence T.Gieringer at workbench working on house--place house on set--var.scs.trains running in miniature village--sev.nite scs--var.scs. of single houses;private house;store;German band in front of store;firehouse and other homes--street scenes--fish in pool--train out of tunnel--sawmill and mountains with water wheel--deer and moose on mountain--var.scs.Church,stained glass windows--covered bridge--farmyard with hex sign on barn--blacksmith shop--backyard,woman hang out clothes--var.scs. of Lawrence Gieringer at the controls which make these things work----------

READING,PA--MINIATURES(Village)--INVENTIONS--GIERINGER,Lawrence--
[illegible]S(BW)--

SEE OVER

FORM 2530 10M 4-69

OVER

PRINTED IN U. S. A.

MINIATURE COUNTRY TO BE CAMOUFLAGED (MODELS OF KEY FACTORIES IN THE	Order No. 4644 x	Roll No. 3

Subject	Cameraman
CAMOUFLAGING WAR PLANTS	

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts Can No.

Description and Remarks

NEW YORK CITY: CAMOUFLAGE

Date of Event 6-42

Used No.	Date
	SEE OVER

MINIATURES (miniature houses---camouflaged village on roof of factory---2 girls chinning across miniature fence---)	Can No. 18-422	Roll No. 3
PLANT	Cameramen KEATHLEY-NELSON	

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts 3224x5 Can No. 320 ft.

Description and Remarks --- Boeing Plant from st. ground--HS
men walking
girls on roof--LS & CU girls at
ETIC ST.--CU girls lolling
miniature houses, & girls chinnin
of huge roof area camouflaged
es used

GE--AVIATION--FACTORIES--
L DEFENSE--FARM--

Date of Event 7/23/45

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—15M—9-44-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U. S. A.

MINIATURE (miniature model of Dream city of future)	Can No. 18-422	Roll No. 4

Subject	Cameraman
DREAM CITY OF THE FUTURE	HARDE H. WRIGHT

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cans Can No.
				HARDE..JUNK 3226x4 340 ft.

Description and Remarks

7/45
Date of Event

Title No.	Date

...ffic etc.--
...ous--negro kids playing
...rea City" Terminal--CU
...K CITY..Ham Wright and other
...s on model of city--
2 and arranging models--LS & CU
..., and Mr. D. Nicholls..Geddes
...ures of model..pan down to model
...n scenic shots of Toledo..Air
...Wayne bridge across Maumee
...traffic..people crossing st..
...m district scenes--water front
...n-town Toledo--RR Station

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—15M—9-44.U

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

MXEKKS(MINIATURES(dutch village with mills boats docks rivers etc) HOLLAND, MICH.	Can No. 21-146	Roll No. DETROIT LCL

Subject TULIP TIME IN HOLLAND	Cameraman TRAYNHAM

Length 90	Neg. 83	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts Can No. JUNK

Description and Remarks ls scrubbing streets--closer brush brigade women and children in costume guy with buckets 2 shots--Dutch garden with windmill in bg and gals doing Dutch dance with wooden shoes--miniature Dutch village mills, boats, rivers, girl stands up and we get contrast she walks to dock--gal lying there and fools with boat--group kids in back of model Dutch farm--ls field colored tulips and in bg windmill--closer as gals walk down rows of tulips--ls gals smelling tulips--cu same--

HOLLAND, MICH--FLOWERS--WOMEN--CHILDREN--DUTCH--DANCING--COSTUMES--MODELS--DOCKS--BOATS--FARMS--WINDMILL--SHOES

Date of Event 1948

Used No. MAY Date 3-

SEE OVER

MINIATURE:(7/52-Shots of miniature town with castle,drawbridge,cars,trucks,bldgs being built,boats,harbor,etc.in Netherlands)

Can No. ~~25-577~~ 25-577

Roll No. 2 A

A STORY Subject: NEWS IN BRIEF:(A)MINIATURE TOWN (B)STUDIO FIRE

Cameraman: (A) POLYGOON (B)JOHNSON & PATHE

Length	Neg.	Runs	Pos.	Cuts / Can No.
		(A) 95 (B) 74		All junked (A) CS 6892x9 (B)CS 6893x1

Description and Remarks: MADURODAM,NETHERLANDS:(shot of miniature town,castle,drawbridge--miniature harbor with ships--backdrop seawall,boat sailing--man walks thru,see that it's all small-scale--look down on Princess Beatrix walk in--she's greeted--kids look on--she gets necklace,denoting her position as Burgomaster of the town,2 shots--kids look on--miniature bldg being built,scaffold, ladder,etc.worker--canal with windmills at work--highway with trucks & cars--Princess and party look on--the train along--bldgs.along bank,pan up as Princess and party walk around--another scene of Princess and group----------BURBANK,CALIFORNIA:(1s fire across fence,sev.shots--firemen at work--hose,and debris,after the--debris,wreckage--pan of

Date of Event 7/52

SEE OVER

MODEL (Town): (Youngsters enjoy sights of Lilliput town)

Issue Number: 27-562-2 B

Subject: NEWS IN BRIEF:(A)PITTED WINDSHIELDS (B)LILLIPUT VILLAGE (C)45th DIVISION (D)ROYAL KIDS

Cameramen: (A)NELSON (B) POLYTOON (C)MARKMANN (D)HEARST(BR)

(A) Length	(C) 90	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
(B) 51	(D) 68	B STORY		(B)	(A)7288x2,700 ft. (B)(C)cuts junked Stock No. 7283x9 (D)7289x3-375ft.

Description and Remarks: (A)SEATTLE,WASH:(parking area,town--cu cop inspecting car with pitted windshield--thru windshield,point with pencil at holes--windshield,holes--dealer covering new cars--Police HQ get complaints of damaged windows--windshield put in lab--look up thru as man circles spots--microscope investigation of spots--lens on spot--motorists on highway---------CUTS:7288x2:(Additional material of same--var.meetings of police officials trying to solve problem--show various weapons which COULD be used by snipers to cause pitted windshields--scientists work on mystery----------(B)MADURODAM,HOLLAND:(shot down on "Govt.Bldg"of this little model town,flag wav--apt.house bldg--kids look at highway

Awards: None

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—12M—4/68-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U. S. A.

(2) 25-577-2

devastated studio area--more devastation--all the scattered hose-------

MADURODAM,NETHERLANDS--MINIATURE--PRINCESS BEATRIX--CEREMONIES--

BURBANK,CALIF--FIRE--FIREMEN & APPARATUS--HL YR(Suspected arson)--

(3) 27-562-2

oard--aboard,walk along decks,Princess Margaret with them--seamen at
ttention--Queen Mother and Princess bid the kids goodbye--(kids are
oing to North Africa to meet their royal parents returning from world
our)--sailors pull hawser--Prince Charles wave flag,is ship--ships
lides by,Queen Mother and Princess inbs--scu them--is ship and crowd
n pier----------CUTS:7289x3:(add.material same--some pretty good
uman interest material as the royal kids act like any other kids in
heir excitement----------

A)SEATTLE,WASHINGTON--CARS,Misc.--SCIENTIFIC--POLICE--WINDOWS(Shields)
B)MADURODAM,HOLLAND--MODEL(Town)--ODDITIES(working-model town)--
--MINIATURES--CHILDREN(Holland)--
C)NEW YORK CITY--"GENERAL MAC RAE"--U.S.ARMY--RECEPTIONS--FAMILIES--
--HUMAN INT(Servicemen & families)--
D)LONDON,ENGLAND--CHARLES,Prince--ANNE,Princess--ELIZABETH,Qu.Mother--
--MARGARET,Princess--"BRITTANIA"*--HUMAN INTEREST(Children)--HL YR--

raffic (this shows that it's a working-model town)--walk near bldgs--
an acting as "Gulliver" gets up and kids watch him--he wipes eyes(he's
een "asleep" all winter)--ls he carries one kid,walks with others--
ridge,trains run--ls town,people walk----------
---------(C)NEW YORK CITY:(troop transport "GENERAL MC RAE"at dock,
eople with signs--headon shot,crowd--scu one guy look prayerful--bs
rowd,insignia on ship--ls crowd--men of the heroic 45th Div.down the
angplank back from duty in Korea--man points--woman hugs one--man,up
o gal and infant,kisses--looks at kid(first time)--hugging,kissingGI
-man with wife,daughter--mother hugging,kissing--he kisses gal--Mom
ests head on his chest----------
---------(D)LONDON,ENGLAND:(Prince Charles and Princess Anne with
ueen Mother Elizabeth--royal yacht "BRITTANIA"--out of car at PORTS-
OUTH,ENGLAND,greeted by officers on pier--ship's crew at attention on

MINIATURE, WEAPONS

NASA ARC 11/66

MINIATURE (ARTILLERY) HARVARD U	Can No. 2709 x	Roll No. 3

Subject	Cameraman
MINIATURE ARTILLERY	SMITH

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
345				Can No.

Description and Remarks CAMBRIDGE,MASS.(HARVARD U) Mil.Science Class uses miniature cannon for actual firing experience,sighting target,thru ranger finders,cus and ls,guns being fired,12" ball bearing loaded into muzzle,22 cal.blanks placed into breech--guns being fired,miniature target,shot of reg.75 mm field gun.

CAMBRIDGE,MASS.--ARMY--HARVARD--ARTILLERY

Date of Event 10-24-34

Used No.	Date
	SEE OVER

FORM 2530 5M-1-38-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U. S. A.

MINIATURE (.22 RIFLE USED FOR FIELD ARTILLERY TESTS

Can No. 12-886 ~~12-886~~

Roll No. 1

Subject: UNCLE SAM DEFENSE:MINIA.GUNS:THIRD DIVISION.
ADAMS URGES ENLIST:CAN.CONVOY:QUEEN EZLI.
PRINCESS JULIANA IN CANADA

Cameraman

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts Can No.

Description and Remarks

PORTLAND ME.

US ARMY

Date of Event 6-17-40

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530 5M 1-40-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U. S. A.

MINT

See 2150

COINAGE;
MEDALS;
METALS;
MONEY

NASA ARC 2/89

MINT (making silver coins)	Can No. V.5R. 209	Roll No. 1

Subject: WORLD MARKETS BOOM AS PRESIDENT RATIFIES SILVER PURCHASE PLAN

Cameraman: LIBR-GEN.FILMS

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
108	97			Can No.

Description and Remarks: WASH.D.C.--FINANCIAL

Also as:STOCK MARKETS--MINES--INDUSTRY-RENO,NEV.--NITE SCENES--SILVER--WM.J. BRYAN--OLD & RARE FILMS

SHOTS USED VOL.7 REL.329

Date of Event: 2-33

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

Form 2530—5M—1-34-U

OVER

MINT (minting money in Paris)	Can No. 621 x	Roll No. 6

Subject	Cameraman
MINTING MONEY	ECLAIR.

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
111	111			Can No.

Description and Remarks PARIS--FINANCE

Also as:GOLD--MONEY

Date of Event 1933.

Used in No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 5530 5M-2-32-U

OVER

DENVER MINT (nite scenes gold shipment)	Can No. V .6 R. 281	Roll No. 2

Subject
GOLD SHIPMENT TO DENVER (HI)

Cameraman
EDWARDS

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
47				Can No. ret

Description and Remarks

GOLD--DENVER,COLO.

SHIPPING--BLDGS(DENVER MINT)--NITE--
ARMORED TRUCKS--MAIL--POLICE

Date of Event 8-31-34

Used No.	Date
	SEE OVER

FORM 2530-BM-11-34 (U)

OVER

DENVER MINT (Nellie Ross)	Can No. V.6 R. 284	Roll No. 5

Subject NELLIE ROSS AT MINT (HL)	Cameraman EDWARDS

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts RETURN Can No.
48				

Description and Remarks Denver,Colo--ls exterior of Denver Mint,interiors,Ross and group around trucks with bags of coins--cu coins man taking coins from scale,Ross watching--workers empty a bag into counting machine--cutin coins in machine,guy smooths 'em out--camera pans to another part--ls Ross inspecting a coin

DENVER,COLO--FINANCE--NELLIE ROSS--TRUCKS--MONEY

Date of Event 9-10-34

Used No.	Date
	SEE OVER

FORM 2530-BM-4-34 (C)

OVER

MINT (U.S.--scenes making money-
SOUND--CHEERS--HITLER & MUSSOLINI
SPEAKS)

Can No. 1164 x

Roll No. 5

Subject: ARMISTICE DAY

Cameraman: ECLAIR

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts / Can No.
329 dev.lavv--				

Description and Remarks

SEE: CEREMONIES--PARIS FRANCE

Also as: FRENCH--CROWDS--BATTLE--ARC
E TRIOMPHE--LEBRUN--BOISSON--MARCHANDEAU--
FLANDIN--SOUND--SPEECH--FOCH--MONEY--ITAL.
ARMY--MUSSOLINI--HITLER--TOMB--FRENCH
ARMY

11-34
Date of Event

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530-BM-11-34 (U)

OVER

MINT (Wash.D.C.-pouring bullion,making dough)SOUND TALK)V.7R329	Can No.	Roll No.
		1

Subject	Cameraman
NEW DEAL GOLD LAW SUSTAINED	LIBRARY--GEISEL LYONS

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts 1247x6,300 Can No. 1249x2,365
191	183			

Description and Remarks

SEE: U.S.GOVERNMENT--WASH.D.C.

Also as: SUPREME COURT BLDG.--F.D.R.--
CONGRESS--MONEY--FINANCE--BANK--SCENICS(-
BLDG(STOCKEXCH)--MINES--COTTON--WHEAT--
INDUSTRY--ROBINSON--COUGHLIN--SOUND--
SPEECH--TREAS.BLDG.--MORGAN BLDG.--
W.U.BOYS--PRESS(PAPERS ALSO--J.C.BIGGS

2-18-35
Date of Event

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530-5M-5-35 (U)

OVER

MINT (Mexico,D.F.--var.shots-grucks unloading silver etc.)	Can No. V.7 R.351	Roll No. 2

Subject	Cameraman
MEXICAN LAWS ON SILVER BRING CURRENCY MIX-UP	ROCHA

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts / Can No.
58	46			Cuts 1321x2 Can No. 455

Description and Remarks

SEE: BANKS--MEXICO, D.F.

Also as: MONEY--SILVER--CARDENAS--BASSOLS

4-29-35
Date of Event

Used No.	Date
	SEE OVER

FORM 2530-5M-5-38 (U)

OVER

MINT (minting gold pieces, Paris, France SOUND)	Can No. 1301 x	Roll No. 9

Subject	Cameraman
MINTING GOLD PIECES	ECLAIR

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
155 dev.lav				Can No.

Description and Remarks

France resumes minting of Gold 100 franc coins--glittering new pieces will rattle again in Frenchwomen's purses when and if, economic conditions permit--at Mint in Paris, process of minting new coins commences--var.shots process-M.Germain Martin, Min. of Finance interiors with first franc--cu's money dropping into container, molding scenes, casting, molten gold, dissolves process of minting--cu Min. of France talking.
PARIS,FRANCE--MONEY--GOLD--MARTIN--FINANCE--INDUSTRY
SOUND

Date of Event 4-35

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530-8M-8-38 (U)

OVER

MINT (minting gold pieces, Paris, France)	Can No. 1303 x	Roll No. 6

Subject	Cameraman
MINTING GOLD PIECES	ACTUALITIES

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
108 dev.lay.				Can No.

Description and Remarks

at Paris mint--interior scenes showing new hundred franc gold piece cu francs--interiors process of minting, molding, etc.--molten gold--stamping coins etc.--Mr.Germain Martin minst 1st piece--comparison with model--crucible presented before the casts, cutting slugs etc., flattened, cut into round shields and falling into container.
PARIS,FRANCE--MONEY--GOLD--M.GERMAIN MARTIN--FINANCE--INDUSTRY

4-35
Date of Event

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530-5M-5-35 (U)

OVER

MINT (OLD & RARE FILM) paper money replaces gold after World War..cu money)	Can No. 1332 x	Roll No. 3

Subject	Cameraman
ROYAL JUBILEE	UNIVERSAL

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts Can No.
750 dupe neg.				

Description and Remarks

SEE: JUBILEE FOR MAIN CARD

ALSO AS: LONDON, ENGLAND

5-35
Date of Event

Used No.	Date
	SEE OVER

MINT (PHILA.)	Can No. V.9. R. 528	Roll No. 5

Subject	Cameraman
TREASURY MOVES GOLD TO FT. KNOX	PROFFITT

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts 2069x5
62	50			Can No. 345

Description and Remarks

TREASURY MOVES GOLD BULLION FROM PHILA. MINT TO FT. KNOX, KY.

Date of Event 1/11/37

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

MINT. (COUNTING BRICKS ETC. AT MINT OR BANK)	Can No. 2606 x	Roll No. 6

Subject	Cameraman
GOLD ARRIVES IN FRANCE	ECLAIR

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
45 dev.lav.				Can No.

Description and Remarks

BOLOGNE, FR.

GOLD.

Date of Event 12-37

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

MINT (PHILY-MEN AT WORK)	Can No. V. IO R66I	Roll No. 4

Subject ARTIST WINS $1000 FOR A NICKEL IN COIN DESIGNING CONTEST	Cameraman SAINWALD SAVITT LYONS

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts / Can No.
59	49			2883xI,2,3, I005

Description and Remarks cu Felix Schlag working on model, cu holds it up, at Phly Mint interiors, lady examines models. 4-2I-38 cu Betsy Ross--men at work in mint-at US Treasury Bldg. interiors, look over designs, judges&Nellie Taylor Ross, Dir. Mint-Cuts more of diff. designs-jud ges, cu winner, design, cu Mrs. Ross-Phily interiors weigh nickel-weigh boodle-pur metal into ladles, cus, ingots into fire. rolling, rolling press into sheets, stamping machine, slugs, cu nickels etc. exterior hot mint-Chicago more of Schlag at work cu model

CHICAGO: PHILA PA: WASH DC SCHLAG: ROSS: MONEY

FINANCE: USS TREAS.BLDG.: SCULPTOR ART : INDU TRY

Date of Event

Library No. Date

SEE OVER

F W 2530 *M 5-38-J

OVER

PRINTED IN U. S. A.

MINT (US) OFFICIALS INSPECT NEW SILVER VAULT WEST POINT)	Can No. V. IO R675	Roll No. 2

Subject: WORLD WIDE NEWS: PLANE CRASH CASH KIDNAPING: FASCIST LEVY: ANNIV. SOC. DEMO. PARTY: SILVER STORED: STREAMLINER

Cameraman

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts / Can No.

Description and Remarks

DELAVAN ILL.

PLANE CRASH

Date of Event 6-IO-38

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530 5M-5-38-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U. S. A.

MINT(PHILADELPHIA) ASSAY TEST FOR NEW DIES	Can No. 3261 x	Roll No. 4

Subject	Cameraman
ASSAY TEST AT MINT	DRELLING

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
238				Can No.

Description and Remarks US Coin commission in session with Nellie Taylor Ross, Dir. Mint-recording coining law of US Mint--counting, weighing--Mrs. Poliner and Endicott at scales--weigh new dimes--Mrs Ross and Supt Mint Edwin M. Dressel.
HILLY--GOVT--TREASURy--BLDGS--ROSS--MONEY--ET AL??

Date of Event 2-9-39

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530 10M-9-38-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U. S. A.

MINT(STAMPING OUT CROIX DE GUERRES	Can No. 3570 x	Roll No. 5

Subject	Cameraman
MINT MAKES WAR DECORATIONS	FOX

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
70 dev.				Can No.

Description and Remarks

PARIS FR.

WAR

Date of Event 10-39

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

MINT (PHILA.) ASSAY COMMISSION TESTS SILVER COINS	Can No. 13-956	Roll No. 1

Subject

SELASSIE HOME TO FITE ITALIANS: DOWDING SEES BOMBERS: CAMOUFLAGE PLANES: TEST COINS: IRISH SETTER & TEN PUPS

Cameraman

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts Can No.

Description and Remarks

ABYSSINIA

WAR

Date of Event 2-12-41

Used No.	Date
	SEE OVER

MINT (Printing new size war bonds at Washington, D.C.)

Can No. 16-226

Roll No. 6

Subject

Cameraman

Length	Negs.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
				Can No.

227X1

Description and Remark

...the're in sheets--putting ...
...bunch of the ...to a bal--...
...ut...girl ...
...--...
...new with the cle--hands reach in and ...
...lay of bunds showing poster says BUY NOW
...utting into vault..band trucks loaded with bonds..
WASHINGTON,D.C.--MINT--EXCE--PRESS--MACHINE--...

Date of Event 9/20/43

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—10M—5-43-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U. S. A.

MINT: (AT PHILA: NEW NAVY & MARINE MEDALS FOR HEROISM) SHOWN HOW THEY ARE MADE)

Can No. 1114X

Roll No. 1 —

Subject

Cameraman

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts Can No.

Description and Remarks

Date of Event 8/4/43

Used No.	Date
	SEE OVER

FORM 2530—10M—8-43-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U. S. A.

MINTING(Making coins for rationing, ration tokens in Cincinnati, Ohio)

Can No. 17-258

Roll No. 3

Subject

Cameraman

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.

Cuts 1510x1

Can No. 377ft.

Description and Remarks

Date of Event 1/6/44

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2590—15M—11-43-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

MINT (Jap mint--wrecked, sev. shots---Can No. 18-448 girls pulling line, hauling bags of coins from under-ground vault--looking down hole, see Jap and bags of coins being raised)

Roll No. 2.

Subject

Cameraman

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.

Category CUT STORY

Can No. 5141x5

Description and Remarks

Date of Event

Used No.	Date
--another	
Jap Mint--	
-under-	
coins	
-girls hauling	
on counting	
--entry on	

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—15M—9-44-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U. S. A.

MINT(U.S.MINT---feeding slugs into machine for die--stamping machine making dimes---)

Can No. 19-470

Roll No. 2

Subject

Cameraman
DRELLING-LEDERER
LYONS-PRISTLEY

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.
	106		

Used JUNKED EXCEPT DRELLING'S MFG.DIMES
Can No. 5192x2.600 ft.

Description and Remarks—U.S.MINT..LS feeding slugs into [illegible] machine--MS girl feeding in slugs--[illegible] stamping machine,slugs being stamped--[illegible] dimes as they come out--closer shot belt mov[illegible] carrying dimes--Nellie Ross looking at dime thru [illegible] glass--Nellie Ross looking over enlarged [illegible] of dime,with Loft Dressel and with the designer John Flanagan--CU of enlarged plaque--DIME BOX,TEX. Basil [illegible] getting off train at Austin,Texas..--CU O'Connor--CU [illegible] on horse JOIN MARCH OF DIMES--group at P.O,Dime Box,Texas, including O'Connor--CU mail box "DIME BOX T[illegible] ROOSEVELT W ITE HOUSE" on same-- IN [illegible], group including infantile victim

Date of Event 1/13-18/46

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—15M—1-46-U

PRINTED IN U.S.A

OVER

(2) 18-448-2

KURE, JAPAN--

MINT(at Royal Mint print & coin 3,000,000 medals for vets--engraver on job, cu die,pour silver into molds,feed bars,stamping,into MEDALS FOR VETS tray,finish medal,flaws--var shots) WILLIAMS LAKE BC CARIBOO CATTLE CHAPS

Can No. 19-549

Roll No. Locale JOLS

Subject:

Cameraman ASSOCIATED.

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
90-84 71-85				Can No. JUNK

Description and Remarks at Royal Mint print & coin 3,000,000 medals for vets--engraver on job, cu die,pour silver into molds,feed bars,stamping, trey finish medal,flaws,examine,wrap tissue etc--cattle (CARIBOO FAT STOCK SHOW)moving into in ing,judging,kids lead entries,2 gals with entries, and prize winner cu with F.Putnam judge--CUTS:junk

WILLIAMS LAKE,BC,CAN:MEDALS:VETS ACTIVITIES:
CATTLESHOW:MINT

Date of Event 10-22-46

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 1530—15M—9-46-L

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

(2) 19-470-2

dimes into bottle--Lt Margaret Truman & mother by mike--SOUND TALK by Margaret--CUTS:add. on mfg. dimes..pouring molten silver into moulds--feeding silver bars into steel rollers--long strips of silver coming out--feeding strips of silver into punching press which punches out the blanks--ACU stamping slugs--slugs pouring into container--add.feeding slugs into stamping machine--dimes falling into container--add. examining dimes--supervisor checking--CU woman checking--CU new dimes--

PHILA.,PA.--MINT--MINTY--MACHINERY--GIRLS--WORKERS--LABOR--U.S.GOV'T.--ROOSEVELT--SILVER--ROOS--DRESSEL--FINANCE--TREASURY--FINANCE--ART--DIME BOX,TEXAS--O'CONNOR--R.R.TRAIN--R.R.STATION--AUSTIN,TEXAS--ORGANIZATION--CHARITY--POST OFFICE--DINNERS--MEDICAL--DOCURES--WASH.D.C.--TRUMAN,MARGARET & PARENTS--SOUND--SPEECH--

MINT(U.S.MINT PHILADELPHIA COIN ASSAYING) PHILADELPHIA, PA.	Can No. 5485 x	Roll No. 3

Subject	Cameraman
U.S.MINT PHILADELPHIA COIN ASSAYING	HESS

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
430				Can No.

Description and Remarks: US MINT:Board at Assembly--Nellie Taylor Ross--chairman Joe Higgins--remove coins,assaying--cu's same

PHILA,PA:MINT:ROSS:US MINT:HIGGINS:MONEY

Date of Event 2-2-47

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—15M—9-46 .U

OVER

PRINTED IN U. S. A.

MIRACLES

See also RELIGION-RELIGIOUS; PERSONALITIES division

NARA ARS 2/89

MIRACLE	Can No. 1-91	Roll No. 1

Subject	Cameraman
THOUSANDS FLOCK TO PRIESTS " MIRACLE GRAVE "	Moffat

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
T-36	S-86			Can No.

Description and Remarks Malden, Mass

1- Reports of magical cures bring crowds to resting place of Father Francis Power.
2- Long Shot of the crowds passing grave.
3- Semi c.u. of cripples praying around grave.

Date of Event 11/11/29

Used No.	Date
91	11/13/29

SEE OVER

OVER

MIRACLES (blind woman sees again)	Can No. V R. 209	Roll No. 7

Subject BLIND WOMAN SEES AGAIN (HIGHLIGHTS)

Cameraman TRAYNHAM

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts 861x3 Can No. 297
46				

Description and Remarks Green Bay, Wic.--Mrs. Mabel Naylor comes out of house--cu of her--she gets first squint at hubby--cu her hubby--she gets a litte laff out of it--cu of yohg child--cu youngest--group of family with Dr.M.H.Fuller standing behind--cu Dr. who performed the miracleCUTS AS ABOVE

Also as: MRS.MABEL NAYLOR--DR. M.H. FULLER--

Date of Event 12-29-33

Used	No.	Date

SEE OVER

Form 2530—5M—1-34-U

OVER

MIRACLES (healing the sick) SOUND RHURCH BELL CHIMES ETC.	Can No. 718 x	Roll No. 9

Subject HEALING OF THE SICK	Cameraman Actualites

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts Can No.
180			180 dev	

Description and Remarks extreme hi-shot people on way to church inb.g.--car pulls up and an invalid steps out assisted--on stretcher--carrying him up to church--closer shots church etc.--ground views of crowds--c.u.beggers outside gates--religious statue--helping cripple to church--girl being carried on stretcher--novelty man selling holy images etc.--c.u.holy medals etc..--crowds filing toward church--c.u.entrance--extreme l.s. gen.view of church--etc.--SOUND CHURCH BELLS

Also as: BELGIUM--MISC.CHURCH--tyPES--STATUES(RELIGIOUS)--SICK & AILING--CROWDS--SOUND

Date of Event 8-33

No.	Date

SEE OVER

MIRACLES (Boy regains sight)	Can No. 724 x	Roll No. 7

Subject	Cameraman
BOY REGAINS SIGHT	Lembeck

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
115	115			Can No.

Description and Remarks Carey,O.--1.to r.Geo.Coorey Mrs.Geo.Coorte,Ralph Coorey--George was healed of blindness other boy healed after doctors gave him up year ago with poison in stomach

Also as: CAREY,O--ODDITIES--GEORGE COOREY--

Date of Event 8-24-33

No.	Date

SEE OVER

MIRACLES (Cary Shrine)	Can No. 806 x	Roll No. 2

Subject THOUSAND S VISIT CARY SHRINE

Cameraman Lembeck

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
579	579			Can No.

Description and Remarks Carey,O.--some articles left by pilgrims at Shrine of Our Lady of Consolation--ls angles & cus--in front of church comes exit same--people arrive--blind with escorts up ramp--candles in hand procession starts thru streets--procession shots thru city--return to Church statue placed on altar and all pilgrims are blessed--final benediction

Also as:CAREY,O.--OUR LADY OF CONSOLATION

Date of Event 8-16-33

Used in No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 5530 5M 8-33-U

OVER

MIRACLES (dead dog revived)	Can No. V.6 R. 245	Roll No. 4

Subject	Cameraman
DEAD DOG REVIVED (HIGHLIGHTS)	McHENRY

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts / Can No.
49				Cuts 354 Can No. 990x4

Description and Remarks Berkeley, Cal.-ls Dr. Robt. E. Cornish mixing medicine--cu dog lying as if dead--the Dr. working over pup and after a while dog shows signs of life--feeding the mutt--
CUTS:his assistant Roderick Krider

MEDICE--DR. ROBT. E. CORNISH--MOD.
KRIDER--DOG.

Date of Event 4-28-34

Used in No.	Date
	SEE OVER

FORM 5830 SM 8-33-U

OVER

RELIGIOUS--CANDLES--PROCESSION--TYPES

(2) 806 x 2

MIRACLES (54 day novena at St. Mary's Church)	Can No. V.6 R. 264	Roll No LOCAL

Subject 54 DAY NOVENA

Cameraman SAVITT--TRAYNHAM

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts 1056x2 Can No. 534
84	71			

Description and Remarks

SUBJECT: RELIGIOUS--CHICAGO, ILL.

Also as: ST. MARY'S CHURCH--FATHER HANDLEY--TYPES---HUMAN

6-27-34
Date of Event

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530-BM-4-34 (C)

OVER

MIRACLES(cu Christ statue, images, priest at altar--types in church praying)

Can No. 827XX

Roll No. 4

Subject
CLOTHED CHRIST

Cameraman
ACTUALITES

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
117			117 dev.	Can No.

Description and Remarks
TANCREMONT, BELGIUM--RELIGIOUS

Also as: CHURCH(TANCREMONT)--STATUE--CLERGY--TYPES

Date of Event 1-34

Used in No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 5530 SM 8-33-U

OVER

MODELS

See also MINIATURES
MODELS in TYPES OF PEOPLE

NARA ARC 12/88

MODELS, MISCELLANEOUS

NARA ARB 12/68

MODELS:(ls model of Niagara Falls, same of WH,,skyline NY,Yosemite, Grand Canyon, Chicago, etc)

Can No. 6296 X

Roll No. 8

Subject: AMERICAN FAIR IN JAPAN

Cameraman: HEARST

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
200			X	Can No.

Date of Event 3-17-18-50

[illegible] ls model of Niagra Falls-[illegible] Jap honeymoon couple walk into frane,pose and admire scenery--ms same couple,the girl in kimono--ls model of the White House --ms steps of the White House with aged Japanese couple tottering down the steps--the skyline of NYC--pan down from Statue of Liberty revealing Jap spectators below--opening day at the exhibition,Mar.1- ms from under entrance arch--Mrs Catherine Kean wife of commanding Gen.of 25Div. mounts the rostrum and cuts tape- simultaneously pigeons released from baskets below the camera take off into the sky,filling the frane--ls crowds entering on the 1st day--crowds somewhat thin due to rain-

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—15M—9-49-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

MODELS (Heart): Huge heart displayed at Science & Industry museum)

Issue Number 6952x2

Subject

HUGE ARTIFICIAL HEART (walk-in)

Cameraman

TRAYNHAM

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
419ft.				BK NO:6306-1 Caption junked aftr card made

Description and Remarks CHICAGO,ILLINOIS:(a large heart with people walking thru it--sev.scs.large heart--gal model in the model heart--Maj.Lenox Lohr,Pres.of this Science and Industry museum showing people thru the heart--sev.smaller exhibits in conjuction with the large heart--human heart in three sizes babyhood,childhood and adulthood--model examines smaller heart---------- This is in conjuntion with upcoming Heart Fund drive)----------

Date of Event 10/23/52

CHICAGO,ILLINOIS--MEDICAL--CHARITY(Heart Fund)--MODELS(Heart)--

SEE OVER

(2) 6296x8

At angle in section of the exhibition where visitors see replicas of Yosemite, The Grand Canyon, Chicago, N.Y.C., Texas, the Mississippi river and Pittsburgh--same scene from another angle, showing spectators entering fair--model of Congress bldg, Jap couple walk into the scene--pan down from the statue of Lincoln, showing a group of Jap students at the base--Yosemite Mt. sightseers emerge from archway made in base of model Redwood tree--

OSAKA, JAPAN--EXHIBITIONS--JAPANESE--MODELS--NIAGARA FALLS--WHITE HOUSE--SKYLINE--STATUE OF LIBERTY--PIGEONS--CROWDS--YOSEMITE--GRAND CANYON--CHICAGO--NEW YORK CITY--TEXAS--MISS. RIVIER--PITTS. PA--FAIR--LINCOLN MEMORIAL--TREES--

MODELS (St.Lawrence Seaway) Dollars saved by operation of model)

Issue Number 27-542-Canada

Subject: ST.LAWRENCE SEAWAY TAKES MODEL FORM

Cameraman: ASSOCIATED

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts / Can No.
8-104				cuts junked

Description and Remarks: TORONTO,ONT,CANADA:(1s model of the Seaway Project--engineer describing works t~~o proceed~~ as--puts signs showing locations of dams--next sign "Province of Ontario"--putting tide meter in place--man at controls--flow meter--see rising on indicator--2 sc.water flowing--folo down to model dam----------

Date of 8/19/54

TORONTO,ONT,CANADA--DAMS--MODELS--

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—12M—4/68-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

MODEL (Seaway): Duke inspects model of Cornwall Island section of St. Lawrence Seaway)	Issue Number 27-592-Canada	

Subject	DUKE TOURS INDUSTRIES OF CANADA	Cameraman ASSOCIATED

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts / Can No.
8-127				cuts junked

Description and Remarks

OTTAWA,ONT,CANADA:(at Rock-cliffe Airport,Prince Philip,Duke of Edinburgh, walks toward RCAF Amphibian--climbs aboard--takeoff--sign "Atomic Energy"--int.ls group--cu Prince talks to unidentified man at Chalk River research Center--workers look--look at another machine,testing rails--leaving,testing shoes with geiger counter--crew waves 'bye as car pulls away--SWISH to OTTAWA again,him into Parliament Bldg,women on stairs,few men--SWISH to CORNWALL Island on the St.Lawrence Seaway--2 sc.model--putting ink in water to show flow--ls whole works of the model--(Note:the model of Cornwall Island is at the National Research Center in Ottawa--.....OTTAWA,ONT,CANADA--AIRPORT(Can
[illegible]R.CO[illegible].CO [illegible]IP,Prince--ATOMIC ENERGY--MODEL(Seaway PROJECT)--

Date of Event 8/1/54

SEE OVER

MODEL (Oil Refinery): King examines miniature of plant)	Issue Number 7454x6; 7581x1	

Subject	ELECTRIC PROJECT-GREECE-1955 & FIRST GREEK OIL REFINERY - 1955	Cameraman GAZIADIS(Both)

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
223ft. 110ft. rspctvly				BkNos:6911-12;7036-2 captions filed on t 16m.Project only(7454x6)

Description and Remarks

7454x6:(BkNo:6911-12--May'55--near OLYMPIA,the Ladhon Hydro-ELECTRIC plant,partially financed thru Marshall Plan,goes into operation--we had no scene breakdown on this but filed extensive captions under this x-number--please refer to same if needed----------

----------7511x3:(BkNo:7036-2--Dec.1955--near Athens,King Paul arrives for inauguration of first Greek Oil Refinery,financed partially by German War Indemnity Funds and from American Aid Funds--Bishop blesses the works--King places the cornerstone--King examines miniature of the structure----------

GREECE--ELECTRICITY--FACTORY(Greek Elec.Plant)--ECA(U.S.GOVT,Marshall Pla.--U.S.GOVT--[illegible]

Date of Event 1955

SEE OVER

MODEL (of atomic reactor) built by North American Aviation)

Issue Number 7552x9

Subject
NUCLEAR REACTOR BUILT FOR PRIVATE INDUSTRIAL RESEARCH BEGINS OPERATION

Cameraman
NO.AMERICAN AVIATION

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cut	Can No.
114 ft.	F.G.	DUPE		BK NO: 7151-8 caption junked aft of card made	

Description and Remarks

CHICAGO,ILLINOIS:(on campus of Illinois Institute of Technology,men approach reactor--men insert reactor plug--cu reactor plug--view of model--cu of model control room--ractor core(model)--man at door of reactor--man at controls----------

CHICAGO,ILLINOIS--ATOMIC ENERGY--INDUSTRY(Illinois)--MODEL(Of atomic reactor)--HISTORIC(first Industrial Atomic Reactor)--

Date of Shoot 1956

SEE OVER

MODELS (of canal - carrier operation) to carry ships over dry land)	Issue Number 7677x1	

Subject	Cameraman
DRY LAND SHIP ROUTE	LEDERER

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts / Can No.
410ft.				BK NO:7407-9 caption filed under X-number

Description and Remarks RICHMOND,CALIF:(Henry E.Tweed shows working model of his "Dry Land Ship Route" idea--is of specially built model of a sort of tub carrier which can be coupled in operation with existing canals to move ships across dry land from one body of water to another--var.cus show principle of the idea--var.scs of his model--hs and various scs. of the working model--shows ship entering lock then transferring to carrier--water drained from lock and carrier moves on ball-bearings,transporting the ship to its next waterway--can take ships up to 950ft.long----------
Please see the caption sheet and accompanying information sheets for extensive information,plans,etc--------RICHMOND,CALIF--CANALS--INVENTIONS--TWEED,Henry E.- -- MODELS(Of canal,carrier operation)

Date 10/16/57

SEE OVER

MODELS, by type

See also direct entries of types of models.

NARA ARC 12/88

MODELS, ANIMALS AND INSECTS

See also ANIMALS division

NOKA ART 12/88

MODEL (FLY)	Can No. V.4-R.2	Roll No. 5

Subject: Government Builds Gigantic Housefly Model-Monster Insect

Cameraman: Sanwald

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
55	42			Can No. 147 X 4

Description and Remarks: Washington, D. C.-- Various angles of huge housefly model raising and lowering its wings and antannae

Also listed under--Washington, D.C.-- Invention

Date of Event: 1932

Used No.	Date
V. 4 -R 2	

SEE OVER

OVER

MODEL	Can No. 218 X	Roll No. 1

Subject **Bob The Model Dog**

Cameraman **R. Connell**

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts Can No.
400	400			

Description and Remarks Venice,Cal.--Mr.J.Y.Jenkins drawing Miss Toy--finish--c.u.Miss Toy painting dogs and toys--c.u.--"Bob" the wonder dog model--c.u.Bob

Also listed as:VENICE,CAL.--PAINTINGS--DOG--ODDITIES

Date of Event 3-6-32

Used in No.	Date

SEE OVER

MODELS (Pre-historic animals) WORLD'S FAIR	Can No. V.5R. 153	Roll No. 5

Subject PRE-HISTORIC ANIMALS THAT MOVE AND ROAR AMAZE FAIR VISITORS

Cameraman Traynham

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts 500
64	53			Can No. 655x4

Description and Remarks Chicago--

SEE: CHICAGO, ILL.--ANIMALS

Also as: WORLD'S FAIR

Date of Event 6-10-33

Used in No.	Date
V.5R. 153	6-14-33

SEE OVER

FORM 5530 5M-3-33-U

OVER

	Can No.	Roll No.
DEL (cu of huge fly model)	V.ST.201	6

Subject	Cameraman
RLD'S ODDEST JOB CLAIMED BY SADIC FLYSWATTER	FREEMAN

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts	Can No.
64		64		830x3	310

Description and Remarks ODDITIES--U CITY, CALIF.

Also as: EYES--INSECTS--MATHEMATICAL

Date of Event 11-17-33

Used No.	Date
11-29-33	

SEE OVER

MODELS:(of mechanical horse-1950-invented in Canada)

Can No.	Roll No.
23-372	CANADA

Subject "BLOWTORCH" GETS A WORKOUT

Cameraman ASSOCIATED

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts	
91				Can No.	JUNKED

SWIFT CURRENT,SASK.CANADA:(Bill McIntyre working on mechanism of mechanical horse--finished horse--closer of fellow welding and stops--he closes hatch in horse's side,pan back to tail--see exhaust smoke--med.harnessing horse--horse staggers into gas station--attendant putting gas in rear end--crowd watching--ambling down street--ou a real horse nudges him with nose-- SWIFT CURRENT,SASK,CANADA--INVENTIONS--HORSE--MODELS--MC INTYRE--SMOKE--ODDITIES--CROWD--

Description and Remarks

Date of Event 7-20-50

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—15M—5-52-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U. S. A.

MODELS:(Of a mechanical elephant in England-1950--see 1st story below)	Can No. 23-376	Roll No. 2

Subject
(B)JEHOVAH'S WITNESSES(C)TRAIN WRECK
(D)HAT FASHIONS (E)RODEO-PONIES

Cameraman
(B)MARKMANN(C)HARDE
(D)[illegible]AIR (E)HEARST(

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.

Cuts
A-B-C-E all junked
(D) C.S.6392 x 10

Can No.

Description and Remarks

ENGLAND:([illegible]n [illegible]ot elephant shewing head completed,pan [illegible]ow. to legs--cu mechanism--cu feet--kids climb aboard--cu kids--elephant down street,2 shots-------

SUNNYSIDE POOL,QUEENS,LI:3 shots,crowd in rain--2 shots CU types-(there are Jehovah's Witnesses waiting to be baptized in pool)--hs people in water being baptized--fat man being baptized--walks out of water-elderly man is baptized-------

HUNTINGTON STATION,L.I.:(jumbled wreckage of passenger & freight train--broken up freight car off tracks--locomotive lying on side--general wreckage,2 shots--cleaning up-welding--

Date of Event
aug. 1950

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

MODELS, ART

<u>See also</u> ART AND ARTISTS
individual art forms
ARTISTS in TYPES OF PEOPLE division

NARA ARS 12/82

(2) 23-376-2

rains move again--------PARIS, FRANCE: one girl offers light
or cigarette to other girl--cu one girl smoking--Egyptian
irl and her hat--same girl--one with an [illegible] touch--
irate hat with balls on it---------ENGLAND: [illegible] shot, stall,
ony out and rider falls--one goes thirty yards--longest--and
hen off--pony out fast, guy takes header--[illegible]s pony out fast,
uy right off--one goes right off and stands on head--pony
esitates and then out--throws rider--pony out fast and
uy falls fast, pan to crowd--he one goes off but fast-------
These are small Dartmoor ponies)---------

NGLAND--MODELS--ELEPHANT--MACHINE--ODDITIES--CHILDREN--
UNNYSIDE POOL, QUEENS--SWIMMING POOL--RELIGIOUS (J.W.)--BAPT:
ATER--OLD PEOPLE--HUNTINGTON STA., LI--TRAIN WRECK--WRECKAGE
R TRAINS--ACCIDENTS--LOCOMOTIVE--PARIS, FRANCE--HATS--MODEL
DDITIES--CIGARETTE--COSTUME--RODEO--HORSES--THRILLS--THRILLS

MODEL (mural for Radio City)	Can No. 484 x	Roll No. 4

Subject WORLD'S LARGEST MURAL FOR RADIO CITY	Cameraman Edwards

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
360	360			Can No.

Description and Remark N.Y.C.--

FOR COMPLETE DETAILS:N.Y.C.--ART

Also as:PAINTINGS--MR.EZRA WINTER--

Date of Event 7-7-32

Used in No.	Date

SEE OVER

MODELS, BOMB

MODELS(Engineers inspecting model of buzz bomb..in Dayton, Ohio)

Can No.	Roll No.
18-367	5

Subject

Cameraman

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts Can No.

Description and Remarks

Date of Event 1/45

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

PRINTED IN U. S. A.

FORM 2530—15M—9-44-U

OVER

MODELS, BOTTLED

(2) 18-367-6

Models	Can No. V 3-33	Roll No. 5

Subject: Builds ships in bottles as hobby
Unique models require 6 monthes of Harold Bodkin's time to construct

Cameraman: Winner

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts / Can No.
T 11	S 46			

Description and Remarks: Chicago, Illinois

c.u of Harold Bodkin as he works on ship in bottle inserts sail boat with folding mast then pulls string various other close ups as he adjusts the rigging last shot is a battleship in a gin bottle

Date of Event 4/17/31

Used No.	Date
V3 33	4/22/31

SEE OVER

OVER

MODELS, BRIDGES

MODEL (of Kasr-El-Nil bridge)	Can No. 222 X	Roll No. 5

Subject: King Fuad Starts Construction Of New Bridge

Cameraman: A. Orfanelli

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
285	285			Can No.

Description and Remarks: Cairo, Egypt--H.M. the King Fuad places the first stone for the construction of the Bridge 'Kasr-El-Nil", Cairo--placing stone--King examing model of bridge
Also listed as: CAIRO, EGYPT--CONSTRUCTION--KASR-EL-NIL BRIDGE--KING FUAD

Date of Event 2-4-32

Used in No.	Date

SEE OVER

Form 5530 5M-4-32 Y

OVER

MODELS STUDIED IN U.OF WASH) ($30,000-100 FT.MODEL OF TACOMA	Can No. BRIDGE 15-127	Roll No. 4

Subject	Cameraman
TACOMA BRIDGE CRASH STUDIED	

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts Can No.

Description and Remarks

TACOMA, WASH: BRIDGE

10-3-42
Date of Event

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

MODELS, BUILDING

See also BUILDINGS;
CONSTRUCTION;
RECONSTRUCTION

NARA ARC 12/88

MODELS (Miniature Radio City)	Can No. V. 3 R. 56	Roll No. 1

Subject: LEASE-HOLDERS FOIL BUILDING WRECKERS AT NEW "RADIO CITY"

Cameraman: R. Edwards

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts	Can No.
83	73			29x2	

Description and Remarks: New York City.

SEE: RADIO CITY--EXPLOSION--BLDGS(RADIO CITY(MINIATURE)--RUINS--NEW YORK CITY.

Date of Event 7-9-31

Used in No.	Date
V.3R.56	7-9-31

SEE OVER

MODEL (Obelisk)	Can No. V.4 R. 82	Roll No. 2

Subject: AMAZING ENGINEERING FEAT RAISES GIGANTIC MUSSOLINI MONOLITH

Cameraman: Grimaldi

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts / Can No.
76	65			Cuts 449x1 Can No. 525 ft

Description and Remarks: Rome, Italy

FOR COMPLETE DETAILS: ROME, ITALY--MONUMENT

Also as: MARBLE--LABORERS

Date of Event: 9-24-32

Used in No.	Date
V.4 R.82	10-7-32

SEE OVER

FORM 5830 SM-8-32 Y

OVER

MODELS (houses)	Can No. 246 x	Roll No. 7

Subject IDEAL HOME EXHIBITION	Cameraman Univ.London

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts Can No.

Description and Remarks London, England-- London's Lady Mayoress accompanied by Lord Mayor Edwin Thompson receives bouquet from Ann Fry--at City of Light--Sir Maurice Jenks admires gardens--various bldgs of models in ideal home exhibition
Also listed as: MINIATURE(homes)--EXHIBITION(home)--LONDON, ENGLAND--ELECTRIC LIGHT--EDWIN THOMPSON

Date of Event 1932?

Used in No.	Date

SEE OVER

Form 5530 5M-4-32 Y

OVER

MODELS (of Amer. Cities completed)	Can No. V.5R. 142	Roll No. 3

Subject: REMARKABLE MODELS OF AMERICAN CITIES COMPLETED FOR FAIR

Cameraman: Gibson

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts 400
103	92			Can No. 617x3

Description and Remarks: New York,N.Y.--

SEE:NEW YORK,N.Y.--MINIATURE

Also as:BLDGS(MINIATURE) -MR.H.SCHLOTEUBERTHE

Date of Even 5-3-33

Used in No.	Date
V.5R.142	5-6-33

SEE OVER

FORM 5530 5M-3-33-U

OVER

MODEL (Village of Dreams) miniature city.	Can No. 812 x	Roll No. 1

Subject	Cameraman
VILLAGE OF DREAMS	CINE SOUND

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
335			335 dev.	Can No.

Description and Remarks

SYDNEY, AUSTRALIA--MINIATURE

Also as: SIR GEORGE JULIUS--ODDITIES

Date of Event 10-33

Used No.	Date
	SEE OVER

Form 2530—5M—1-34-U

OVER

MODEL BLDG(Palace of Soviets)	Can No. V.6R.243	Roll No. 4

Subject "PALACE OF SOVIETS" (HIGHLIGHTS)	Cameraman AMKINO.

Length 54	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts 283 Can No. 979x5

Description and Remarks Moscow--ls model of bldg,men looking at painting on wall--semi cu men looking at bldg--cu's detail inarchiteet- ure--tilt up to model showing how high it will be oversurrounding bldgs--scene of statue on top--ls showing model towering over bldgs--CUTS:add.shots.

MOSCOW--MISC.BLDGS--ART--ARCHITECTURE--MINIATURE

Date of Event 3-34

Used in No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 5530 SM 8-33-U

OVER

MODELS (Harvard Students build model hotels)	Can No. 8832	Roll No. 9

Subject HARVARD STUDENTS BUILD MODEL HOTELS	Cameraman SMITH

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
193	193			Can No.

Description and Remarks

SEE: MINIATURE- CAMBRIDGE MASS

Also as: HARVARD U.- EDUCATION--MISC. BLDGS--PROF. W.F. BOGNER--PROF. HAFFNER

1-8-34
Date of Event

Used in No.	Date
	SEE OVER

FORM 5530 5M 8-33-U

OVER

	Can No.	Roll No.
SCENES (of Apartment House)	1284 X	4

Subject	Cameraman
SCENES AT REAR OF APARTMENT HOUSE	LYONS

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
113				Can No.

Description and Remarks

SEE: RESIDENCE--WASHINGTON, D.C.

ALSO: SCENES--TULKINGTON--GOVT.

Date of Event 1/19/35

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530-5M-10-35-U

OVER

MODELS (of bldgs. etc. for N.Y. World's Fair)	Can No. V.8 R.502	Roll No. 3

Subject
PLANS PERFECTED FOR ELABORATE N.Y. WORLD'S FAIR

Cameraman
SAVITT

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
69	57			1950x2

Can No. 350

Description and Remarks

SEE: WORLDS FAIR--NEW YORK CITY

Also as: WHALEN--GUEGO--DEL RIO--GOVERNMENT GROUP--BLDGS.--THEME BLDG.--WATER AMPHITHEATRE

10-7-36
Date of Event

Used No.	Date
	SEE OVER

MODEL (Pres. Roosevelt sees model town built in Maryland)	Can No. V.8 R.511	Roll No. 4

Subject	Cameraman
PRES. ROOSEVELT SEES MODEL TOWN BUILT IN MARYLAND	LYONS

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
52	40			Can No. 650 2013x2

Description and Remarks

SEE: BLDG. CONSTRUCTION- BERWYN, MD.

Also as: RESIDENCES--FDR.--TUGWELL PROJECT

Date of Event 11-14-36

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

MODELS (of Paris Exposition of 1937)	Can No. 2014 x	Roll No. 7

Subject	Cameraman
BUILDING 1937 EXPOSITION	ECLAIR

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
126 dev.lav.		—		Can No.

Description and Remarks

EXPOSITIONS--PARIS, FRANCE

11-36
Date of Event

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

MODELS (MINIATURE VILLAGE)	Can No. 2875 x	Roll No. 3

Subject	Cameraman
MODEL VILLAGE	KING

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
488				Can No.

Description and Remarks

BUFFALO NY

MINIATURE

Date of Event 12-28-36

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

BLDG.MODELS (of Empire Exhibition, Glasgow, Scotland examined by King Geo VI)	Can No. V.9 R.582	Roll No. CANADA

Subject	Cameraman
HEAVY DOWNPOUR BREAKS UP PARTY TO SOVEREIGNS	GEN.FILM

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts / Can No.
43		44		Cuts 2346x5,180 Can No 2349x5,130

Description and Remarks

CEREMONIES--EDINBURGH, SCOTLAND

Date of Event 7/37

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2830-5M-6-37-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U. S. A.

MODELS (MODEL OF CITY MODEL HOUSING SETTLEMENT	Can No. 3203 X	Roll No. 5

Subject MODEL OF CITY	Cameraman TOBIS

Length 173 dev.lav.	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts Can No.

Description and Remarks

MUNICH GERMANY

HITLER

Date of Event 19-38

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

MODELS(MINIATURE OF THE WORLD'S FAIR	Can No. 11-762	Roll No. 5

Subject
WORLD FAIR PREVUE: MODEL:
GLASS BLOWING: CROWN OF ANDES

Cameraman

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts Can No.

Description and Remarks

NEWARK N.J.

FAIR

Date of Event 4-10-39

Used No.	Date
	SEE OVER

FORM 2530 10M-9-38-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U. S. A.

MODELS (OF HOUSING PROJECT & MODEL CITY	Can No. 3243 x	Roll No. 4

Subject	Cameraman
ARCHITECTURE	TOBIS

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
418 d.l.				Can No.

Description and Remarks

MUNICH, GERMANY

ARCHITECTURE

Date of Event 1-39

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

MODELS(WORLD'S FAIR & FRISCO EXPOSITION	Can No. 3244x	Roll No. ?,3,

Subject	Cameraman
MODELS	WONDSEL

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
371dev.lav.				Can No.

Description and Remarks

NYC

FAIR

Date of Event 1-39

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

MODELS(master plan for Canada's new capital)	Can No. 21-205 ~~21-205~~	Roll No. Canada ~~Canada~~

Subject	Cameraman
MASTER PLAN FOR CANADA'S NEW CAPITAL	PARA(NAT'L FILM BD.)

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
8	80			Can No. JUNK

Description and Remarks: TTAWA, CANADA:ls paint pots come in--guy painting
ockup--committee looking down on model--
odel with nobody--live shot across Parliament
nd station--closer than station and rr yds--looking down
t hotel--model with rr yards taking out, see monument--
nother angle new bldgs model closer--entire new parliamen
nd pans to guys lookin at model--

PTAWA,CNAADA--PAINTING--MODELS--

Date Brought DEC 1948

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

MODELS:(Of building in Canada)

Can No.	Roll No.
22-296	CANADA

Subject: CAPITAL PLAN OFFICIALLY OPENED

Cameraman: ASSOCIATED

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
? 90				JUNKED

Can No.

Description and Remarks

MONTREAL, QUE, CANADA: LS ceremony--CU Louis St.Laurent, talking--med. he cuts tape--HS plan people around balcony looking--closer plan St.Laurent and planner--CU plan--St. Laurent and planner--CU plan--St.Laurent and planner go to building models--sign north side--St.Laurent planner explains--model----

MONTREAL,QUE.CANADA--CEREMONIES--ST.LAURENT--EXHIBITIONS--RIBBONS--CROWDS--MODELS--SIGNS--

Date of Event: 10-28-49

Plan No.	Date

SEE OVER

MODELS (Hospital): of New Mt. Sinai hospital to be built in Toronto)	Issue Number CS 6076x1	

Subject MT.SINAI HOSPITAL (the new and the old)	Camera ASSOCIATED

Length CS ? Ftg.	Neg.	Dupe	Pos. LAV.	Cuts Bk No: 5400-0 caption junked Other card made

Description and Remarks TORONTO,ONT,CANADA: Span site of new hospital on University Street--large sign "new Mt.Sinai Hospital"--shot of first Mt.Sinai Hospital used during the Great War in 1913--now the Mt.Sinai now in use which is overcrowded and understaffed--nurse aiding paitents--handling babies,etc--model of the new Mt.Sinai--Mayor Hiram McCallum,Controller Alan Lamport,etal looking at model--var.shots of the present overcrowded Mt.Sinai Hospital on Yorkville Streets----------

Date of Event 2/69

TORONTO,ONT,CANADA--HOSPITALS(Canada)--MODELS(Hospital)--

SEE OVER

MODELS: A MODEL OF SEADROME WHICH WILL be built AFTER THE WAR CUS OF MODEL AND ARMSTRONGE.R. designer

Can No. 16-189

Roll No. 4

Subject SEADROMES TO SPAN OCEANS

Cameraman EDWARDS IBR.

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts / Can No.
60	51			Junk

Description and Remarks

Date of Event 5/13/43

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2590—10M—5-43-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U. S. A.

MODELS(Young Charles Edison, showing model of Black Maria 1st movie studio, sign attached to model in USA)

Can No. 19-284

5

Subject

Cameraman

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.

Cuts

Can No.:

Description and Remarks

Date of Event

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—15M—11-43-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

(3) 17-284-5

(d) 1-24-5

Teddy standing i open barouche waving hat
horse cars..traffic etc --scene Ancient Easter crowds
on Fifth Avenue--2 women with bustles..back shot
going up steps--2 scenes Suffragette Parade..2 scenes
women parade--George Melies "The Mystical Flame"
magician and stoopge..fire burning on table..woman
appears where flame was..magician holds lady's hand
and she steps down..she returns to small table..
magician's stooge looks her over to wood her..but dame
disappears--Universal Pictures Production..HIAWATHA..
scene by river..tent..couple Indians..Indian girl
sneaks out of tent into woods--Indian brave woos Indian
girl in woods--"WHAT DEMORALIZED"THE BARBER SHOP"..made
by Edison in 1901..men in barber shop looking at
women's legs above..barber, all others go crazy..guy
in bootblack chair falls over--CUTS:add. on scenes
used and..FUN IN A BUTCHER SHOP,Edison 1901..var.scenes
putting dogs into machine..frankfurters coming out..
putting chink into machine--BOWERY WALTZ Edison 1897
dancing..--KANDEL MATERIAL..Edison at desk..Edison

MODELS (model of Dream City of future)	Can No. 18-422	Roll No. 4

Subject	Cameramen
DREAM CITY OF THE FUTURE	HARDE H. WRIGHT

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cans Can No.
				HARDE..JUNK 3226x4 340 ft.

Description and Remarks

Toledo--Ft Meigs--
traffic etc --
negro kids playing
Terminal--CU
Wright and other
on model of city--
arranging models--LS & CU
and Mr D. Nicholls..Geddes
s of model..pan down to model
scenic shots of Toledo..Air
Wayne bridge across Maumee
Traffic..people crossing st..
district scenes--water front
n-town Toledo--RR Station

Date of Event 7/45

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

MODELS: (at exhibit of NYC Post War Planning Program. See details below) BUILDING

Can No. 4842X

Roll No. 4

Subject

N.Y.C. POST WAR PLANNING PROGRAM

Cameraman

PATHE (ULTRA AMP)

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
298				Can No.

Description and Remarks

Men and people going up ramp looking at exhibits--closer shot people on ramp looking at big photo, fg concrete--cs lumber to be used 256,652,000board ft lumber--steel 681,600 tons--labor 300,000,000hours--sponsors-sign-City Planning Comm.--Stuyvesant Town Met. Life Ins. Urban Development 14th to 20th St East of 1st Ave.--East River Drive Grade seperation at 96th st--Lillian Wald Houses and Jacob Riis houses--West Bronx Vocational H.S.--Bronx-Webster Ave & Tremont--Botanical Museum-Botanical Gardens-Bronx--US Navy Yard section--connecting Highway Bklyn & Queens--

Date of Event 5/4/45

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—15M—9-49-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

--TRAFFIC--ART & ARTISTS--
--MINIATURE--GEDDES--NICHOLLS--
--RIVERS--HOUSING--
--BRIDGES--HARBORS--AUTOGYRO--

(2) 18-4224

MODELS (Mayor points model, future, dolly shot walking along, lilliput--elev. city, sections, bldgs, genview)

Prev. No. 28-72

Roll No. Canada

Subject	Cameraman

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts / Can No.
106-99 83-85				Junk

Description and Remarks

GIMBEL BROS:group Mayor Samuels and Gov J Diff,A.Kauffman--var.shots exhibit -Mayor points model,future,dolly shot walking along,lilliput--elev.city,sections, bldgs,genview--DOGGY DERBY:3 old women with pup dogs--Yorkshire terrier,bulldog,St.Bernard Afgan,Dachshund,largest dog,smallest,boxer judging,crowds,pointer,hound,winner Afgan & owner--CUTS" PHILADELPHIA,PA:TORONTO,CAN:MODELS:KAUFFMAN:GIMBEL BROS: SAMUELS:DUFF:DOGS:DOG SHOW

Date of Event 9-4-47

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—15M—9-46 U

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A

(2) 4842x4

...sal-sewage disposal-park dept. playgrounds--Airport ...dewild-Queens--Willow Pk'way-Seaview Hospital & farm ...lony(Richmond)--grade crossing elimination-Southern Pk'ways ...Queens)--map showing scope of all projects on Post War ...rogram-projects indicated by symbols:H for houses,TREES ...r parks,GLOBE & SLATE ABC for schools,FIRE HATS for F.D. ...D CROSS hospitals,MORTAR BOARD colleges,W welfare-- ...nn D. McGoldrick,controller also LaGuardia--

NEW YORK CITY--EXHIBITS--POST WAR--MODELS--LAGUARDIA--GOLDRICK--HOUSING--

MODELS (Bldgs). (Ten-acre scale model of Caracas shows results of record building program)

Issue Number 25-423-3 E

Subject NEWS IN BRIEF:(A)BODY ARMOR (B)AIR AWARDS PRESENTED (C)CLOTHES FOR KOREA (D)WORKS OF ART (E)PAGEANT OF PROGRESS

Cameraman (A)PATHE(DD) (B)PATHE (C)MARKMAN (D)GRIMALDI (E)H.WRIGHT

Length (A)43 (B) 65 (C)50 (D)64 (E)73

Neg. E STORY

Dupe

Pos.

Cuts all junked but (D)CSonly 7011x4 (E)CSonly7009x9 (B)+CS 7011x9,425 ft

Eye No.

Date (Event) (DEC.1952)

Description and Remarks

(A)MISC.USA:(U.S.Army Quartermaster Corps body armor: cu "diaper" laced on--ms man holding jacket,puts it on--side shot "Diaper" andjacket laced up to protect lower part of body--soldier poses in armor----------

----------(B)WASHINGTON,DC:(Pres. of US Harry S.Truman at stand,applaud--HST standing--presents Aero Club award to John Stack of Langley Aeronautical Laboratories--cu gets big plaque from HST--Maj.Gen.Lucas Bean commander of Civil Air Patrol gets award--Gen.Jimmy Doolittle,famed Aviation pioneer,gets award--sideangle HST & Doolittle--ls hall--------

--CUTS:Add.same--CS in this roll,too 7011x9----------

SEE OVER

(3) 25-423-3

A)MISC.USA--U.S.ARMY--UNIFORMS--SAFETY--TESTS--ODDITIES(Uniform,'armor

B)WASHINGTON,DC--TRUMAN,Harry S--DINNER--AWARDS--AVIATION--BEAN,Maj.Ge
Lucas--DOOLITTLE,Gen.James--
C)BROOKLYN,NY--FREIGHTER--"NICOLINE MAERSK"--SPELLMAN,FrancisCardinal
--CHARITY--CLOTHING--CARGO--KOREANS--YANG,Dr.--
D)MILAN,ITALY--ART--MUSEUM--MASKS--

E)CARACAS,VENEZUELA--,MODELS(Bldgs)--HOUSING--CONSTRUCTION--

(2) 25-423-3

----------(C)BROOKLYN,NEW YORK:(freighter "NICOLINE MAERSK",bow--Francis Cardinal Spellman of New York among relief packages of clothing for Korea with Korea Amb.Yang--cu bale of clothes--Cardinal blesses load in sling--sling raised--truck lifted--Cardinal,Capt of ship and Amb.look o

----------(D)MILAN,ITALY:(gen.int.Art Museum--Mosaic--pitcher,framed--another type of pitcher in painting--picture, raised--statuettes of old man and woman--glass vase,etched with a ship--girl look thru lace work--masked man with shriveled face--pirate mask,moustache--old,longhair--take off mask,it's a woman----------

----------(E)CARACAS,VENEZUELA:(hs model buildings in 10 acre scale model--man explaining what it's about--pan down model buildings--int. crowd,in hallway,Army men--model of "Ciudad Tablitas" housing project which has 6000 rooms--at the project itself on opening day--statue of Simon Bolivar,scaffolding in bg--hs same area,ramp,tunnel "Rockefeller Center " of Venezuela(Avenida Bolivar)--into tunnel----------

MODELS:(Bldg model of UN--shown at model conference at USC--3/52) SOUND	Can No. 25-550	Roll No. 2

Subject	MODEL UN CONFERENCE--HELD AT U.S.C. SOUND	Cameraman JOHNSON

Length	Neg. 8-207	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts 6836x2 , 6838x1, 6833x4,5 - 1700 ft Can No.

Description and Remarks LOS ANGELES,CALIF:(ls USC campus bldg--students registering at desk, model of UN--man with turban--hs model UN in session--ls visiting delegates with placards--cu Egypt--ms Brazil & Chile--cu India--ls dinner,camera pans tables--mcu one table,So.Korea & Sweden--Mister Skot-Hansen,official UN representative to film industry introduces Benjamin Cohen who is actual Ass't Secy-Gen'l of UN and Acting Pres.of this model conference of the Gen.Assembly--applause--Mary Pickford presents trophies--applau another presentation--another applause--cu Mrs.Eleanor Roosevelt--bs movie setup,mikes,cameras,etc--SOUND talk by Mrs.R------ CUTS:6836x2: Mrs. R[illegible] interviewed by student[illegible]

Date of Event 3/31/52

SEE OVER

MODEL (Power plant): Westinghouse atomic power plant model on display)

Issue Number

7271x5

Subject: MODEL ATOMIC POWER PLANT

Cameraman: HARDE

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
337ft.				Cat No: bk no: 6732-9 section junked after card made

Description and Remarks: NEW YORK CITY:(At the Waldorf Astoria,cu start model of Westinghouse Model Atomic Power Plant--cu same--is model--cu rectangular columns at right--fluid circulating in tubes and square boiler--cu same--cu turbine--cu electri generator--cu transmission tower--sc.of Mr.Charles H.Weaver,Mgr. of the Westinghouse Atomic Power Division--cu him----------

Date of Event: 12/5/52

NEW YORK CITY--ATOMIC ENERGY--MODEL(Power plant)--EXHIBIT--

SEE OVER

(2) 25-550-2

6833x4 & 5(add.material on model conference--registering of students-random shots in auditorium--Wm.McGinn,Secy Genl of model conf;Ben.Cohe who is Pres.of model conf.;Jerome Harris,conference director and delegates---staged shot Ted Collier of Stanford U representing US--banners on campus--cu Jerome Harris;Dr.Rufus B.VonKleinsmid & Ben Cohen--cu Mary Pickford and Mr.Mogens Skot-Hansen--cu var.students--crowd shots, applause--introductions,speakers,etc.--presentation of trophies--Persia dancer Majmi Majfi of Pasadena City College dancing on stage--Spanish dance by Estella & Maria de Jesus Zamudio from E.L.A.Jr.College--Chine dance by Ann TySay from Phillipines' Chapman College--Nigerian/African dances by nine from L.A.area----------

LOS ANGELES,CALIF--MODELS--UNITED NATIONS--CONFERENCES--STUDENTS--SKOT/HANSEN--COHEN--PICKFORD--TROPHIES--ROOSEVELT--SPEECH(Roosevelt)--MC GINN--HARRIS--COLLIER--VON KLEINSMID--MAJFI--DANCING-ZAMUDIO--TYSAY AFRICANS--

MODEL (of stadium bldg.) to be built in Vancouver)

Issue Number: 26-481-Canada

Subject: NEW STADIUM FOR EMPIRE SPORTS MEET

Cameraman: ASSOCIATED

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
8-107				Can No. cuts junked

Description and Remarks: VANCOUVER,BC:(parade,Can. Army & other military units--flags--girls on floats--children,baton,majorette--heavy machinery in several shots(these are ground-breaking ceremonies)--athletes cary spades--K.S.Duncan,British Empire Games representative at mike(silent)--all start digging--now he digs,too--congraulate each other--sev.shots bulldozers at work--girls unveil replica of the new stadium--cu model of stands--people cheer--model of new stadium----------

Date of Event: 7/55

VANCOUVER,BC--CONSTRUCTION--CEREMONIES--MACHINERY(Bulldozers,etc)--MODEL(of stadium,building)--

SEE OVER

MODELS (Replica of Coronation Cavalcade at British housing exhibition)	Issue Number 7041x12; 7057x5; 7083x12; 7093x9 7145x2; 7162x7; 7182x5; 7195x5; 7208x3	
Subject EXHIBITS,CONTESTS,ETC.--ENG.& IRELAND 1953 (Nine Stories)		Cameraman HEARST(All stories)

Length see after each x-number	Neg. All To Dupes	Pos.	Cuts see bk no:after each x-number-captions Can No. junked after card made

Description and Remarks 7041x12:(BkNo:6374-7: 265ft.--Feb.1953:---FILM FESTIVAL IN LONDON:----Queen Elizabeth at the French Film Festival--var.scs.she get bouquet,make entrance etc--Prince Philip with her--cus of French stars:Martine Carol,Simone Simone,Danielle Godet--Laurence Olivier with Simone Simone--Rene Clair & Olivier--Queen with Fr.Amb.--Queen and Prince Philip in Royal Box---------- 7057x5:(BkNo:6385-3--146ft.--March 1953:---IDEAL HOMES EXHIBIT-------AT OLYMPIA,Queen Elizabeth visits the Ideal Homes Exhibit with Prince Philip--var.model homes--appliances,etc--replica of the Coronation Cavalcade in miniature, including the State Coach drawn by eight greys(replica near 100ft.long)---------- ----------

Date of Ev 1953

SEE OVER

(3) 7041x12,etc. "Exhibits,etc-1953"

Ben Johnson of Fowey wins the title--there are also seenes of a road-walking race--won by #3.M.N.Guilmant of Belgrave Harriers(Hastings to Brighton------apparently there are also scenes of 66th Annual Musical and Floral Fete in SHREWSBURY--circus type acts perform--they pick a Miss New Brighton,too, in a beauty contest---she's Jean Ferguson of Liverpool----------7182x5:(Bk No:6523-8---62ft.--SEPT.1953:-----PAVEMENT ARTISTS ----at Central Mall in Westminster,see the work of pavement artists actually painted on the pavement--some odd art here,too,apparently--among judges:Jean Carson--winner was "Running Water" by A.Horton----------7195x5:(BkNo:6543-10---70ft.--Oct.1953:--PUPPET SHOW---- in London,screen starlet Sarah Lawson opens annual Exhibition of Britis Puppet and Model Theatre Guild--var.scs.puppets in action--(it is said that puppets were first shown in Athens, in 422 BC)----------7208x3:(BkNo:6563-5:--82ft---Nov.1953)---MOTORCYCLE SHOW---- in LONDON--Cycle and Motorcycle Exhibition opens--var.scs.of cycles on

(2) 7041x12,etc "Exhibits-Eng.1953"

----------7083x12:(BkNo:6411-3---83ft--April 1953:---FESTIVAL OF IRELAND----------DUBLIN,IRELAND:torchlight procession to Ireland's historic Hill of Slane where St.Patrick kindled the fire of the Christian Faith--next day,huge parade thru O'Connell Street--then at night,lighting the Toreh (giant candle) outside Mansion House----------

----------7093x9:(BkNo:6425-11--80ft.--April 1953:---POLICE HORSES TRAINED----------at IMBER COURT,SURREY:see the training of the horses which police use for various crowded occasions both good and bad--they are tr trained to cope with noise,crowds,jostling,etc--put on a display of their successful training----------

----------7145x2:(BkNo:6486-4--459ft.--July 1953:---ROYAL RIVER PAGEAN----------Tower Bridge and London Bridge--Zoom up London Bridge--scenic river barges--Lord Mayor of London Sir Rupert de la Bere walking to his State Barge--Queen and Prince at Festival Hall Pier--pageant on the river passes them--floats depict four hundred years of Britain's history--hs Bridges and London--pan down clock to river--cu London Bridge----------

----------7162x7:(BkNo:6506-8--235ft.--August 1953:---TOWN CRIERS CONTEST----------(SOUND--at HASTINGS.ENG--parade--crowd--sound of var.Criers

MODELS:(Var.shots of model of the Albert Einstein College of Medicine--3/15/53) (SOUND)

Can No. 7064 x

Roll No. 2

Subject: YESHIVA UNIVERSITY EINSTEIN PRESENTATION

Cameraman: PARA.

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
800			800FC	Can No.

Description and Remarks:

PRINCETON, N.J.---L.R...Dr.Samuel Belkin, Pres.Yeshiva University,Professor Albert Einstein and N.Y. State Atty Gen. Nathanial L.Goldstein--gen.shot three--Einstein and Goldstein--CUs Einstein,Goldstein and Belkin--var.shots model of Albert Einstein College of Medicine--talks by each--

PRINCETON,N.J.--YESHIVA U--ORGANIZATIONS(YESHIVA)--CEREMONIES--BELKIN--EINSTEIN--GOLDSTEIN--SPEECH(BELKIN)--SPEECH(EINSTEIN)--SPEECH(GOLDSTEIN)--ALBERT EINSTEIN COLLEGE--MODELS--

Date of Event: 3/15/53

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—15M—5-52-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U. S. A.

(4) 7041x12,etc "Exhibits,etc.-1953"

display--includes a gold-plated model,specially built for Jamindas das Mundy,an Indian merchant----------

ENGLAND,Misc.---EXHIBITS--MOTION PIX--ACTORS & ACTRESSES--SIMONE SIMONE --LAURENCE OLIVIER--ELIZABETH,QUEEN--PHILIP,Prince----------HOUSING-MODELS(Of Coronation Cavalcade)----------DUBLIN,IRELAND--FESTIVALS----- --NIGHT SCS.(Ireland)--FIRE(Torches)----------HORSES--POLICE(Foreign ----------BARGES(Floats)--HISTORICAL(Britain)---------- CONTESTS(Town Criers)------RACES(Road-walking)----------ART & ARTISITS-ODDITIES(Art)--LAUGH PARADE----------PUPPETS(Marionettes)----- ---------MOTORCYCLES(Conveyances)----------

MODELS:(Of the Yeshiva University Medical School--5/53)

Can No. [illegible] 7181 x 3

Roll No. 3

Subject YESHIVA HOSPITAL FUND DRIVE

Category [illegible]

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
CUT STORY				Can No.

NEW YORK CITY...GROUND L.F. Mr. Samuel Beskin of Yeshiva Hosp. Fund Drive, Daniel L. Goldstein, Atty Gen. Dr. Samuel Belkin of N.Y.U. and Dr. Henry M. Zimmerman -- go same--MX Dr. Zimmerman and Max Fine looking at model of Yeshiva University Medical School--var. shots bldg.etc..(model)--

Description and Remarks

Date of Event 5/53

Used No.	Date

NEW YORK CITY--HOSPITAL--MEDICAL--ORGANIZATIONS(YESHIVA)
BELKIN--GOLDSTEIN--ZIMMERMAN--FINE--MODELS--
YESHIVA U.--

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—15M—5-52-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U. S. A.

MODEL (Yeshiva U): (Presented to Albert Einstein)	Issue Number 28-666-3	

Subject	Cameraman
EINSTEIN DIES--FAMED PHYSICIST "FATHER OF ATOM AGE"	LIBRARY

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts	Can No.
8-67				NO CUTS	

Description and Remarks

PRINCETON,NJ:(Flashbacks on life of scientist Albert Einstein who died suddenly

Date of Event: April 1955

cu he put on glasses,informal shot--model of Yeshiva University--
he is presented with a model of Yeshiva U--cu him--cu him,wide-eyed--
model of University again--hs procession,he walk and wave--cu him-----

PRINCETON,NJ--EINSTEIN,ALBERT--MODEL(Yeshiva U)--

SEE OVER

MODELS (City): (of Ottawa in plan to remodel city)	Issue Number 29-46-Canada	
Subject PLAN OTTAWA FACE LIFTING		Cameraman ASSOCIATED

Length 7-101	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts cuts junked Can No.

Description and Remarks OTTAWA,ONT.CANADA:(Parliament | Date of Event 6/1/56

ldg--committee around model layout--FDC Chairman General oward Kennedy uses pointer--scale model Ottawa River,vicinity City iltration Plant & new parkway bridge,pan around to Parliament Hill-- erial,Ottawa River area,sites for new bldgs between Rideau Falls-- erial,New Govt.Printing Bureau in Hull,now occupied--aerial new HQ ldg for RCMP at Hurdman's Bridge--aerial Tunney's Pasture,Departmental ldgs site--ls bulldozer landscaping grounds of Govt.Printing Bureau-- s Dominion Bureau of Statistics bldg in Tunney's Pasture--ls Supreme ourt--scenic of Rideau Canal showing Fed.District Comm.landscaping

SEE OVER

MODELS (Bldgs.): (Shah examines models at Industry Exhibition in Madrid)

Issue Number
7617x3; 7615x5; 7614x7; 7615x11; 7631x9; 7646x8; 7654x7; 7682x11; 7601x8

Subject
VISITORS IN SPAIN-1957 (nine stories)

Cameraman
NO DO(All stories)

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
see after each x-number				see bk nos.after each x-no.-captions jkd except first four

Cam. No.

Description and Remarks

7617x3:(BkNo:7281-11--309ft--B.W.--Feb.1957--KING SAUD OF ARABIA VISITS MADRID--plane arrives--Generalissimo Franco greets King Saud of Arabia--procession thru street--Saud greeting people--into car----(caption filed-in untranslated Spanish----------

----------7615x5:(BkNo:7281-12--106ft--BW--Feb.1957--FRANCO & SAUD--at Franco's castle,guard--Saud walking thru hall,etc--greets Franco--caption filed,untranslated Spanish----------

----------7614x7:(BkNo:7282-1--68ft--BW--SAUD AND KING HUSSEIN OF JORDAN IN SPAIN--Feb.1957---scenes of them eating together---caption FILED----

----------7615x11:(BkNo:7283-6--144ft--BW--KING SAUD VISITS MILITARY

Date of Event
1957

SEE OVER

(2) 29-46-Canada

levelopment--ls St.Patrick's College,Ottawa seen from over ornamental
ond on FdC driveway system--scenic,FDC driveway,Rideau Canal with
ank Street Bridge in bg----------

TTAWA,ONT,CANADA--MODELS(City)--KENNEDY,HOWARD--BUILDINGS(Canada)--
--SCENICS(CANADA)--

(3)7617x3,etc--VISITORS IN SPAIN-1957

----------7682x11:(BkNo:7421-5--115ft--BW--Nov.1957--PRES.OF LEBANON VISITS----Pres.Camille Chamoun visits the Nat'l Institute of Industry with Don Luis Carrero Blanco & Min.of Industry Planell,etal--interested in motor exhibit particularly--Pres.Suances of Institute explains the elaboration of liquid fuel--small scale models,drawings and diagrams of var. industries--exhibit on Spanish Merchant Fleet--electronic equipment----------

----------7691x8:(BkNo:7442-1--185ft--B.W.--Dec.1957--DULLES IN MADRID --U.S.SEC.STATE John Foster Dulles off plane,greeted--Min.of For.Affairs Castiella,etal,meet him and Mrs.Dulles and Amer.Amb.to Spain Henry Cabot Lodge--inspect honor guard--Dulles speaking(silent)--into car--at Palace,car arrives--they out of car--Dulles with Franco--meeting----

SPAIN--SAUD,King--SAUDI ARABIA GOVT--VISITS(All stories)--FRANCO,Francisco--HUSSEIN,King--JORDAN GOVT----------BOURGUIBA,Habib--TUNISIA,No. AFRICA GOVT----------IRAN GOVT--SHAH OF IRAN--EXHIBITS--MODELS(Bldg ------PORTUGESE GOVT--SALAZAR,Antonio Oliveira----------LEBANON GOVT-

(2) 7617x3,etc--VISITORS IN SPAIN-1957

CAMP---he tours the camp and inspects weapons--copter overhead--watchi maneuvers--looking at weapons-----caption FILED----------

----------7631x9:(BkNo:7310-1--84ft--BW--PREMIER HABIB BOURGUIBA OF TUNISIA VISITS--at aiport(April 1957)--arrives on special DC-4--with him are four of his Ministers--met by Mins.Sec.to Pres.Carrero Blanco; the Min of For.Affairs Castiella;Capt.Gen.Munoz Grandes,etal---in Palace of El Pardo,meets Spanish Chief Exec.Franco----------

----------7646x8:(BkNo:7338-9--87ft--BW--June '57--SHAH OF PERSIA VISI --Generalissimo Francisco Franco with Shah Mohammed Rizi Pahlevi of Persia(Iran) visit permanent exhibition of the Nat'l Institute of Industry--look at several miniature models including Refinery of Escombreras & Blast Furnaces of Aviles--Institue Pres.Suances explains exhibits--miniature model of installations of Pegaso--they leave-------

----------7654x7:(BkNO:(7361-8--137ft--BW--July 1957--MEETING OF FRANC & SALAZAR--Franco with Pres.of Portugese Cabinet Antonio Oliveira Salazar in Salamanca for meeting--ver.scs.meeting--walk in garden,look at pan view of [illegible]

MODEL (OF FAIR): New York World's Fair model shwon)	Issue Number 34-79	3

Subject 25 YEARS AGO (1936) World Series—Worlds Fair plans—Autogryo Try Out—Bicycle for Two—	Cameraman Universal FilmLibrary

Length	Neg. 7-148	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts NONE Can No.

Description and Remarks NEW YORK CITY—crowds in stands—cu Bill Terry on left-McCarthy on right cu Hubbel on left-Ruffing on right—Gov.Lehman,LaGuardia look on playing field—Babe Ruth in stands—crowd shot—playing field—N.Y.WORLDS FAIR—Ls Whalen explaining model to visitors—Whalen, Firmin Guego rep. French Chamber Commerce, Daniel A.Del Rio rep. Pan Am. society—cu Whalen -3 shots model of Fair—WASHINGTON,D.C. Autogiro lands at business center—crowd—pilot Ray folds back rotor blades—2 shots plane moving like car—off lawn,and down street Capitol in bg.—GERMANY—ls from moving camera car—couple on bike for 2 peddling down street-same-med shot same—side angle pair on the move—med.shot from moving vehicle.

Makeup

Date of Event 9/28/61

SEE OVER

MODEL: (Forger Pres. Truman visits Fair & views model of grounds)	Issue Number 35-11	2 A

Subject	Cameraman
NEWS IN BRIEF (A) TRUMAN AT WORLD'S A STORY FAIR (B) SS MANHATTAN BIGGEST TANKER (C) FISHING BOATS ICED	HEARST

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts / Can No.
		3-50 3-52 3-55		NONE

Description and Remarks

NEW YORK CITY--Truman walking Date of Event Makeup 2/1/62
cu Truman--cu sign N.Y.World's Fair--Truman walks
int.Pan-Model of fair--cu Truman--model sign Truman walks--cu Truman
Model--Truman--N.Y.C. SS Manhattan ss--sa same--ss on deck--sa of
deck--ss ship passing Statue Liberty--cu ship--ss ship & N.Y. skyline
pan--ls same--BOSTON,MASS.--ss ship-sa same--men chopping ice on ship
more of same--more--sa same--unloading fish--

NEW YORK CITY--TRUMAN--FAIR--MODEL--
N.Y C.--SS MANHATTAN--OIL TANKER--SKYLINE--STATUE LIBERTY--
BOSTON,MASS.--ICE--FISHING BOATS--MONTAGE(ICE COVERED BOATS)

SEE OVER

(2) 34-79-3

NEW YORK CITY(1936—SERIES & FAIR)--OLD & RARE FILMS—
BASEBALL 1936—N.Y.YANKEES—NY GIANTS—TERRY,BILL—
MC CARTHY,—HUBBELL—LEHMAN—LA GUARDIA—RUTH,BABE—
NEW YORK WORLD'S FAIR 1938—MODEL (OF FAIR)—WHALEN—
WASHINGTON,D.C.—AVIATION—AUTOGYRO—[illegible]
GERMANY—INVENTIONS—BICYCLE—

MODELS:(Of proposed buildings in Tourist Village on Universal lot in Calif--8/64)"C"story

Can No. 37-66

Roll No. 20

Subject NEWS IN BRIEF:(A)ROYAL FAMILY VACATION (B)MISS INT'L BEAUTY (C)TOURIST VILLAGE OPENS

Cameraman HEARST

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
		3-92 3-73		Can No. NONE

Description and Remarks BALLATER,SCOTLAND:(ls city--cu sta[illegible] sign--ss Queen Eliz. past guard--crowd--ss Queen reviews troops--crowd--ss Queen with flowers--ss Prince Andrew,4,with dog--ss Princess Anne, Eliz,Andrew and dogs--ls mountains----------(B)LONG BEACH,CAL:(ls stage--crowd--ss Hugh O'Brian past girls,judging, walks back,picks winner Miss Philippines--crowd applause--ss Miss Brazil crowns Gemma Cruz,kisses her--fotogs--winner and runners up--bs same--cu Gemma Cruz------(C)UNIV.CITY,CALIF:(pan to sign,Univ.City--ss dig on line,Univ.City & L.A.--fotogs--cu Tippi Hedren digs--cu Mayor Samuel Yorty digs--cu Jules Stein digs--ls scale model of project bldgs--cu pan model buildings--ss model of Visitors Center-----BALLATER,SCOTLAND--FAMILIES--QUEEN ELIZ.--ANNE--ANDREW--HUMAN INT--LONG BEACH,CAL--CONTESTS--[illegible]--UNIV.CITY CALIF--BLDGS--HEBREW--YORTY--CEREMONIES--STEIN--MODELS(Buildings)--

Date of Event 8/17/64

SEE OVER

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

MODELS:(of buildings of new Eye Research Center in California on Campus of UCLA_-9/64)

Can No. 37-71

Roll No. 3

Subject EYE RESEARCH--$5,000,000 CENTER BEGUN AT U.C.L.A.

Cameraman HEARST

Length	Neg.	Dupe 7-95	Pos.	Cuts Can No. NONE

Description and Remarks LOS ANGELES,CALIFORNIA:(pan UCLA campus--cu [illegible],model of proposed Center--ss crowd--cu Mr.&Mrs. Marvyn LeRoy--cu Gene Kelley--cu Bob Hope & Lester Lanin--ss Bette Davis walks to stand--cu Bette Davis talking--crowd,pan to Jules Stein,MCA Exec,on stand--cu Jules Stein talking--ss,he sits down--fotog Mrs.Stein breaks bottle on bulldozer,Stein & University Chancellor Franklin D. Murphy watch--cu Stein & Murphy--ss of scale model----------

Date of Event 9/64

LOS ANGELES,CALIF--UCLA--MEDICAL--SCIENTIFIC--BUILDINGS--CEREMONIES--LE ROY--KELLY--[illegible]--DAVIS--STEIN--FAMILIES--HU PHY--MODELS--

SEE OVER

MODELS, COIN AND MEDALS

See also COINAGE; MEDALS; METALS; MONEY

NARA ARS 12/84

MODELS:(Of new memorial nickel minted in Ottawa,Canada--1/51)	Can No. 422	Roll No. Canada
Subject MEMORIAL NICKEL MINTED		Cameraman PATHE(NFB)

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts 6518x7, XXXX
103	95			Can No. 5XX8 200ft.

Description and Remarks OTTAWA,ONT.CAN:(Officials of Can.Finance Dept. looking over models of new nickels--exhibit showing models--holding up die--cu die--Fin. Min.Douglas Abbott stamps out first coin--he looks at it, 2 shots--machine turning 'em out--man with tray of nickels--man with handful of 'em, throws one out--stamper really moving--nickels into pan on belt--CUT:Stephen Trenka & die maker at Royal Mint--Abbott & W.C.Ronson,Master of Mint--more on die cast--add.material on same--------OTTAWA,ONT.CANADA--FINANCE--MONEY--ABBOTT--CAN.GOVT.--MODELS--MACHINES--TRENKA--INDUSTRY--RONSON--

Date of Event 1/51

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

OVER

FORM 2530—15M—7/54-U

PRINTED IN U. S. A.

MODELS, CONVEYANCE

See also CONVEYANCES division

NARA ARS 12/88

MODELS, CONVEYANCE, AUTOS

NARA ARC 12/15

MODELS(AIR VIEW OF HUGE MOB OF PARKED CARS,rows and rows--ls model put on runway--swings as he ENGLAND (LONDON) presses button,	Can No. 19-550	Roll No. 4

Subject: 2 shots raising,ls model see cars going up and over top) PARKING PROBLEM SOLVED

Cameraman: HEARST (WAR DEPT)

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
69	642			Can No. JUNK

Description and Remarks: AIR VIEW OF HUGE MOB OF PARKED CARS rows & rows--ls model put on runway--swings as he presses button,2 shots raising ls model see cars going up and over top, elev.looking down on actual elevator of cars being parked,car drives into elevator-- ls cars start moving--CUTS:ditto

ENGLAOND(LONDON)--AUTOS:PARKING:INVENTIONS: DEVICES:AIR VIEWS: MODELS : GARAGES

Date of Ev. 10-26-46

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

	Can No.	Roll No.
model racing cars)	20-65	3

Subject	Cameraman
CARS	TRAYNHAM-HARDE NELSON

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
82	76 107 81			Can No. JUNK

Description (MUTE) group of contestants (BLIND) Date of Event 9/22/47

...t Russell teeing off--Charlie Boswell ... off--Russell makes long putt, overshoots ...--Russ. sinks putt--Boswell sinks short putt--...ell sinks shorter putt--presentation of cups, ...oswell--EAST PATCHOQUE, L.I...at work bench ...embling and checking model racing cars--CU working ... tiny motor--CU guy at motor--picks up car from ...nch--sign MEMBERS ONLY on entrance--hook wire on ...--man gives it shove on track to start it speeding--...y cars whirling around track(100 mph). man tripping ...-off with his hat, and it stops--kid looking on--... track with car whirling around--whizzing by--

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

FORM 2550—15M—9-46 U

OVER

Models: Kids toy auto	Can No. 22-299	Roll No. 2

Subject: IN BRIEF: (A) AMETHYST WELCOME (B) GERMAN PRESIDENT (C) GRANDFATHER OF YEAR (D) KIDS AUTO

Cameraman: (A) HEARST (BR) (B) PATHE (CIV. AFF.) (C) SAVITT (D) GAUMON

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
60 61 37 23				(A)(C) JUNKED (B) 6217x4 (D) C.S. 6216x5

Descriptions and Remarks:

DAVENPORT, ENGLAND: flag shot damage to superstructure--shot crew pan over to damage--Captain Lt.Cdr.Kerans looking through binocs--lighthouse--Captain blows kiss--crowded shoreline with statue--CU people along dock--HS ship--crowd waving, flags--tattered British Flag--2 shots wives, reunion etc., kissing--Sailor showing damage to ventilator--HS crowds along----------

BERLIN, GERMANY: Dr. Theodore Heuss, first pres. of West German Republic out c par--house and staff inside--flag--crowd ext.--he speaks (silent)--HS huge crowd--CU types--crowd med.--he speaks from balcony (no sound)--crowd applauding--longer shot crowd waving--CUTS: All add. scenes same----------

CHICAGO, Ill.: At Stevens HOTEL, med. shot group with Wand

Date of Event: NOV. 1949

Used No. | Date

SEE OVER

(2) 20-65-3

CU stop watch--2 cameras whirring by--CU Harry Harde on finger adjusting his eyepiece around--KIRKLAND, WASH...
LS crowd--girls putting pigs into starting box, one runs away--group girls putting pigs into box--LS start girls standing--var. contestants, names etc.--Rose of Normandie, winner--LS..they're off, pigs slide into water and girl dives in--follow shot pig thru water--LS race, pigs swimming towards us--sideshot race--pig across finish line, grabbed by tail--crowd--CU winning pig--

DULUTH, MINN.--GOLF--BLIND--HUMAN INT.--HUSSELL--
BOSWELL--ODDITIES--EAST PATCHOQUE, L.I.--MODELS--
AUTO RACES--CAMERAS--PRESS--HARDE--KIRKLAND, WASH.--
PIGS--SWIMMING--WATER SPORTS--

MODELS (Autos): Precision-built miniature pass for real thing)	Issue Number 28-640-3	

Subject SEEING IS BELIEVING	Cameraman NO DO

Length 6-107	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts Can NS only 7398x9

Description and Remarks

BARCELONA, SPAIN: (car down street, stops--man out, runs--model with scene in bg--big foot alongside car, hand picks it up--man working at his shop (makes models at 1 to 20 scale)--undercarriage of car move steering wheel--sho knee action--model finished--his finger in steering wheel--closes door-model with scene in bg moving--now see him pulling it along (this is a sort of trick photography with models and scenery duplicating full-sized same)--standrad-sized car (looks like but 'taint)--shadow toward car, man arrives--releases hood--hood of model lifted--man walks away from standard size car with hood up (uh-uh)--hand comes down and closes hood--hand out of picture--look down on standard size, man walks up----

Date of E~~dit~~ 1/55

SEE OVER

(2) 22-299-2

in center--CU him--closer, group and James J. Cunningham, Pres. of Grandfather Club presents plaque--they shake--Veep turns plaque to camera--CU plaque-- CU Veep smiling--NO CUTS----------FRANCE: med. little guy climbs into miniature car with schoolbooks--CU sitting in car, he pushes brake--he's off waving his hand for turn head on shot coming along--pan down from Eiffel Tower to BS Gendarme--BS see kid thru cop's legs--BS traffic jam, kid threading thru--ground shot thru trucks, see between them--looking under truck see wheels of kiddie car--Truck driver craning neck--he weaves thru traffic--out in the clear, little gal follows on bike--med. gal on bike--he rounds corner and winds up right in front of big truck--BS he's facing truck--Med CU looks like he's going to cry--truck gives in and he goes on--he whips down street, baby looking out car--baby reaches out--baby grabs wheel--baby saws wheel and grins with tongue sticking out--CUTS: Add. shots same:----------DAVENPORT, ENGLAND--BRIT. FLAG--DAMAGE--ENG. NAVY--KERANS--LIGHTHOUSE--OSCULATION--CROWD--PIERS--HMS AMETHYST--STATUES----BERLIN, GERMANY--HEUSS--

MODELS: (Cars shown along with regular cars at auto show in Chicago, Ill--1/59 "C"story

Can No. 32-6

Roll No. 20

Subject NEWS IN BRIEF: (A)16 PUPPIES (B)IKE & VARIETY CLUB (C)AUTO & BOAT SHOWS

Cameraman HEARST

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
(A)3-61 (B)3-37 (C)3-150 5				Can No. NONE

Description and Remarks ITALY: (ss door, pan down to bottle--ms man with bottle of milk--ss puppies (one litter) in basket--cu mother dog--ss puppies drinking milk--cu same--ss same with mother--cu pu pies drinking milk--cu mother, pan pups--pan little girl with puppies--ss puppies with mother--ss chickens--ss puppies near chicken coop---------- (B)WASHINGTON, DC: (ls White House--ss group on steps includes actress Kim Novak, singer Perry Como and showman John H. Harris--int. ss Pres. Eisenhower with group--cu Ike and Como, pan to George Eby giving Ike gold lifetime membership card in Variety Clubs--ss Ike takes card--ss same---------- (C)CHICAGO, ILL.: (ls Auto Show-girls gets into Chrysler--sitting down in swivel seat--ms man show model of wheel-less Ford--crowd--cu car without wheels--ss model on car ss model in car with head-rest--cu same--ss in foreign cars--ss [illegible]

Date Received 1/19/59

Used No.	Date

FORM 2530-15M-10/57-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

cut back to model,hand opening model car door--man gets into full-size car and drives off----------

BARCELONA,SPAIN--AUTOS--MODELS(Autos)--TRICK PHOTOGRAPHY--

o model given to visiting Belgian in at Chrysler plant in Detroit 32-40 32-40
ory

Can No. 2B

Roll No. 2

3 IN BRIEF: (A)TIBET REFUGEES
UDOUIN AT CHRYSLER PLANT
LCOME SPRING

Cameraman HEARST

: 3 3-65 C)3-67	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts Can No. NONE

d Remarks INDIA: (ss refugee camp in shadow
alyse—ss same—ss refugee off truck—more same
s walk away—ss them being checked—cu same—more same—
with clothing—ss same with woman—ls refugees in camp—
s gathered around—ss them getting heart checked—ss refugees
m—ls camp——————DETROIT, MICHIGAN: motorcade up to
lant—sign "Hot Test"—ss motor swings into Position—guide
to King—cu King Baudouin looking—ms Belgian King Baudouin
convertible—cu King & man pointing out instruments—fotog—
hakes hands with King—ms King with model car & group———
an of farm—ss letting cows out to pasture—ss man releasing
lf watching—ss calves running around—s calf jumps into OVER
calf near fence—ss calf falls near fence—ss calf RUNNING A.

Date of Event 5/18/59

Used No.	Date

1—10/57.U

OVER

car,model gets in--ss int.with bed--ls NEW YORK CITY:(Coliseum--ss up escalator to boat show--ss model with transparent boat--ss same--ss girl with model of houseboat--ss girl in houseboat--pan boat show------

(A)ITALY--DOGS--ODDITIES--HUMAN INTEREST--FOOD--CHICKENS--

(B)WASHINGTON,DC--WHITE HOUSE--EISENHOWER--ORGANIZATIONS--PRESENTATIONS NOVAK--COMO--HARRIS--EBY--THEATRICAL--ACTORS & ACTRESSES--CHARITY--

(C)CHICAGO,ILL--AUTOMOBILES--MODELS(Girls)--MODELS (Cars)--EXHIBITIONS-

NEW YORK, NY--COLISEUM--MISC.BOATS--ESCALATOR--MODEL(Boats)--HOUSEBOAT--

(2) 32-6-2

MODELS:(of cars at auto show--10/65 "A"story	Can No. 38-85	Roll No. 2 A

Subject NEWS IN BRIEF (A) AUTO SHOW (B) TURKEY RANCH	Cameraman HEARST

Length	Neg.	Dupe 3-116 3- 53	Pos.	Cuts Can No. NONE

Description and Remarks LONDON,ENGLAND:(ls pan auto show--ss open hood of car--ss same--cu motor,3 carbeurators--sliding roof on car--ss man looking in car--cu adjusting steering whee ss man & woman looking at car--cu man opening lock on hood--ss opening up hood--cu motor--ss man looking at car--cu dash,pulling out nob--ss hood opens--ss looking at motor--ss split car model--ss people looking at car--ss split car turning----------CANADA:(pan shot turkeys--ss same--cu turkeys--pan turkeys,one sitting on feed bin--ss same--pan of turkeys--ss same--cu turkeys----LONDON,ENGLAND--AUTOMOBILE SHOW--MONTA MODELS--ODDITIES(Split car)--CANADA--TURKEYS--

Date of Event 10/21/65

SEE OVER

(2) 32-40-2

around--lo cow----------

INDIA--REFUGEES--TIBETANS--TIBET GOVT--INDIA GOVT--HOUSING--MOUNTAINS--
TRUCK--HUMAN INTEREST--MEDICAL--

DETROIT,MICHIGAN--CARS--KING BAUDOUIN--BELGIAN GOVT--VISITS--INDUSTRY--
FACTORY--MOTORS--MACHINERY--CAMERAMEN--MODELS(auto)--

HOLLAND--PARK--COWS--LAUGH PARADE(animals frolicking)--

MODELS:(1/66-Man shows how to avoid tickets by putting car,motorcycle into pocket-in Madrid,Spain) B STORY

Can No. 39-6

Roll No. 2B

Subject NEWS IN BRIEF:(A)WEST AFRICAN REVOLT (B)TRAFFIC TRICKS (C) GORILLA BABY

Cameraman HEARST

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
		3-69 3-101 3-93		Can No. NONE

Description and Remarks NIGERIA:(ss street scene--ls hotel makeup 1/17/66 Date of Event

cu pan down hotel--ss Prime Minister,Sir Abubakar Tafawa Balewa walks in--ss him in conference room--ls meeting table for discussion of Rhodesian problem,signs indicate var.countries--ss same--ss British Prime Minister James Harold Wilson at table--ls meeting-----

(B)MADRID,SPAIN:(ls traffic,2 shots--small car goes by--it parks--man gets out,walks to cop(he's parked in wrong spot)--reaches down,picks up car--shows car to cop,2 shots--puts car in pocket--walks by cop--another pulls up on motorcycle--gets off--cu him--(he's parked in load-zone)--walks back to cycle--picks it up,it's hot--cu man--he picks up cycle again--puts it in pocket---------- C)DALLAS,TEXAS:(two gorillas i

SEE OVER

MODELS, BOATS AND SHIPS

cage--cu one--cu baby gorilla in incubator--nurse take baby out of incubator--cu gorilla's birth certificate--sq baby gorilla with bottle--ss same--cu baby gorilla--nurse puts baby in incubator--cu baby inside incubator----------

(A)NIGERIA--NIGERIAN GOVT--CONFERENCE--HOTEL--BALEWA--WILSON--BR.GOVT--WAR(Revolt)--

(B)MADRID,SPAIN--TRICK PHOTOGRAPHY--CAR--POLICE,Foreign--MOTORCYCLE--LAUGH PARADE--MODELS--

(C)DALLAS,TEXAS--GORILLAS--HUMAN INTEREST(Animals)--

MODELS:(Ships---wood carving

Issue Number 7752x7

Subject
WOOD CARVING (SHIPS)

Cameraman ?

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts / Can No.
?ftg				? Found in stock shots-1967

Description and Remarks MISC.USA:(assume that this is art work on ships or else may be wood models— please see film———found no information on this when film found on stock shot shelves in 1967—no time to spot it or trace further then——

Date of Event ?

MISC.USA—CARVING—MODELS(SHIPS)—ART—STOCK SHOTS—

SEE OVER

MODELS, Ships (Misc)	Can No. 1-90	Roll No. 8

Subject	Cameraman
SHOW MARINE EVOLUTION	Dalrymple

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
T-28	60			Can No.

Description and Remarks

Brooklyn, N. Y.

1- Ship Models Club displays miniature vessels in unique exhibition.
2- Closeup of The Mayflower.
3- " " Famous frigate, Constitution.
4- " " of a submarine.

Date of Event

Used No.	Date
90	11/9/29

SEE OVER

OVER

MODEL BOATS--	Can No. 14 X	Roll No. 4

Subject	Cameraman
Finals of children's contest	News

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
375	375			Can No.

Description and Remarks

Garfield Park Chicago--Power boat (rubber bands used)--boats in the water--duck boats--sail boats--sail boat race start--

Also listed as: GARFIELD PARK, CHICAGO

Unused

Date of Event 1931

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

OVER

MODELS (diver)	Can No. V.5R. 117	Roll No. 2

Subject INVENTS MODEL MARINE DIVER

Cameraman Lyons

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts 300 Can No. 543x7
75	61			

Description and Remarks Wash.D.C.--

SEE:WASH.D.C.--DIVERS & DIVING

Also as:INVENTIONS--G.F.BOONE--U.S.NAVY

Date of Event 1-31-33

Used in No.	Date
V.5R.117	

SEE OVER

FORM 5530 5M-3-33-U

OVER

MODEL (yacht races)	Can No. V.5R. 171	Roll No. LOCAL

Subject	Cameraman
MODEL YACHT OWNERS HOLD FIRST NATIONAL CHAMPIONSHIP REGATTA.	Edwards

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts 520 524x3 Can No.
136	125			

Description and Remarks Rensselaer,N.Y.--

SEE:RENSSELAER,N.Y.--YACHTS

Also as:MINIATURE--WALTER RAYBURN--CHAS. HEISLER--TROPHY--HAMPTON MANOR LAKE--CAPT. ARTHUR MILLWARD

Date of Event 8-13-33

No.	Date
V.5R.17	8-16-33

SEE OVER

MODELS (of old ships)	Can No. 638 x	Roll No. 6

Subject: AN BUILDS MODELS OF OLD SHIPS	Cameraman Freeman

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
368	368			Can No.

Description and Remarks

San Diego, Cal.--l.s.D.J.Sullivan at work on hull of a sailboat--models can be seen strewn about--elev.shot of group of models--c.u.Sullivan working on U.S.S.Constitution--extreme c.u.of rigging-med.shot of ancient type vessels--extreme c.u.of S. working on Viking ship

Also as: SAN DIEGO, cal.--MINIATURES--D.J. SULLIVAN--MISC.SHIPS

Date of Event 6-7-33

Used in No.	Date
	SEE OVER

FORM 5530 5M-3-33-U

OVER

MODELS (Model of SS Queen Mary christened)	Can No. V.7 R.399	Roll No. 3

Subject	Cameraman
MODEL OF QUEEN MARY CHRISTENED (HL)	OLIVER

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts / Can No.
52				1889x4 275

Description and Remarks

SEE: S.S.QUEEN MARY--NEW YORK CITY

Also as: ROGERS

10-17-35
Date of Event

Used No.	Date
	SEE OVER

FORM 2530-5M-10-35-U

OVER

MODELS (midget power boat contest, England)	Can No. V.8R.451	Roll No. CANADA

Subject	Cameraman
FINE MODELS IN MIDGET POWER BOAT CONTEST.	UNIVERSAL

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
79	67			1703x5 Can No.

Description and Remarks

SEE: MISC. BOATS--KENSINGTON, ENG.

Also as: MINIATURE

4-36 Date of Event

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

MODELS (BOATS) KIDS ON CONSERVATORY LAKE)	Can No. V. IO R668	Roll No. 7

Subject /ORLD OF SP RTS: MODEL BOAT RACES: TUG O WAR: DIVING	Cameraman

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts Can No.

Description and Remarks

NYC

DIVING

Date of Event 5-9-38

Used No.	Date
	SEE OVER

MODEL (SHIP) USS TEXAS (SAILS IN WASH D.C.POOL)	Can No. V. IO R684	Roll No. 2

Subject: GRLD WIDE NEWS: CANTON BOMVED: DC-4 ASTOR'S PA IN LAW: CAPT. EYSTON: MODEL USS TEXAS	Cameraman

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts Can No.

Description and Remarks

CANTON CHINA

SINO JAP WAR

Date of Event 6-25-38

Used No.	Date
	SEE OVER

MODEL (SS QUEEN MARY) ARRIVES ACROSS LAKE ERIE	Can No. 11-782	Roll No. 2

Subject
NEWS: BRAZIL GEN'L: FIRE: CYCLONE: SEX MAN: BABY SANDY: MODEL: TATTOO

Cameraman

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts Can No.

Description and Remarks

ANNAPOLIS MD.

SANDY

Date of Event 6-21-39

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530 10M-9-38-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U. S. A.

MODELS(GAS POWERED SPEEDBOATS RACE IN BIG TANK	Can No. 12-848	Roll No. 2

Subject	Cameraman
SPORTS:SILVR SKATES:BOG SLED RACES: MODELS:WATER REVUE:JOCKETTES RACE	

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts Can No.

Description and Remarks

cNYC

ICE SKATING

Date of Event 2-5-40

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

MODELS TOGETHER TO SHOW HOW IT REALLY IS DONE) (KAISER PUTS MODEL LIBERTY SHIP	15-137	Roll No. 2

Subject KAISER SHOWS HOW HE BUILDS SHIPS IN 4 DAYS:USS ROBERT PEARY LAUNCHED

Cameraman

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts Can No.

Description and Remarks:

NYC:RICHMOND, CALIF:NATL.DEF.

11-13-42
Date of Event

Used No.	Date
	SEE OVER

MODELS (shot of model of floating harbor used in invasion---CU model--CU section of model--gen shots model)

Can No. 18-445

Roll No. CANADA

Subject

Cameramen

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts JUNE Can No.

Description and Remarks

Date 9/45

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

MODELS(Jap officer pointing to Model of USS Indianapolis at trial of US Naval officer)
~~WASHINGTON, D.C.~~

Can No.	Roll No.
~~5300~~ 5299X	3

Subject: JAP COMMANDER AT TRIAL OF CAPT MCVAY

Cameraman: LYONS

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
556				Can No.

Description and Remarks

~~3300 Lt. M.~~ Hashimoto, Jap Commander of Jap sub which is believed to have sunk the USS Indianpolis, ~~the bldg~~ under Marine guard--var.shots Jap ~~rule~~--cu Admiral Wilder D.Baker, Pres.of the Court Mial-shots of ct-genview of ct-same-Jap testifying thru interpreter--Capt.McVay with Defense Counsel--Jap testing thru interpreter--Adm.Baker swears in Jap--McVay table with Def.counsel-Jap with hand raised,takes seat scenes Jap pointing to model of INDIANAPOLIS--cus McV.

~~WASHINGTON, D.C.: TRIALS: COURTS: US NAVY: US WITNESS:~~
~~WITNESS:~~ HASHIMOTO: JAP NAVY: BAKER: MCVAY:
USS INDIANAPOLIS: MODELS:

Date Received: 12-13-45

Used Working Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—15M—1-46-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

MOD"LS (Boat): Sir Malcom Campbell shows model of his new jet powered speedboat)

5479x6; 5527x5; 5548x1; 5459x7; 5562x6; 5621x3; 5682x7; 5652x4; 5694x8

Subject: SPORTS-ENGLAND-1947 (9 stories)

Cat.: SPOT.PROD-all but HEARST on 5682x7

see after each x-number	Neg.	Dupe: Dupe on/ 5682x7	Pos.: All rst /LAV.	Cuts: See bk nos.after each x-number--caption No.after card made

Description and Remarks

5479x6:(Bk No:4835-10--76ft--Jan 1947--VARSITY BOAT BUILDING--building a shell for boat race at Cambridge--var.stages of building it----------

5527x5:(Bk No: 4920-2--190ft.--April 1947--NATIONAL HUNT AT CHELTENHAM--parade to post--var.scs.during race--2 spills--winner of the Nat'l Hunt Steeplechase is MALTESE WANDERER----------

5548x1:(BkNo:4927-3--491ft.--April 1947--F.A.CUP FOOTBALL FINALS--at WEMBLEY STADIUM--stadium jammed with spectators--var.scs.of game--Duke of Gloucester and Clement Attlee among spectators--Burnley vs.Gladiators--won by the Charlton Gladiators----------

5459x7:(BkNo: 4867 --1ft --Feb.1947--SIR MALCOLM CAMPBELL-

Date of Event: 1947

SEE OVER

(3) 5479x6,etc. Sports-England-1947

ENGLAND,Misc--MISC.SPORTS--CONSTRUCTION(Boat building)--HORSE RACE--
FOOTBALL--STADIUM(Wembley)--ATLEE,Clement--"BLUEBELL"--CAMPBELL,Malcolm
--MODELS(Boat)--SPEEDBOATS---------BABIES--GYMNASTICS--HUMAN INT(Cute
kids)----------GOLF--ICE SKATING--

(2) 5479x6,etc.--SPORTS-England-1947
SHOWS MODEL OF HIS NEW JET POWERED SPEEDBOAT--sev.scs.of the model--
shot of Sir Malcolm Campbell----------
----------5563x6:(BkNo:4953-11--48ft.--June 1947--SIR MALCOLM'S BLUEBIR
--shot of Malcolm Campbell--cu he examines the boat which is almost
ready for the new record-breaking trip--cu him----------
---------5621x8:(BkNo:4979-9--36ft.--July 1947--JOHN COBB'S RACING CAR
--shot of him showing the new racing car which he will soon take to
Bonneville Flats,Utah,USAtto set new record (his latest is 369 mph and
he's out to break it)----------
----------5682x7:(BkNo:5033-1--97ft.--Oct 1947--BABY GYMNASTS--please
see film as we had no info at all on this----probably some cute kid
stuff,tho----------
---------5682x4:(BkNo: 5054-5--35 ft.--Oct.1947--RYDER CUP TEAM--golfers
heading for American tournaments--Cotton,Rees,Adams and Daly,etc----------
----------5694x8:(BkNo: 5097-7--124ft.--Dec.1947--ICE SKATING CHAMPS--
at Wembley Stadium--Marian Davis figure-skating--(19 yr.old Marian)com
petes vs.17yr.old Jeannette Altwegg from Liverpool--Altwegg wins----------

MODELS:(Of Can.Navy ships in minature naval battle-1950)

Can No.	Roll No.
23-360	2

Subject: (A) [illegible] PROCESSION
(B) MINIATURE NAVAL BATTLE
(C) AIR SHOW

Cameraman: (A) GRIMALDI
(B) PATHE(NFB)
(C) LYONS

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.
6 66 75 101			

Cuts (A) 6358x1,650 f
Can No.(b-C) junked

Description and Remarks: VATICAN C[illegible] ROME, ITALY:(LS Vatican & crowds--
procession o[illegible] religious groups--ls crowd
and long colonade--MCUs religious parade--men with canopy-
ls Pope Pius XII being carried out of building--crowd--
hs crowd & Procession and Pope out of building--MS Priest
by carrying various religious articles--crowd--MCU Pope
by in chair--CUTS:add.same(This is the Corpus Christie
celebration--Special Relic of the Host that bled in Bolser
in 1264 and the cloth in which is was wrapped is carried
the processi[illegible]y Priests)----------
across pool with ship,miniature destroyer of RCNavy-and
Sea Cadets looking on--CU Cadets--Longer shot of pool

Date of Event: June 1950

Used No.	Date

MONTREAL, QUEBEC, CAN

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—15M—5-52-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U. S. A.

MODELS:(BOATS):(Kids' sail boat race..Hempstead Lake,LI,N.Y.-8/51-- see (A) below)

Can No. 24-482

Roll No. 4

Subject SMALL FRY IN SPORTS
(A)SAIL BOATS(Models)
(B) SOAP BOX DERBY

Cameraman
(A) HARDE
(B) TRAYNHAM

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.
6 90 100			

Cuts
Can No. JUNKED

Date of Event 8-11/12-51

HEMPSTEAD, LONG ISLAND, NY:(At Hempstead Lake,kids with boats,standing there,big on-- ready for race,preparation--judge give kid information-- boats and kids,2 shots--the start and away--square rig joe along--kid watch--model along nice--kid watch--model--under camera,heel way over--more kids look on--under camer,pan quiet water,scenic----------(B)AKRON,OHIO:(parade with flags,banner,2 shots and now one car down slope--shots cars,kids work on them,tune up--2 shots,kids fix cars--one all set in car,starting line and ou kid and car weigh in-- brake lowered--starting--going down hill,gravity--timing device--hs heat underway--gs toward camera,whiz by--to trac

Used No.	Date

See over

FORM 2530—15M—3-56-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U. S. A.

(2) 23-360-2

and Cadets ... submarine by--HS officer and radio control panel, submarine by--CU hand on radio panel controls--submarine submergining and at end of scene see last of snorkel--ship along past camera--CU Cadet looking on--Destroyer ... cross sub which we see submerged and--throw depth charges--stern shot destroyer dropping more--ls rear end of destroyer still throwing--explosion and bubbles arising--ls pool and Cadets and destroyer by----------

HYLA VALLEY, VIRGINIA:(guy on top of biplane wing--crowd--same again, switch, wobble, sashay--cub and auto platform hard target, touch wheel--again, zoom--another try, touch--holds bouncing, off--barricade--plane landing, hits--lands--------

VATICAN CITY, ITALY--RELIGIOUS(Cath)--POPE PIUS XII--PARADE CLERGY--CEREMONIES--CROWD--BUILDING--MONTREAL, CAN--RC NAVY CADETS--MODELS--HAND--RADIO CONTROL--SUBMARINE--DESTROYER--WATER--ODDITIES--HYBLA VALLEY, VA--AVIATION--STUNTS--THRILLS CROWD--AIR SHOW--ODDITIES(Aviation)--LANDINGS--TYPES PLANE

MODEL (Submarine): Capt. explains sub power plant operation)

Issue Number: 6904x7

Subject: DECORATE ATOMIC SUBMARINE PLANNER, Capt.Hyman G.Rickover

Cameraman: HEARST(DD)

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Can No.
193 ft.		EG DUPE		Can No: 6237-7 caption junked after card made

Description and Remarks: WASH.DC: (Captain Hyman G. Rickover receives t'e Legion of Merit from Navy Sec.Dan Kimball for work on nuclear powered ships--scenes of Captain Rickover explaining power plant to Sec.Kimball,using a model of an atomic sub--lighted arrows show flow of water heated by uranium in the nuclear reactor--water is radioactive therefore a heat-exchange chambe is used to transfer the heat to pure water and turn it to the steam that drives the turbines which propel the atomic powered submarine--radioactive area is shielded--press conference(silent) at which pix of the conventional submarine were displayed----------
WASH,DC--RICKOVER,Capt.Hyman--AWARDS--KIMBALL,Dan--MODEL(Submarine)--U.S.

Date of 5/9/52

SEE OVER

(2) 24-482-4
coming down finish line--the winner with his parents--cu
the winner 15 yr.old Darwin Cooper of Williamsport,Pa------

HEMPSTEAD,LI,NY--LAKE--MODELS--MISC.BOATS--BOAT RACES--
CHILDREN--CONTESTS--WATER---

AKRON,OHIO--PARADE--SOAP BOX DERBY--BOYS--COOPER--FAMILIES-

MODELS (Ship): Shown at Intl. Trade Fair in Greece)	Issue Number 7023x3; 7180x4; 7230x2

Subject	Cameraman
MISC.STORIES-GREECE-1953 (three stories)	GAZIADIS(all three)

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cut
1050ft. 299ft 224ft respctvly				BkNos:6352-2;6517-5; 6585-3--captions to be made after card made

Description and Remarks

7023x3:(BkNo:6352-2--Jan.'53 Date of [illegible]

--EPIPHANY IN GREECE--Archbishop of Greece holding wooden cross,carry toward platform--King Paul and his uncle Prince George arrive--cross dipped in seawater(symbolizes the Baptism of Christ)--ships in port whistle and Churches throughout Greece ring the bells as Cross is dipped--all leave the platform----------

----------7180x4:(BkNo:6517-5--299ft--Sept 1953--INT'L TRADE FAIR--at Thessaloniki,arrival of Fair officials and Government officials--blessing--visit var.exhibits--in front of open-air cinema of USIS, people look thruspecial lens----entrance of Yugoslav section--int.same --machinery(serbian-made) in Yugo Exhibit--[illegible] control of

SEE OVER

MODELS (Ships): (Natl. Exhbbit of model ships held in Milan)	Issue Number 7253x9; 7259x7; 7487x4; 7280x11; 7265x4	
Subject MISC.STORIES-ITALY-1954 (five stories)		Cameraman S E DI

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
see after each x-number			all LAV.	see bk nos.after each Can NE-no--captions jkd after card made

Description and Remarks

7259x9:(BkNo:6625-11--143ft--March 1954--SHIPS IN MINIATURE--in Milan,3rd Nat'l Exhibit of model ships--white-sailed ships --the raft "Kontiki"--Navy ship called "Pig",an assault ship--cruiser "Montecuccoli"--tug--remote controlled models in operation----------

----------7259x7:(BkNo:6636-2--115ft--March 1954--BARBERSHOP IN A TRAM.. var.scs. of the int.of an old trolley which is no longer running but has now become a barbershop owned and operated by Vigolo Marchese----------

----------7487x4:(BkNo:6641-1--119ft--March 1954--SICILIAN HANDICRAFT-- women work at hand-loom--var.stages of same--women crocheting--cutting pattern--needlepoint,etc----------

Date of Event 1954

SEE OVER

(2) 7023x3; 7180x4; 7230x2

model ship,moving it back and forth,side to side--small boats fall in water--plane falls in water,taken up on ship via remote control-------
----------7230x2:(BkNo:6585-3--274ft--Dec.1953--CHRISTMAS GIFTS TO NEEDY OF GREECE FROM AMERICAN PEOPLE--at PIRAEUS,ship arriving,unload cases of gifts--var.scs.same--distributing same---Santa Claus comes by plane--good cus of Greek types of people--holding babies,etc--little kids beaming----------

GREECE--CHRISTMAS STORIES(Foreign,first & last stories)--RELIGIOUS(Greek Orthodox)--BELLS--MISC.SHIPS(Blow whistles)----------FAIR(Greece--EXHIBITS--U.S.GOVT(USIS Exhibit,for Nato)--MODELS(Ship)--REMOTE CONTROL----------SANTA CLAUS--CHARITY--PRESENTATIONS------

MODEL:(Boats shown along with full size boats at Boat Show--1/59) "C"story

Can No. 32-6

Roll No. 20

Subject NEWS IN BRIEF:(A)16 PUPPIES (B)IKE & VARIETY CLUB (C)AUTO & BOAT SHOWS

Cameraman HEARST

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
5 (A)3-61 (B)3-37 (C)3-19D				Cam No. NONE

Description and Remarks ITALY:(as door, pan down to bottle of milk--ss puppies (one litter) in basket--cu mother dog--ss puppies drinking milk--cu same--ss same with mother--cu puppies drinking milk--cu mother,pan pups--pan little girl with puppies--ss puppies with mother--ss chickens--ss puppies near chicken coop----------(B)WASHINGTON,DC:(ls White House--ss group on steps includes actress Kim Novak, singer Perry Como and showman John H. Harris--int.ss Pres. Eisenhower with group--cu Ike and Como, pan to George Eby giving Ike gold lifetime membership card in Variety Clubs--ss Ike takes card--ss same----------(C)CHICAGO,ILL:(ls Auto Show-girls gets into Chrysler--sitting down in swivel seat--ss man shows model of wheel-less Ford--crowd--cu car without wheels--ss model on car ss model in car with head-rest--cu same--ss in foreign cars--ss "Empire

Date Received 1/19/59

Used	No.	Date

FORM 2530-15M-10/57-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

(2) 7253x9,etc--MISC.STORIES-ITALY-1954

----------7280x11:(BkFo:6652-9--86ft--April 1954--LAUNCH OF THE "CENT-
AURO"--new escort ship is launched--var.scs.ceremony--Bishop of Livorno
blesses it--she slides down the ways--Italian Navy's latest new ship----
----------7265x4:(BkFo:6652-10--81ft--April 1954--DOCKYARD IN MILAN--
huge new research ship has been built--dockyard walls and the large
cottage covers are pulled down to allow launching--24-wheeled trolley
is used for moving it to its launching--it must go by way of Pavia then
by river to Chioggia and then the open sea----------

ITALY--MODELS(Ships)----------BARBER(Italian)--TROLLEY--
ODDITIES(Occupation)----------HANDICRAFT(Hobbies)--WOMEN(Italian)--
-----MISC.SHIPS(Italian)--LAUNCHING(Two stories)--

MODEL:(Of Sea Lab shown to Mrs.Scott Carpenter by her husband who took part in experiment--9/65)

Can No. 38-79

Roll No. 1

Subject: UP FROM THE SEA--AQUANAUTS END UNDERWATER STAY

Cameraman: HEARST

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
		7-96		Can No. NONE

Description and Remarks: CALIFORNIA:(pan shot of barge--cu pan chamber--ss wives look thru portholes--ss man at controls--ss Astronaut (now Aquanaut)Scott Carpenter out of chamber--cameramen--crew out of chamber--Carpenter and crew walking--ls press conference--pan,crew--ss model of Sea Lab--cameramen--pan mod to Carpenter and wife--cu Carpenter showing wife model----------
CALIFORNIA--ASTRONAUTS--FAMILIES--CARPENTER--SCIENTIFIC--POTOGS--MODEL TESTS--

Date of Event: 9/30/65

SEE OVER

car,model gets in--ss int.with bed--ls NEW YORK CITY:(Coliseum--ss up escalator to boat show--ss model with transparent boat--ss game--ss girl with model of houseboat--ss girl in houseboat--pan boat show------

(A)ITALY--DOGS--ODDITIES--HUMAN INTEREST--FOOD--CHICKENS--

(B)WASHINGTON,DC--WHITE HOUSE--EISENHOWER--ORGANIZATIONS--PRESENTATIONS
NOVAK--COMO--HARRIS--KEY--THEATRICAL--ACTORS & ACTRESSES--CHARITY--

(C)CHICAGO,ILL--AUTOMOBILES--MODELS(Girls)--MODELS (Cars)--EXHIBITIONS-

NEW YORK, NY--COLISEUM--MISC.BOATS--ESCALATOR--MODEL(Boats)--
HOUSEBOAT--

(2) 32-6-2

MODELS, PLANES

See also AVIATION division

MARA ART 12/88

Models	Can No. V3—31	Roll No. 3

Subject: Inventor Finishes Odd Air-Liner Model After Year's Labor

Cameraman: Gibson

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
T 9	S 45			Can No.

Description and Remarks: New York, N.Y

l.s of air liner model
c.u of upper ~~dk~~ deck
c.u of inventor Charles Smith as he shows how planes can land and take-off from her decks

Date of Event 4/13/31

Used No.	Date
~~V3 31~~	~~4/15/31~~
	SEE OVER

OVER

MODELS (fireproof plane)	Can No. 887 x	Roll No. 8

Subject	Cameraman
FIREPROOF PLANE	Universal.

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
120			120 dev.	Can No.

Description and Remarks

DEVICES--HESTON,MIDDLESEX,ENGLAND

Also as:MAJ.R.VAN ROLLEGHEM--AVIATION --INVENTIONS--FIRE.

Date of Event 10-33

Used in No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 5530 5M 8-33-U

OVER

MODELS:(Planes flown by boys in Newark, NJ--used in "25 YRS.AGO" 7/59) JULY 3 4

Can No. 32-54

Roll No. 4

Subject TWENTY FIVE YEARS AGO JULY, Dillinger--Cameraman
Bank Failures End--Change/Pitch Propeller--
Ornithopter (Bird-plane) Universal News Libr.

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
212	205			Can No. none

Description and Remarks CROWN POINT,INDIANA:(John Dillinger Pulic Enemy No.1,picture out of police files--guarding jailhouse--3 shots of Dillinger,smiling, standing between a man and the lady-sheriff---3 shots escape car--2 shots,posse being armed--wanted circulars--CHICAGO,ILLINOIS:dissolve to cu and ls of Biograph Theatre--cu of woman in snapshot--3 shots Dillinger body on marble slab--shot of his gun,straw hat,eyeglasses,cigar & snapshot----PEORIA,ILLINOIS:(4 shots,crowd squeezing into Fon Du Lac Bank after Federal Deposit Ins guaranteed safety of the people's money--3 shots depositors paid off--BURBANK,CALIF:(2 shots reverse the pitch of plane's propeller--plane lands & then backs up and into hangar----NEWARK,NJ:(3 shots of kid holding model plane in hand and wings flap like a bird--takes off & flies around kid chases plane to end of scene

Date of Event JULY 3 4 7/34

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530 - IBM - 3-58-0

OVER

PRINTED IN U. S. A.

MODEL (of S.S.Clara Barton planned as plane carrier)	Can No. V.8 R.451	Roll No. 9

Subject · HUGE AMERICAN LINER PLANNED AS PLANE CARRIER	Cameraman EDWARDS

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts / Can No.
51	39			1712x4 / 310

Description and Remarks

SEE: S.S.CLARA BARTON--NEW YORK CITY

Also as: MINIATURE--CHAPMAN

Date of Event 4-16-36

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530-5M-3-36

OVER

PRINTED IN U. S. A.

(2) 32-54-4

CROWN POINT, INDIANA—DILLINGER—CRIME—OLD & RARE FILMS—JAIL—CAR—
HL OF 1934—CHICAGO, ILLINOIS—STILLS—DEAD—

PEORIA, ILLINOIS—FINANCE—MONEY—CROWD—BANKS—
(See below, too)—
BURBANK, CALIF—AVIATION—INVENTIONS— 7

NEWARK, NJ—BOYS—MODELS—

MODEL PLANES (KIDS ENTER PLANES IN CONTEST)	Can No. 15-110	Roll No. CAN.

Subject: FUTURE ACES IN FIELD DAY

Cameraman:

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts / Can No.

Description and Remarks

TORONTO, ONT.

Date of Event: 8-8-42

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

MODELS (BOYS CLUB BUILDS MODEL PLANES)	Can No. 4602 x	Roll No. 3

Subject BOYS CLUB BUILD MODEL PLANES	Cameraman

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts Can No.

Description and Remarks

NEW YORK CITY:AVIATION

Date of Event 4-2-42

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

MODELS(Full screen cu of model jet,plane in Wash.D.C.)	Can No. 17-270	Roll No. 5

Subject	Cameraman

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts Junk Can No.

Description and Remarks

Date of Event 2/16/44

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—15M—11-43-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U. S. A.

MODELS(Of a flying fortress in foreground in Seattle,Wash.)

Can No.	Roll No.

Subject	Cameraman

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts Can No.

Description and Remarks

Date of Event 4/20-22/44

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—15M—11-43-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

MODEL PLANES (Robot planes for Targets---assembling---Radio-Controlled target planes)	Can No. 18-436	Roll No. 2

Subject	Cameraman
ROBOT PLANES FOR TARGETS	PARA. (AAF & SIG.)

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts 3454x3 Can No. 420 ft.
139	133			

Description and Remarks

Date of Event 9/45

BTCD--LS assembling Radio-Controll-ed Target Planes--GI testing wheels--adjusting coaxial prop--packing parachute--LS & GI putting parachute onto plane..in compartment--line of plane outside, men turn em around and drag to launching position--plane on catapult--CU drawing catapult back--Man's hand in BG regulating controls of plane in BG--HS plane released from catapult and into air--man working controls--plane flying in air--CU GI firing machine gun--plane in air, bullets hitting around--CU GI at machine gun--plane in air bullets hitting around--CU GI at radio ctrols--LS plane in air being fired on..parachute opens and plane falls towards earth--LS 2 men folding up parachute--

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2330—15M—9-44-U

PRINTED IN U. S. A.

OVER

[illegible] tunnel, model plane. A prop spinning--
[illegible] switches regulating speed etc. starting--men
taking notes in background, thru window we see
plane with prop turning--2 scenes inside tunnel prop
turning. Outside scenes used and Gov. Arthur B
Langlie of Washington with Mrs. Allen--Mrs Allen turns
lever starting operation of wind tunnel--accomplishing
destruction--exterior shots of Boeing Wind Tunnel bldg.
new marking on model of Fortress--on different meters
registering mph etc.--

SEATTLE, WASHINGTON--AVIATION--TUNNELS--POSTERS--
MAPS--ALLEN--MEDALS--JOHNSON--AWARDS--MODELS--
MACHINERY--DIALS--METERS--LABORATORY--ELECTRICITY--
RADIO--LANGLIE--STUDY.--[illegible]

(2) 17-289-6

MODEL PLANES (full size mock-up of Boeing "Stratocruiser"--people going aboard--seated in main cabin)

Can No. 18-437

Roll No. 5

Subject	Cameraman
SUPER-PLANE OF TOMORROW	NELSON

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
72	67			Can No. JUNK

Date 9/21/45

Description and Remarks:- LS full size mock-up of "Stratocruiser"--CU name BOEING--people going aboard--people in main cabin--Steward preparing dinner--CU dinners--girl steward serving 2 people--2 scenes girl stairs to cocktail lounge--girl sits down with--steward serves drinks--girl into powder room--2 girls at mirror--BS girl looking into mirror--

SUBJECTS--AIRCRAFT--TRANSPORTATION--AIRPLANES--TRANSPORTATION

--scenes showing plane on field under radio control for flight, parachute release etc--scenes in Pacific using radio-controlled planes..winding up plane on catapult,var.angles--var.shots radio controls--planes in air being fired on etc...falling with chute--bringing wrecked plane in and working on same,repairing--

--RADIO--TYPES--MODEL PLANES--AVIATION--
--PARACHUTES--U.S.ARMY--SO.PACIFIC--
TRAINING

(2) 18-436-2

MODELS(ex revolving model plane--)	Can No. 19-492	Roll No. 2

Subject	Cameraman
AVIATION ON DISPLAY	EDWARDS & FORDIA

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts 5269x1,2
91	86			Can No. 986 ft.

Description and Remarks

NEW YORK CITY(GRAND CENTRAL PALACE)...
revolving model plane--HS opening
[illegible]--Mayor O'Dwyer at mike--cutin
[illegible]--2 shots O'Dwyer receiving AFA bauge from
[illegible]--people at
[illegible] of V2 Bomb, looking at map of N.Y., pan up bomb--
[illegible] America, Bess Myerson, looking on--LS V2 Bomb--
[illegible] with 380 in BG--CU engine, prop being feathered,
[illegible]-in Lusconbe Silveraire--front view of plane
[illegible] Bee, phib. plane--HS See Bee--CU :add.on
[illegible]..Jap Baka bomb--German Buzz Bomb--German
[illegible] Jet fighter with score on tail--ME 163 only
[illegible]--radio control bombs--CU MB3 Arrow bomb

Date 5/5/46

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—15M—1-46-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

MODELS(MS Carpenter working on model of Bat-Like Flying Wing--taking 2 scenes model in windtunnel.. tassels being blown about by wind-- var shots see underline)	Can No. another model 19-511	Roll No. from rack-- CANADA
Subject PLANE OF TOMORROW		Cameraman H.WRIGHT

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts 5327x5
128	122			Can No. 690 ft.

Description and Remarks

--MS Carpenter working on
Bat-Like Flying Wing--taking
another model from rack--girl at instrument
--2 scenes model in windtunnel..tassels being blown
by wind--LS of test pit--CU prop--plane swirling
in pit--closing hatch of 1/3 scale flying model--
model towed by balsats towed towards and away from
camera..2 scenestake off and into air--2 scenes in air--
LS--CU--add.on scenes used and, shots of
Aeronautics Bldg. of National Research Council at
Ottawa, showing scenes entering..add.te ts in horizontal and
vertical wind tunnels--var.shots being constructed of
(1/3 scale)--being painted..assembled--

Date of Event 5/46

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—15M—J-46-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U. S. A.

controlled--CU Tele.Eye--CBS Television High Angle
Glide Bomb--CU ROC Television High Angle Bomb(AT&T
. VTR CB)--demonstratio: Radio control surface & tail
surfaces--model of C 372-65,000 lbs.,114 wing span,push
pull double hull propsr--one B-25 showing interior with
radio,radar--Bomber, later sight ship,165 per hr.--Swift
--Gen.Twining at mike--Gen.Vandenberg at mike--

SG.(GRAND CENTRAL PALACE)--AVIATION--
-TYPES--CURTISS--DOOLITTLE--AWARDS--
--ROCKETS--RADIO--TELEVISION--

(2) 19-492-2

MODEL (Planes): at Model Aircraft Show)

Issue Number 5983x6; 5987x3; 5989x11; 6055x14; 6097x4; 6131x5; 6213x4

Subject AVIATION-ENGLAND-1948/49 (eight stories)

Cameraman BR.PICT.PROD(1st 5 rolls) HEARST(BR)(last 3 rolls)

Negative after each x-number	Neg.	Dupes on 1st Dupe	Lavs on Print	Cuts x-number--captions after card made
	3	rolls	rolls	Can No.

Description and Remarks

Date of Event 1948-1949

6102x10:(B&No:5276-6--?ftg--1948-1949--at Radlett,Hertfordshire,MODEL AIRCRAFT SHOW--var.models in flight--including a jet-propelled type---

5983x6:(LkNo 5283-9--?ftg--Sept.1948--INTERNATIONAL AIR RACE--in LYMPNE HIGH SPEED HANDICAP,famous pilots,including Douglas Fairbanks--gal Miss Lettice Curtis in Spitfire(she set new record for the 100 kilometres closed circuit at 313 miles an hour)--planes in flight--speed record won by Flight Lt.Colquhoun---

5987x3:(B&NO:5291-1--168ft--Sept.1948--BR.AIRCRAFT EXHIBITION--at Farnborough's Royal Aircraft Establishment,Soc.of Br.AC Constructor holds its annual flying display & exhibition--pan planes on field--

SEE OVER

OTTAWA, CANADA--AVIATION--MODELS--TYPES--WIND TUNNELS--
TESTS--GLIDER(NO MOTOR ON MODEL)--FLIGHTS--IN FLIGHT--
BLDGS.--INDUSTRY--

(2) 19-511-Canada

(3) 6102x10,etc--AVIATION-ENGLAND-1948/49
old carriages--bicycles--people crossing street--jaywalker against the light--little boy clouted by Ma for jaywalking--------now at London Airport,we see the new 71 ton double-decker plane,capabale of carrying 75 passengers--hostesses--plane landing--crowd watching----------
----------6131x5:(BkNo:5456-9--49ft--May 1949--FLYING BOAT LANDS ON THAMES---35 ton "SHORT SOLANT" moves up river to Tower Bridge which was raised to allow her to pass--she taxis up to her anchorage----NOTE(there MAY be couple scenes of latest Vickers-Viscount Airliner on this roll,too)----------
----------6213x4:(BkNo:5561-8--93ft--Oct.1949--RECORD FLIGHT OF BRITAIN JET AIRLINER "COMET"--landing of the big comet which made it from London to Libya and back --2980 miles--in 6 hrs.38 minutes--interview with pilot Capt.John Cunningham--SOUND----------

ENGLAND,Misc--AVIATION--TYPES PLANES(Misc.,British) -MODEL(Planes)-------AIR RACES--TRAINING(Aviation training devices)---------ANNIVERSARIES----CHILDREN(Eng)-----------PLANE WRECK(U.S.Military)-------SAFETY--TRAFFIC--MISC CONVENTIONS

(2) 6102x10,etc--AVIATION-ENGLAND-1948/49
cu some planes--takeoff--copter--flying wing--Lincoln Bomber--Lord Tedder and Group Capt.Badar look things over--apparatus for testing prospective pilot's qualifications or aptitudes--we see them work,such askeeping a moving spot of light dead centre on screen and folowing a track on revolving drum--station commandant WING COMMANDER Thompson speaks to candidates--SOUND----------
----------5989x11:(BkNo:5298-12--1ftg--Sept.1948--SABENA AIRLINES 25th ANNIV.OF FLIGHTS TO BRITAIN--plane landing--unloading packages of choclates that were sent to children of the Battle of Britain coast by Sabena Air Lines to celebrate its birthday--cu Florence Desmond--kids eating----------
----------6055x14:(BkNo:5377-9--68ft--Jan.1949--PLANE CRASH--aftermath of a crash of an American Skymaster in the rolling uplands of Pennines which killed 6 American GIs on European cold war duty--wreckage of plan --[illegible]--cu tail of plane--cu carrying bodies away----------
----------6097x4:(BkNo:5436-1--196ft--April 1949--TRANSPORT PAGEANT OPENS SAFETY WEEK--at Wolverhampton,Nat'l Pedestrian Crossing Week--

MODELS:(Plane models pushed into wind tunnel in Canada--see over)

Can No. 23-324 ~~23-304~~

2 ~~3~~

Subject NEWS IN BRIEF:(A)SNOW SLIDES (B)HOLLAND WINTER (C)MILDFORDRAVEN WED (D) WIND TUNNEL

Cameraman (A)ASSOC. (B)POLYGC (C) FOX-HEARST (D) NAT'L FILM BOAR

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.
8 3 7 48 10 ~~8~~			

(A)6264x2,plus C.S.
(B)6256x6,plus C.S.
(C)6261x2,6256x8,AC
(D) 6263 x 1

Can No. 1150

Date of Event ~~1-30-52~~

Used No. Date

Description and Remarks:

FRASER CANYON,B.C.:Yale station in Canada--CU rotary plow past camera very icy--rotary coming thru snow--2 shots,kicking up snow spray--2 shots,clearing it away--man working on snow cutting, making holes in bank--rotary coming through--running shot thru snow slide walls--freight train by fast--CUTS. Add.same----------

HOLLAND:kids playing in snow,throwing snowballs--one M'l gal hit in face, full of snow--kids on sleds,3 shots--sled right into camera--wrecked car on ice against pole--icy streets and guy on bike sliding--ice skating--three little Dutch gals in costumes skate by--big hunks of ice,

OVER

FORM 2530—15M—5-52-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

(3) 23-324-2

FRASER CANYON, B.C.--SNOW--MACHINES--ICE--SCENIC--TRAINS--
HOLLAND--CHILDREN(Dutch)--SLED--SPILLS(During snow storm)--
CARS--WRECKAGE--SCENIC--DOG--OLD PEOPLE--WASHIN TON, D.C.--
MILFORD/HAVEN--SIMPSON--WEDDINGS--CHURCHES--CAMERAMEN--
OTTAWA, ONT. CANADA--MODELS--DEVICES--INVENTIONS--TESTS--
ODDITIES(Flying tea tray)--SCIENCE & SCIENTIFIC--AVIATION--

(2) 23-324-2

looking like sculpture--running shot, skating very
ant--little kid learning to skate with harness--tilt from
skates up to little youngster--kid in harness and dachshund
the elderly fella sits down--CUTS; add. same----------
WASHINGTON, D.C.:HS the Marquis of Milford-Haven and his
bride, the former Mrs. Romaine Simpson, coming out of
Church, interior(Washington's National Presbyterian Church)-
CU Mr. and Mrs.--fotogs, big flash--Mrs. Adjusts fur piece-
wedding party with them in middle--Mr.and Mrs.--CUTS:Add.--
OTTAWA, ONT. CANADA:man pushing model plane toward tunnel--
interior tunnel, 2 men working on model--at control panel--
hands on model plane wing blowing--man with model plane at
top of tunnel--par shot from lever up to controls--looking
up as man lets go of model which spins down--CU model spin-
ning--it comes to sudden stop on net--man drinking tea--
tray gets away from him and sails away--looking up and it
floats, guy trying to grab it (HEY! C'MON BACK HERE!)--CU
tray sailing and man reaching--another shot looking up--
he finally grabs it--CUTS; add. same ---------

MODELS:(Kids fly their model planes--kid working on B-36 model..Dallas, Texas..7/51--(D) card #2)

Can No. 24-479

Roll No. 2

Subject NEWS IN BRIEF:(A) BULLDOZER DROPPED (B) RAY ROBINSON RETURNS (C) TRUMAN SIGNS BILL & TRUMAN AWARDS MEDALS (D) LOCUST PLANES (E) PAT AND THE PORPOISE

Cameraman (A) PARA (B) MARKMANN (C) TUCANDER (D) CARLING (E) SANDERS

Angle 6

Pos.

Take (A-C-E) junked

(A) 66 (B) 52 (C) 60 (D) 80 (E) 82

Can No. (B) 6695x11,135 ft (B) 6695x2,400 ft (D) 6695x9,500 ft

Description and Remarks DAYTON,OHIO:(At Wright Air Force Base,look up,see C-119 "Flying Boxcar"--pilot chute out and bulldozer starts to slip outhatch--bulldozer with six parachutes spreading out,closer shot,they open--bulldozer floating down,touches ground,all covered by chutes--safe delivery CUTS:6695x11:add.same in slomotion----------

(B)NEW YORK CITY:(aboard the SS LIBERTE,negro boxer Sugar Ray Robinson along deck--cu him--Sugar in car,past crowds--crowds--him out of car--cu Sugar Ray with columnist & Damon Runyon Cancer Fund Treasurer Walter Winchell--see Robinson,Winchell and negro boxer Ezzard Charles----------

Date of Event July 1951

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—15M—3-56-U

PRINTED IN U. S. A.

OVER

(3) 24-47-2

Hickey----------(MARINELAND, FLORIDA)
"Flippy" the porpoise and girl Pat Dale--adjusting harness to porpoise--Pat and dog "Duke" get on raft and porpoise takes off, hauling the raft--cu porpoise bobs in and out of water--he procession--cu porpoise in and out water--pulls gal thru water--gal feeding porpoise----------

(A) DAYTON, OHIO--U.S.A.F.--SUPPLIES--AIRLIFT--MONTAGE--AIRPORTS--2/19--ODDITIES--
(B) NEW YORK CITY--SS LIBERTE--NEGROES--ROBINSON--CROWD--WINCHELL--CHARLES--BOXING--RECEPTION--RESTAURANT--
(C) WASHINGTON, DC--TRUMAN--AUTOGRAPHS--US GOVT--PRESENTATION MEDALS--U.S. MARINE--HICKEY--
(D) DALLAS, TEXAS--AIRCRAFT--USN--MODEL--AVIATION--CHILDREN--TROPHIES--HICKEY--
(E) MARINELAND, FLORIDA--DALE--DOG--PORPOISE--ODDITIES(Animal WATER--LAUGH PARADE--

and crowd at Robinson Restaurant--add.material----------
(C)WASHINGTON,DC:(At the White House,Pres.Harry S.Truman signs amended Defense Production Act which controls prices and wages--RS he signs--shot over shoulder,him signing--cu signature and pan to bill---next day Pres.presents the Congressional Medal of Honor to Marine Lt.Henry Commiskey and shakes with him--cu Lt. Commiskey of Hattiesburg,Mississippi----------(D) DALLAS,TEXAS:(At the Navy Air Force Base,Hensley Field, tilt up of whole line of model planes--kids working on model--working on B-36--ou Navy fighter plane--same plane and in bg.model Carrier"USS SMALL FRY"--plane takes off and around--kid lets go plane & lifts off couple feet and smashes down--Little fighter off in nice takeoff and flies around--Navy officers look on--little plane in for landing and topples--guy in middle of ring guiding planes--four planes flying about----------
CUTS:Add.material on same--awarding trophies,etc--girl fly model plane,too--Officers awarding trophies are Adm.R.F.

MODELS (Planes): (Built by Army captain an ornithopter that really works)	Can No. 26-447-3 B	Roll No.

Subject	Cameraman
NEWS IN BRIEF:(A) ICE BREAKING (B)MODEL PLANE	(A)ASSOCIATED (B)NELSON

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts / Can No.
(A) 61 (B) 78	B STORY			(A)+CS 7061x1,350ft (B) 7060x4,350 ft.

Description and Remarks

(A)MONTREAL, QUE, CANADA:(Ice icebreaker N.B. MC LEAN along--aboard,see bow going thru ice--plows along--officer--look at bow plowing thru,slows--AV shi surrounded by ice,see path--backing off--look down on ice--full steam into ice---------CUTS:7061x1:(additional same--CS in this roll,too---- ---------(B)SEATTLE,WASH:(thru branches trees,see model flapping like bird--kids pan with it--fly,lower,past us and lights--man wind it up, flapping--cu wings flap--takeoff from his hand and starts to go--kids watch--close to ground,it flies--flying high and then swoops down,arou and lands-----CUTS:Additional same--inventor is Capt.Williams Sears---- (A)MONTREAL,QUE,CANADA--ICEBREAKER--ICE--"N.B.MC LEAN"--MONTAGE(Ice-

Date March 1953

SEE OVE

MODELS (of newly designed vertical riser plane -lifts plane straight up)

Issue Number 24-48-35 26-48-2

Subject NEWS IN BRIEF:(A)MILTON EISENHOWER (B) VENETIAN BLIND PLANE

Cameraman (A) TUGANDER & FATHE (B)~~TUGANDER~~

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Con. No.
(A) 62 (B) 58	B STORY			(A)7152x4 & CSonly 7148x14 (B)CS only 7148x13

Description and Remarks BUENOS AIRES,ARGENTINA:(Dr. ilton Eisenhower,brother of the President and the residential emissary on this trip,arrives--out of car at palace--Pres. uan Peron up stairs and shakes with him--swish to WASHINGTON,DC: ilton Eisenhower's arrival--Ike and Milton meet at the White House-- eated,chatting--looking over Ike,see Milton smiling--cu Milton--entire roup at desk----------CUTS:more on Milton's return to Washington-- ise arrival at the airport,greeted by Gen.Walter Bedell-Smith,etal----- ----------(B)LANGLEY FIELD,VIRGINIA:(model of newly designed Venetian lind vertical takeoff plane,motors start--man at panel board works ontrols--cu motor,wings,how it works--it rises--sideview blind wing--

Date of Event 7/55

SEE OVER

MODEL PLANES (1000 model planes on display and flying demonstrations)	Issue Number 27-570-3	

Subject	PLANES & AIRMEN OF TOMORROW	Cameraman HARDE

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts / Can No.
8-101				cuts junked

Description and Remarks

BROOKLYN,NY.(At Floyd Bennett field)blimp over crowd--boy work on prop of model--flying saucer model--showing engine,top off,works--model of Navy Scout plane on ground--4 models lined up--model takes off abruptly and around she goes--man with wire--crowd--man run for takeoff of his model,it crashes--another runs with model,it flies--kid with binocs--model fly--work radio controls,2 sc--plane in air,hits someone in crowd,pieces fly--(no serious injury but damage to model plane)--kid with plane on stick----------

Date of Event 5/15/54

BROOKLYN,NY--AIRPORT(Floyd Bennett,NY)--AVIATION--MODEL PLANES--ACCIDENTS(Model plane)--

SEE OVER

look up at it,it moves--man controls and it lands---(this thing looks just like a flying ventian blind--picture of it in the folder--for details on operations at Langley Field see Library Reference file under "Aviation"----------

(A)BUENOS AIRES,ARGENTINA--EISENHOWER,Milton-- EISENHOWER,Pres.D.D.--
--PERON,Juan--WASHINGTON,DC--WHITE HOUSE--FAMILIES(VIP)--

(B)LANGLEY FIELD,VIRGINIA--AVIATION--INVENTIONS--MODELS(Plane)--
--TYPES PLANES(Freak)--TAKEOFF(Vertical)--LANDING(Vertical)--

MODELS (Airplanes): (Inventors receive model of plane each invented)

Issue Number 27-632-3C

Subject NEWS IN BRIEF:(A) NATO (B)GREUNTHER MEDAL (C)COLLIER AWARDS

Cameraman (A)ECLAIR (B)ECLAIR (C)LYONS

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
(A) 60 (B) 43 (C) 39	C STORY			all cuts junked but (A)7391x8&CSonly: 7390x14 (B)CSonly 7390x14

Descriptive Remarks: PARIS,FRANCE:(groups standing about before NATO meeting--Britain's Anthony Eden and U.S.Secy of State John Foster Dulles--Eden walks,shakes hands with someone--meets Lord Ismay,Secy Gen.of NATO--Belgium's Paul Henri Spaak with Dulles--unidentified Fr.General talks with Lord Ismay--Is Dulles & Fr.P.M.Pierre Mendes/France--fotogs--Mendes/France & Dulles--people on dais--Is conference---------CUTS:7391x8:(add.shots of Eden,Dulles,etal----------(B)PARIS,FRANCE:(ext.Elysee Palace--U.S.Army General Alfred M.Grountner,commander in chief of NATO in Europe,shake hands with well-wishers--meets,shakes with Fr.Pres.Rene Coty--Coty gives Gen. the French Legion of Honor award for his service during the war--Coty

Date of Event 12/54

SEE OVER

MODEL:(Wingless aircraft the "Aerodyne" demonstrated in model form at Cedra Rapids,Iowa..model floats around-&-lands--1/56--(A) below

Can No. 29-4 | Roll No. 2

Subject NEWS IN BRIEF:(A)

(B)NAVY WIVES visit ship at sea (C)RADIO TOWER razed (D)STATION WAGON displayed

Cameramen (A)PIC (B)LEDERER (C)HARDE (D)HEARST (E)PATHE

(E)PRINCE & FLETCHER

Neg.	Rain	Dupe &	Trailer	Footage
5				

(A)48 (B)76 (C)68 (D) 87 (E)5

(Trail) all

Can No. junked (E)CS 7513x6

Description and Remarks CEDAR RAPIDS,IOWA:(Alexander Lippisch,inventor of AERODYNE at control--model floats around demonstration room,it's a wingless plane that looks somewhat like an a modern bus without wheels--cu of inventor model flies--shot of inventor again--model spirals in to land----------(B)AT SEA:(In the Pacific,out of Alameda Naval Base,Calif.title shot--ls crowd of women and their sailor husbands walks over deck of carrier USS YORKTOWN--closer shot,sailors and gals walk in line--wheelhouse,gob shows wife how steersman does it--cu they watch--flags go out--tall gob and short wife stand--in mess hall,on chow line,guy and wife with tray,he kisses her--eating scene

Date of Event Jan. '56

Used No.	Date

kisses Greunther and then shakes hands with him----------
----------(C)WASHINGTON,DC:(Pres.Dwight David "Ike"Eisenhower presents Collier Trophy for achievement in aviation to Edward Heinemann of Douglas Aircraft (for the development of the "Skyray") and to James H.Kindelberger of North American Aviation(for the N.A.Super Sabre)--cu trophy--Heinemann backs off,thru fotogs,see both of them--large group with Ike in center--each recipient holds model of planes he developed--med.Ike,pan group--fotogs--Ike shakes hands with both winners----------

(A)PARIS,FRANCE("B"story too)--NATO--EDEN,ANTHONY--U.S.GOVT--DULLES,J.F.
--ISMAY,LORD--SPAAK,PAUL HENRI--MENDES/FRANCE,Pierre--MEETINGS--
(B)GREUNTHER,Gen.Alfred M.--AWARDS--COTY,Pres.Rene--CEREMONIES--
(C)WASHINGTON,DC--AVIATION--EISENHOWER,PRES.D.D.--TROPHY(Collier for Aviation)--MODELS(Airplanes)--

(3) 29-4-2

them--int.hs stage, for drawing on Chrysler Imperial Auto--
Grace draws number of winner--crowd applause--they arrive
at table--crowd dancing--med.couples talking with friends--

(A)CEDAR RAPIDS, IOWA--LIPPISCH--INVENTIONS--AVIATION--MODEL
ODDITIES(Invention)--
(B)AT SEA--U.S.NAVY--FAMILIES--VISITS--USS YORKTOWN--CARRIE
SAILORS--FOOD--OSCULATION--
(C)TUCKERTON,NJ--RADIO--DEVICE(Torch)--COLLAPSE--

(D)CHICAGO,ILL--CAR--DEMONSTRATIONS--INDUSTRY--CHILDREN--
INVENTIONS--
(E)NEW YORK,NY--RAINIER--KELLY--ACTRESSES--DANCING--PARTY(
Imperial Ball)--

(2) 29-4-2

gob eating--pan to wife eating--on deck, flight officer dressing wife in jacket, helmet, etc--plane catapulted off carrier --air shot of flight deck, spelled out on deck, "WIVES' DAY"----------(C)TUCKERTON, NEW JERSEY:(ls old radio tower--pan up tower--welding torch cuts cable--workman signals--welder cuts cable--ls tower falls, hits--3 sc. debris lying about--tower was 763 ft. tall----------(D)CHICAGO, ILL:(car pulls up--door opens, see dashboard of new Chrysler Station Wagon, not for sale--family stands at rear, window open down--gas tank is under rear backup light, light moves out of way--rear tailboard comes down--cu step lets down and out seats into position, back first, then seat part, leather--kids climb in--light goes on in front--car takes off, kids seated looking backwards, observation car style, window closing-------(E)NEW YORK, NY:(title, Prince Rainier of Monaco and finace, Amer. Actress Grace Kelly--cu

MODELS(planes):(8/66-Shots of model airplanes taking off,landing,stunting etc. at in Glenview,Illinois) A STORY	Can No. championships 39-65	Roll No. 2 a

Subject	SPORTS:(A)MODEL PLANES CHAMPIONSHIPS (B)INT'L MARATHON RACE (C) ANNUAL FOUR DAY MARCH	Cameraman	HEARST

Length	(A)3-10 (B)3- 9 (C)3-12	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts / Can No.	NONE

Description and Remarks GLENVIEW,ILLINOIS:(model plane makeup Date of Event 8/11/66
stunting--man,controls,plane takes off--man,controls--
ls same,plane stunting--plane over camera--man,control--plane stun ting
--crowd--control,plane takes off--plane around airport--cu same--cu
same,lands---------(B)SPAIN:(girls pass with benners--start race--bs
runners--aa same--Abebe Bikila and other runner--ss others--Bikila and
Carlos Perez of Spain running--ss other runners--Bikila of Ethiopia
running--he gets drink on run--Bikila runs--crowd--champ Bikila running
aa same--ss over finish line--cu winner Abebe Bikila--(C)NIJMEGEN,HOLLA
(ss man walking--group walk together--dolly back from unidentified
Church to soldiers walk ing--crowd--hs marchers--ss soldiers walking--

SEE OVER

PRINTED IN U. S. A.

MODELS, TRAINS

cu little fella follows marchers--group walking,spectators with raincoats--man walks--pan from sign to walkers--old man walks up to receive flowers (he's 85 yrs.old-unidentified)--old man with flowers--crowd--elderly lady walking,too--hs walkers --(this is the 50th anniv. of this four-day march that anyone can join just for enjoyment--no contest or prizes involved)----------

(A)GLENVIEW,ILLINOIS--AVIATION--MODELS(Planes)--CONTEST--STUNTS--

(B)SPAIN--RACE(Int'l Marathon)--BIKILA--PEREZ--

(C)NIJMEGEN,HOLLAND--WALKING RACE--CHILDREN--HUMAN INTEREST(young and old in four-day walk)--OLD PEOPLE--FLOWERS--

MODEL (Railroad)	Can No. V-2-R-4	Roll No. 3

Subject FUTURE R. R. PRESIDENTS	Cameraman

Length T-19	Neg. S-80	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts Can No.

Description and Remarks

New York City

1- Boys study transportation problems on mammoth mechanical model system
2- Pan shots of the boys working the minature railway.
3- C. U. of same.
4- L. S. of a wreck.

Date of Event

Used No.	Date
V-2-R-8	1/11/30

SEE OVER

OVER

MODELS (R.R. Engine)	Can No. V.4 R.33	Roll No. CAN. SECTION

Subject	Cameraman
BOY BUILDS MODEL ENGINE	Ass'td Screen

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
84			84 dev	Can No.

Description and Remarks Montreal, Can.--Fred Smith uses a pocket knife to complete a perfect model of engine 2800 of the Canadian Pacific--he made engine out of pine and it took him 2 yrs--various shots of model engine(R.R.engine)
Also listed as:FRED SMITH--MONTREAL, CANADA--CARVINGS--R.R.(miniature)

Date of Event

Used in No.	Date
V.4 R.33	

SEE OVER

MODELS (locomotives)	Can No. v. 4 r. 90	Roll No. 4

Subject ODD BITS---BOY GENIUS PERFECTS AMAZING MINIATURES

Cameraman Freeman

Length 55	Neg. 47	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts 471 x 7 Can No. 400

Description and Remarks Hollywood, Cal.

COMPLETE DETAILS: HOLLYWOOD, CAL.--

Also as: KENNETH DE'AR--LOCOMOTIVES--MINIATURE

Date of Event 10-12-32

Used in No.	Date
V. 4 R. 90	11-12-32

SEE OVER

Form 5530 5M-4-32 Y

OVER

MODELS ($50,000 miniature railroad --Lionel Co.)	Can No. V 8 R.505	Roll No. 2

Subject
$50,000 MINIATURE RAILROAD
DISPLAY DRAWS GROWN-UPS

Cameraman
WINNER

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
78	66			1978x2

Can No. 730

Description and Remarks

SEE: MINIATURE RR TRAINS--N.Y.C.

Also as: EXHIBITS--EMPIRE STATE BLDG.

10-23-36
Date of Event

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530-5M-8-38

OVER

PRINTED IN U. S. A.

MODEL (Railroad): One-man railroad delights kids)

Issue Number 5312x3

Subject: ONE-MAN RAILROAD

Cameraman: PRIESTLEY

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts / Can No.
400ft.				BK NO: 4673-5 caption junked after card made

Description and Remarks: ALEXANDRIA,VA:(mcu as Joseph Unger,51 yr.old P rk attendant,of 305 E.Bellefonte Avenue,Alexandria,Va.oils the engine of his model railroad with kids looking on--cu same--cu kids watch--winding rope around motor that runs train--ls starting motor and scale model train pulls away--var scs. of four train model railroad operating on 335 ft. round trestle in his yard----------(Model railroad is large scale---largest engine is 7 ft.long and can pull 20 car train weighing half-a-ton,at five mph--he operates train every Sunday to delight kids and adults--he builds all parts himself from scrap metal--took him seven months to build one engine)-------- - ALEXANDRIA,VA--MODEL(Railroad)--

Date of Event: 5/19/46

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—8M—12/68

OVER

PRINTED IN U. S. A.

MODEL (OF CHICAGO'S NEW SUBWAY	Can No. 11-748	Roll No. CHI

Subject	Cameraman
MAYOR KELLY LOOKS OVER PROGRESS OF SUBWAY	SAVITT

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
97	87			Can No. 3285x1, 545

Description and Remarks

CHICAGO ILL.

SUBWAY

Date of Event 2-15-39

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

MODELS(TRAIN EXHIBIT FOR FAIR SHOWN	Can No. 11-766	Roll No. 3

Subject
SCIENCE:ICE MADE FROM POWDERS:
MODEL TRAINS

Cameraman

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts Can No.

Description and Remarks

NYC

SCIENCE

Date of Event 4-26-39

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530 10M-9-38-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U. S. A.

MODELS (shots of model trains operating on real looking system)	Mag. No. 5753x	Camera 4

Subject	Cameraman
LARGEST RAILROAD MODEL	NELSON

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
701				Can No.

Description and Remarks

SEATTLE, WASHINGTON.

shots of Mayor Devin being given membership in the "Great Western" putting on an engineer's cap etc. & driving the golden spike--he holds a real full size RR spike for comparison--Cliff Ullevig, Pres. of Great Western gives Mayor certificate--crowds, Mayor, etc. CU3 driving spike--crowd shots watching trains, etc.--shots of model trains operating on real King system--club member makes adjustment on one of trains--var. shots trains operating--shots of trolley operated interurban car going around track train crossing at suspension bridge--girl spectator--scenic type scenery--camera mounted on train--scenic shots

Date of Event

Used Nov 15/6/48

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—15M—9-46-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

MODEL:(Large scale model of new mono-rail train in Germany demonstrated 10/52)"A"story	Issue Number 25-404-3 A	

Subject	NEWS IN BRIEF:(A) SPEEDY TRAIN (B)ROSARY CELEBRATION	Camerama(A) PATHE (B)HARDE

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts (A)+CS:6972x5,250ft (B)cuts junked Can No.
(A) 52 (B) 70				

Description and Remarks

COLOGNE,GERMANY:(standing on track(single rail)--engineer in cabin--racing past--races by--turn--control tower--side shot,past--into turn--around--into and by camera,on turn-------CUTS:(C.S.in this roll,too--(This is a scale model of train of future--var.shots of the model train which is large enough for sev.people to ride in--steering is remote--shots of inventors Josepf Hinsken,and George Holzer with financier Axel L. Wenner-Gren----------(B)NEW YORK CITY:(At Polo Grounds, crowds enter--throngs inside,service starts--procession--crowd--Francis Cardinal Spellman talking(silent),ls--cu him--crowd applause--pan down cross to Fr Patrick Peyton,for Mor of Rosary Crusade,talk(silent)--

Date of Event 10/52

SEE OVER

SEATTLE,[illegible] SH[illegible]--RAILROAD TRAINS--MODELS(MINIATURES)--
[illegible]--TOOLDS [illegible]--CHECKLIST--SERVICE--
BRIDGES(MINIATURE)

(2) 5753x4

MODELS (Subway): Scale model of world's first passenger conveyor subway)

Can No.	Roll No.
25-459-2 A	-

Subject NEWS IN BRIEF:(A)BELT SUBWAY
(B)MOTORCYCLE CLIMB

Cameraman
(A):MARKMANN
(B):NELSON

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cut
(A) 52 (B) 68	A STORY			(A)7089x3,273 ft. (B)No cuts junked

Description and Remarks NEW YORK CITY:(1s men look at model of "shuttle suway belt"--cu Times Square end,mannikins on belt,cars move alongside--middle section,cars speed up--cars hit rollers and slow down--car off tires onto fast belt,camera folos,show int.layout--hits rollers,slows and latch onto other cars--hs model operating----------CUTS:7089x3:(add.same--ls and med. of Col. Sidney H. Bingham,Chairman ofBoard of Transportation----------(B)SEATTLE,WASHINGTON:(crowd and hill,man on cycle going up hi g--cyclist way up,cycle rears up--he throws it away--man starts,up and away--crowd,dog--guy up hill,falls,wheel kicks dust--guy zooms up,rears up and drops bike--rears--he lets go--hits one thrown--climb up,lose con-

Date of Event 4/21/53

SEE OV

monument with legend "The Family that prays together,stays together"--
3 cus kneeling crowds,youngsters,too----------

(A)COLOGNE,GERMANY--INVENTIONS--MONORAIL(RR TRAIN)--MODEL(Train,large model)--
(B)NEW YORK CITY--STADIUM(Pole Grounds)--RELIGIOUS(Cath)--CEREMONIES--SPELLMAN,Francis Cardinal--PEYTON,Rev.Patrick--POSTERS(Sign)--

MODELS, DAMS AND FLOOD CONTROL

See 2150 DAMS

WARA ORB 12/88

trol and cycle on its side--top of hill,Bart Baker up and cuts tape to go over the top and win the Jolly Roger Hill Climb----------

(A)NEW YORK CITY--MISC.CONVEYANCES--SUBWAY--INVENTIONS--MODELS(Subway belt)--

(B)SEATTLE,WASHINGTON--MOTORCYCLES--MOTORCYCLE HILL CLIMB--SPILLS(Cycle

MODELS:(Of flood control system in Vancouver,BC displayed at Univ. of BC campus--11/15/50)

Can No. 23-405

Roll No. Canada

Subject
MODEL SHOWS FLOOD CONTROL

Cameraman
ASSOCIATED

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
101 KXK	95			Can No. 6470 x 1 appx. 500ft

Description and Remarks: VANCOUVER,BC:(1s campus of Univ.of B.C.--inside model of Lower Fraser River,3 shots water & silt(Tank)--outside model,sand to certain height--pumping station & reservoir--water flowing,2 shots,thru trough--river model is filled--'towns' Sumas & Mission, water flowing--line of 8 tilting weirs which control tide height and flow-hydraulic jack controlled by electronic device following real tide--MCU hydraulic jacks which control tilting weirs to control tides--reverse angle on tidal weirs--cu water rush into main reservoir sump as tide falls--inside,check graphs--shots--gen.shot wiers & dams----CUTS:add.shots on va-

Date of Event 11-15-50

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

OVER

FORM 2330—15M—7/54-U

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

MODELS:(Of new Friant and Shasta dam to be built in California--7/51)

Can No. 24-475

Roll No. SAN FRANCISCO

Subject RECLAMATION--CENTRAL VALLEY TO BLOOM UNDER PROJECT

Cameraman LEDERER

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
100	92			Can No. Junked

Description and Remarks TRACY,CALIFORNIA:(huge model of SHASTA AND FRIANT DAMS,ls water thru canal,2 shots--hs model,pan up to end Shasta dam--cu model,guys feet among streams--model of dam,gals sitting around--closer of same,pandown to dam model--model showing lights blinking--open dam and see water flowing thru--into tributory canals sign "DELTA MENDOTA"---- ----------

TRACY,CALIFORNIA--DAMS--WATER--MODELS--GIRLS--IRRIGATION--SIGN--

Date of Event 7/16/51

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

(2) 23-405- Canada

ious--also add.shots of model,inside and outside--Prof.E.S
Pretious operating valve to control flow of water----------

VANCOUVER,BC--INDUSTRY--EDUCATION--UNIV.OF B.C.--MODELS--
RIVER--NAVIGATION--MACHINES--DEVICES--WATER--PRETIOUS--

MODELS (Dikes): Large model of Zuyder Zee Works of Holland on display at High School in Delft)

Issue Number
6523x10; 6661x9; 6666x5; 7414x11; 6777x6

Subject
EXHIBITS,ETC-HOLLAND-1951
(five stories)

Cameraman
POLYGOON

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts	
see after each x-number			11 Lev.	Cam. No.	see bk nos.after ea. x-number--caption after card made

Description and Remarks

6523x10:(BkNo:5867-2--159ft. --Jan.1951--EXHIBITION ZUYDER ZEE WORKS--in Delft, at the Technical High School,large model of the Zuyder Zee works which reclaimed the land of the Zuyder Zee thru building of dikes--var.art works showing the history of the reclamation--posters--models of dikes----------6661x9:(BkNo:5969-11--134ft.--June 1951--MOBILE FACTORY--in Scheveningen,the Third World Petroleum Congress sees a long train move into place--it contained a mobile factory for production of steel fusts(?)--machines are on thirty trailers and carriers and can be then joined in a short time to be a working factory--even as join ing continues,the production begins--drying of paint takes very short time in

Date of Event
1951

SEE OVER

FORM 2530 10M 4-69

OVER

PRINTED IN U. S. A.

(3) 6523x10,etc--EXHIBITS,ETC.HOLLAND-1951

HOLLAND--DAMS(Dikes)--MODELS(Dikes)--ART(1st and 3rd stories)----------
-----BLDGS(Holland,Great Market)----------FACTORIES(Holland)--
MISC.CONVEYANCES(Mobile factory in Holland)--METAL----------
-------LIFEBOATS--RESCUE(Technique)----------PIPES--SMOKING-----
EXHIBITS----------

a room warmed with lamps--in 18 minutes,the first fust is shown to the Congress----------

----------6666x5: BkNo:5977-6--186ft.--June 1951--REMBRANDT EXHIBITION-- in Haarlem,cu off stills of the Great Market with its Bavo Church and its Meat Hall(where meat was once sold)--in the Meat Hall is the exhibit of Rembrandt's paintings--we see the beautiful interiors of the Meat Hall with its sculptured panels,etc--var.Rembrandt works,including his self-portrait at 33 yrs.of age----------

----------7414x11:(BkNo:6034-12--122 ft.--Sept.1951--CAPSIZE EXPERIMENT WITH NEW LIFEBOAT--near Amsterdam on the "IJ",the new lifeboat"Prins Hendrik"--special tank on this lifeboat,when capsized,begins to fill with water and begins to right the boat--in experiment the boat is capsized and then rights itself in 25 seconds----------

----------6777x6:(BkNo:6100-11--175ft--Dec.1951--GOUDA PIPE TOWN--pan down building--making pipes(some still made of stone)--collection of smoking pipes of all types--cu old Indian pipe from 1590--meerschaum pipes--pipes for special occasions such as an 1870 wedding pipe--------

MODELS:(Of the Garrison Dam Project)see underlined on other of card.

Can No.	Roll No.
7112x4,7118x3,7123x2,7124x2	[illegible]

Subject: [illegible] TRIP TO THE WEST

Cameraman: TUGANDER HEARST

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
1371	141		1230	Can No.

Description and Remarks: WASH. D.C. (7112x4)..Pres.Eisenhower arrives at airport..leaves car and stops to talk and pose for cameramen--walking up to plane--motors turning over,taxiing--MINNEAPOLIS,MINN..Pres.Ike arriving, greeted by C.Elmer Anderson(Gov.of Minn.) and Congressman Walter Judd--arrival at American Swedish Institute--CU sign "AMERICAN SWEDISH INSTITUTE"--shot of bldg.--Ike entering bldg.--Ike receiving a painting of himself and a plaque, presented by Mr. Henry Bullis,(Chairman of Board of Gen. Mills)--interior Minneapolis Auditorium ..Ike receiving a plaque from Horace Henderson,Pres.of Nat'l Jewish Chamberof Commerce--leaving auditorium and gen.scenes on trip thru city of Minneapolis..reel finishes

Date of Event: 6/53

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

MODELS:(Of new dam just started across the Feather River in California--6/57	Can No. 30-47	Roll No. SAN FRANCISCO

Subject BREAK GROUND--FOR DAM ACROSS FEATHER ~~XXXX~~ RIVER	Cameraman LEDERER

Length 100	Neg. 93	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts Can No. JUNKED

Description and Remarks OROVILLE,CALIFORNIA:(shot of Feather River from train--train move into station,crowds--crowd closer--see Gov. Goodwin Knight and wife in bg at Feather River dam site--pan group to hill,site--Goddwin Knight and wife--2 shots of motorcade--crowd in town--2 models dam--Knight turn switch and ground explosion,break ground--Knight turn shovel of dirt--pan up to dam site----------

Date of Event 6-1-57

Used	No.	Rate

from Knight

OROVILLE,CALIFORNIA--DAM--RIVER--KNIGHT--FAMILIES--CROWD--CEREMONIES--MODELS--EXPLOSION--

SEE OVER

(2) 7112x4, etc

...look over work on Garrison Dam Project, Major Gen. Samuel D. Sturgis, Jr. gives him the dope--Robert T. Stevens, Secy of Army, Ike, Gen. Sturgis--Ike shown model of project and then talk to to crowd of about 5,000--KEYSTONE, S.D...Ike talks to National Young Republican Organization, Mt. Rushmore in BG--signs register ~~xx~~ of Memorial and poses with group of S.D. Congressmen--(previous scenes in 7123x2)--
7124x2..CUSTER STATE PARK, S.D...shots of game lodge where Ike stayed(this was the Summer White House of Coolidge in 1927)--shot of press hdqtrs which is a filling station converted for the purpose--Good scenes of Ike fishing on French Creek in Custer State Park.. pulling in catch..holds up his catch with game warden and later with Sherman Adams--
WASH.D.C.--[illegible]--AIRPORT--FLIGHTS--[illegible]--[illegible]
[illegible]--FOOD--DOG.--BLDG. (A[illegible]HT.)--
AWARDS--[illegible]--ART--BULLIS--[illegible]--[illegible]--
HENDERSON--[illegible]--GARRISON DAM,N.D.--DAMS--STURGIS--
STEVENS--[illegible]--CROWDS--BLACK HILLS,S.D.--POLITICS--
[illegible]--CHILDS (MT.RUSHMORE)--CUSTER STATE PARK,S.D.

MODELS, EXPLOSION TEST AREAS

<u>See also</u> ATOMIC ENERGY;
BOMBS AND BOMBING;
EXPLOSIONS;
TNT

(3) 6523x10,etc--EXHIBITS,ETC.HOLLAND-1951

HOLLAND--DAMS(Dikes)--MODELS(Dikes)--ART(1st ar[illegible]2rd stories)----------
-----BLDGS(Holland,Great Market)----------FACTORIES(Holland)--
MISC.CONVEYANCES(Mobile factory in Holland)--METAL----------
-------LIFEBOATS--RESCUE(Technique)----------PIPES--SMOKING-----
EXHIBITS----------

MODELS:(Of area in which huge TNT explosion is tested by three nations--7/64)

Can No. 37-58

Roll No. 3

Subject 1,000,000 POUND BLAST--THREE NATIONS TEST HUGE TNT EXPLOSION

Cameraman HEARST

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
		7-100		Can No. NONE

Description and Remarks NEAR MEDICINE HAT,ALBERTA,CANADA: Date of Event 7/20/64
(scu sign--pan scale model area--ss dummy--ss anti-tank missiles--
ss scale model floating bridge--pan cameramen to bldg--ss tank--pan
trench--cu officer look thru binocs--ss explosion--ca same--cameramen-
ss smoke----------

MEDICINE HAT,ALBERTA,CANADA--DEFENSE--U.S.GOVT--CAN.GOVT--BR.GOVT--
TESTS--EXPLOSIONS--MONTAGE--MODELS--WEAPONS--

SEE OVER

MODELS, FOOD AND DRINK

DRINK - DRINKING; FOOD

See also

NARA ARC 2109

MODELS(vegetables of papier mache)	Can No. V.4 R. 95	Roll No. 4

Subject	Cameraman
GIANT MODELS TEACH LORE OF VEGETABLES (ODD BITS)	Freeman

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts 488x-3
55	47			Can No. 535

Description and Remarks Hawthorne, Cal.--

FOR COMPLETE DETAILS: HAWTHORNE, CAL.--VEGETABLES

Also as: SCHOOL--ODDITIES--CHILDREN

Date of Event 11-4-32

Used in No.	Date
V.4R.95 11	21-32

SEE OVER

MODELS (showing new coctail devices at Hotel ~~Stevens~~)	Can No. V.7 R.335	Roll No. 9

Subject: NEW GADGETS DEVELOPED FOR COCKTAIL HOUR

Cameraman: SAVITT

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts 1267x3 / Can No. 500
87	79			

Description and Remarks

SEE: LIQUOR--CHICAGO, ILL.

Also as: STEVENS HOTEL--BAR--INVENTIONS

3-9-35
Date of Event

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530-5M-5-35 (U)

OVER

MODELS, GLASS

ART AND ARTISTS;
GLASS.

See also

NARA RDG 2/09

MODELS	Can No. Vol 3-14	Roll No. 4

Subject	Cameraman
Museum workers creates miracles in glass-Builds microscopic marine models enlarged 7000 times.	Sabin.

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
T 11	46			Can No.

Description and Remarks New York, N.Y.

See SCIENTIFIC

Date of Event 2/11/31

Used No.	Date
Vol 3 14	2/14/31
	SEE OVER

OVER

MODELS, INDUSTRIAL
(PLANTS, FACTORIES, ETC.)

See also BUILDINGS; FACTORIES; PLANTS

NARA 2112 2/09

MODEL (Catacombs of Commerce)	Can No. 996 x	Roll No. 1

Subject MODEL OF "CATACOMBS OF COMMERCE"

Cameraman PROFFITT

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
325	325			Can No.

Description and Remarks Philadelphia,Pa.--in Franklin Inst.--var.scenes & angles of model--tilt shots--Lloyd C.Gundaker and Berthold Audsley builder of model--var.shots of model in operation.

PHILADELPHIA,PA.--MINIATURE--FRANKLIN INSTITUTE--INVENTIONS--L.C.GUNDAKER--B.AUDSLEY

Date of Event 5-4-34

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530-BM-4-34 (C)

OVER

MODEL:(of new $16 million oilrefinery extension--6/51)	Can No. 24-464	Roll No. Canada

Subject	Cameraman
ABBOTT OPENS OIL REFINERY	

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
105				Can No. 6605x1,300ft.

Description and Remarks EAST MONTREAL, QUE. CANADA.(1) [illegible] meeting of men of Govt. & Industry, Finance Minister Douglas Abbott [illegible] unveil,see model of new $16 million oil refinery extension-- real thing,bus arrives at refinery,2 shots--tank farm-- fractioners plant--gen.view refinery cracking plant--stack and flameout--------CUTS:Add. [illegible] Montreal & Abbott arrive--2 shots group enters bldg for formal opening ceremony--George Davidson, pres. of Consumers East refinery talks--W.V. Ashe, Pres.of Shell Oil of Canada introduces Abbott--2 ls top shots,new refinery & bigwigs take representatives on tour--cu bus by--pan and tilt shot topping plant towers--Catalytic cracking plant[illegible]

Date of Event Feb 8, 51

Used No.	Date

MODELS, INVENTION

(2) 24-464-Canada refinery

MONTREAL EAST, QUEBEC, CANADA--OIL--INDUSTRY--CAN. GOVT--
ABBOTT--CROWD--CEREMONIES--MODEL--BUS--MACHINERY--
CAMILLIEN HOUDE--DAVIDSON--ASHE--BUILDINGS--FACTORIES(Ref'
MONTAGE(Bus by, au)--TOWERS--

MODELS:(Of various invention gadgets 10/65)	Can No. 38-85	Roll No. 1

Subject	Cameraman
GADGET PAGEANT--PATENT OFFICE MARKS 175th ANNIVERSARY	HEARST

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
		7-148		Can No. NONE

Description and Remarks WASHINGTON,DC:(pan painting of DaVinci, to model of lifting jack--pan pix to model of military tank--tank model--dolly,model steam gun--pix parachute model flying machine wings--aviator in framework--jet man,2 shots--jet man ready near Washington Monument--jet man takes off--flight to monument turns around--flies back------WASHINGTON,DC--MODELS--INVENTIONS--EXHIBITS--AVIATION--MACHINERY--JET PROPULSION--MONUMENT--HL YR--

Date of Event 10-21-65

SEE OVER

MODELS, ISLANDS

MODELS(CU model of Bikini Atoll with miniature ships in position--Adm. F.J. Lowry pointing to model--CU point on model of NEVADA and pointer circling same--var. shots)

Can No. 19-516

Roll No. 4

Subject: OPERATION CROSSROADS UNDERWAY

Camera: FOX-PATHE PARA.--M.O.T.-ARMY & NAVY--

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.
322	316	TBM	

Can No.

5343x7,8,10; 5344x6,8,9;5345x5,6,9;5346x1,3;5347x4; 5348x2

Description and Remarks: BIKINI MARSHALL ISLANDS..AVIATION MACHINIST MATE 1C, USS ENTERPRISE in LA below--aboard U.S.S. PENNSYLVANIA,cutting anchor chain,chain sliding by--CU lowering anchor into water--WASH.D.C..CU model of Bikini Atoll with miniature ships in position--Admiral F.J.Lowry pointing to modelCU point on model of NEVADA and pointer circling same--BIKINI..CU USS NEVADA--CU USS PENSACOLA--CU USS ARKANSAS--CU USS SALT LAKE CITY--CU USS TRI CITIES--aboard SS NAGATO,cu looking down on deck--Admiral Blandy looking at silhouettes of US planes painted on bulkhead--port side of Nagato--Adm.Blandy and party aboard SS TAKANA,inspecting--LS baby carrier--CU USS INDEPENDENCE,see name plate--LS USS SARATOGA--

Date of [illegible] 6/46

Used No.	Date

OVER

FORM 2530—15M—1-46-U

PRINTED IN U.S.A

OVER

(3) 19-516-4

Major Wood--CU Wood--CU "Dave's Dream" on plane--CU Wood in bombardier's blister--CU small parachute case with "PUPPY" on same,dolly back and see puppy in knapsack--dog with owner in door of plane, pups foot waving--LS take-off and flying overhead,GOOD SHOT)--plane going away from camera--CUTS:add.on scenes used and..5345x6 Admiral Blandy and staff inspecting Bikini..climbing towers--5344x6 scenes of evacuating natives from Rongerik & Lotho Atolls to Lae. Commodore Wyatt.. packing..CU types...navy interpreter Lt.Comdr.J.W.Chandler ..scenes aboard LST showing natives...scenes on Lae Island ..natives and belongings unloaded--5344x6..scenes aboard USS Saratoga...installing remote control gun cameras,testing turrets on tanks,Signal Corps radio equipt, var.deck scenes equipment tied down, installing radar equipt on plane,switchboard,jeep etc.--5345x5..Rear Admiral Fundell with Admiral Blandy aboard USS McKinley at Bikini..with Capt.O.H.Lyman,Capt.W.C.Winn,Commander O.D.Waters--Press on bridge--U S Penn.--USS Salt Lake

(2) SC 19-516-44

...tied down...men working on instruments of plane being tied down--CU tank tied down--men at portable radio antenna--men at recording calculator, gun computer man at oscillograph--CU "...ATTER" shi...gle--...man at weather maps--close shot men working ... room...man pointing to map of target ar... CU ... on--leaving thru door "THRU THESE DOORS PASS THE BRAVEST AIR CREWS IN THE WORLD"--...MAJA...EI, ... LE reading planes--CU "TOP SECRET" on p... ANGELES CITY LIMITS" on plane--... line of plane ... identification letters on tail--... CU "..." for weather--CU of arrow on pl... ... F for photo plane--... photo... be... lense of big aerial camera, two ... PLANE...camera crews at various type ... in FG--CU man with twin 16mm camera... batteries of cameras thru p... camera section--CU movie camera--CU ... f 35mm camera--LS Bombing plane--crew ...uatting on ground

(5) 19-5164

...gs(GOOD SHOT)..one right over ... landing--AV of Clouds, billowy, very bright sky..GOOD SHOTS-- CU clouds overhead--add.weather room,charts,weather 24hrs old,6 hrs old..raising weather balloons..weather posters "Good Bombing Weather" etc.--rain scenes on ... island, man running--5343x7.. CU USS PENN.--CU SS NAGATO--CU'S cameramen on shi --CU&S LS OF USS INDEPEND.-- CU Take of Ship (GOOD SHOT)--CU Name NAGATO on ship,US flag flying--5347x4..Blandy on Saratoga,CU Blandy.. Blandy on the SS Nagato--staged scenes of evacuation of submarine--interior Radar Station--men at phones, CIC Room--Admiral Blandy up ladder with fish..on SS Mt.McKinley--sweet & sour tattooed on sailor's chest-- equipment tied down on deck--CU sign "DANGER EXPLOSIVES" --boys under tree reading LIFE"--"ONE WORLD"--playing volley ball--5345x3..Blandy on Nagato..Blandy getting U.S.flag that flew on Nagato from Capt.Whipple--men playing ball, swimming..gob climbing cocoanut tree-- cameramen shooting--5344x8 CU plane in air going thru ... "Devil's Dream"--B-2 s thru clouds--Foto planes in

(4) 19-516-4

[illegible] h [illegible]'s Nevada--Jap ships Nagate & Sakawa--[illegible] City--
5347x5..scenes aboard USS Penn.enroute to Bikini, securing ship for A-Bomb test..closing breech of 1" guns men leaving turrets,sealing doors,closing valves etc. Capt.Bushnell on bridge,anchor going down etc.--Adm. Blandy ashore,recreation center--5347x6..Gen.Roger Ramey,Commodore Gen Wyatt and Mr. Warner of [illegible] var.scenes--scenes of cameras and cameramen in position aboard C-54--5343x8..SOUND interview, Lt.Col.U.S.Nero being intervied by Lt.Dave Rose,Nero dropped bomb on battleship from plane piloted by Gen.Billy Litchell in 1921..shaking hands with Maj.Wood--SOUND..Gen.Gamey and winning crew--Maj.Ferribie, Maj.Wood and Capt.Schan interviewed--5344x9AV of USS Shangri-La,arr.Honolulu, entering harbor--5348x2..xxx.Kwajalein..var.scenes of cameramen & cameras..crews being briefed, crew of B-29 - Gen. Roger Ramey--Maj. W.P.Swancutt,Col.Tibbets,Lt.Col. McPherson and Lt.Col.Cotton--crews in briefing room-- Sancutt and his crew--planes with letters on tails-- 5343x10 Wash.D.C...Adm.Lowry with plastic model of Bikini and ships--5346x1var,scenes take-offs,early

MODELS, MATCHSTICK

(6) 19-516-4

CU[illegible] from air--BIKINI .can up to er--
[illegible] Parsons, Gen. McNarney, Adm. Blandy and Gen. Powers using glasses on deck--group cameramen aboard ship--radio commentators at mikes..Don Hurley, Don Bell, Ralph Peterson and Fritz Oppor..wearing A-Bomb glasses--

BIKINI, MARSHALL ISLANDS--ATOMIC ENERGY--BOMBING--
U.S. NAVY--U.S. ARMY--AIR--TYPES--USS STAUGHTON LA--
FLAGS, CAMERAS--USS PENNSYLVANIA--LOS ANGELES, WASH. D.C.--
MODELS--MAPS--MINIATURES--LOTTERY--USS NEVADA--
USS PENSACOLA--USS ARKANSAS--USS SALT LAKE CITY--
GERMANY--GEN--SS NAGATO--GERMAN NAVY--JAP NAVY--
BIKINI--USS SARATOGA--USS INDEPENDENCE--USS SARATOGA--
[illegible]--WEATHER--AVIATION--KWAJALEIN, MARSHALL ISLANDS--
[illegible]--PHOTOGRAPHY--CAMERAS--MOTION PIX--STATIC TT--
[illegible]--DOGS--COLLIES--NATIVES--YATT--CARROL--FAGAS--
RADAR--PONDALL--USS McKINLEY--LYMAN--[illegible]--WATERS--
USS BEN[illegible]--HOSPITALS--RAMEY--YAT--[illegible]--
[illegible]--MITCHELL(NO PIX)--Ramey--EXHIBIT--BIKINI--
[illegible], R.I.--CLOUDS--RAIN--WAVE--SUBMARINE--

MODELS	Can No. 64 x	Roll No. 4

Subject MATCH STICK MODELS

Cameraman Gibson

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
202	202			Can No.

Description and Remarks New York--Ida Peterson one the winners carving match stick--c.u. carving--first prize prisoner with ball & chain--fight--small aeroplanes--wagon-ship and boat--pan of group

Unused
Also listed as: NEW YORK, CONTESTS

Date of Event 9-11-31

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

OVER

MODELS, MONUMENTS AND MEMORIALS

MODEL (monument erected to Sam Houston)	Can No. V.8 R.445	Roll No. LOCAL

Subject
GIANT COLUMN TO MARK DEEDS OF SAM HOUSTON

Cameraman
JAMIESON

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.
90	78		

Cuts 1693x3
300
Can No.

Description and Remarks

SEE: DEDICATION--HOUSTON, TEXAS

Also as: MONUMENT--JONES--HOUSTON
PLOW--CEREMONIES

3-27-36
Date of Event

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

MODEL(STILL SHOT MODEL OF NEW JEFFERSON MEMORIAL	Can No. 11-824	Roll No. 1

Subject: FDR DEDICATES JEFF MEMORIAL. US TRAINS CENSUS TAKERS:BYRD POLAR SHIP SAILS

Cameraman

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts Can No.

Description and Remarks

WASHINGTON

FDR

Date of Event 11-14-39

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530 5M-7-39-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U. S. A.

MODELS(cu plaster cast of proposed Al Smith memorial)

Can No.	Roll No.
4954X	2

Subject	Cameraman
LA GUARDIA TAKES OATH AT CITY	

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts / Can No.
100				

Description and Remarks: (CITY HALL)--var.takes of Mayor LaGuardia..talks about 57th Anniversary of his birthday and tells about Proposed Memorial to be created in his honor at Oliver St.New York, His boyhood neighborhood-- Also plaster cast of memorial--

CITY--CITY HALL--LA GUARDIA--BLIND--SPEECH --OFFICIALS--A. SMITH

Date of Event 12/24/44

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2930—15M—1-46-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U. S. A.

MODELS, MOON

MODEL ((MOON MODEL AT GRIFFITH PARK OBSERVATORY))	Can No. V.6 R. 302	Roll No. 10

Subject MOON MODEL (HL)	Cameraman FREEMAN

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts 1144x4 Can No. 243
42				

Description and Remarks

ASTRONOMY--LOS ANGELES.

OBSERVATORY--SCIENCE--HAYWARD--GRUENFELD FLOYD

Date of Event 11-8-34.

Used No.	Date
	SEE OVER

FORM 2530-5M-11-34 (U)

OVER

MODELS, RELIGIOUS

(SCENES, HOUSES OF WORSHIP, ETC.)

See also BUILDINGS; CHURCHES

MARA CBC 2/09

MODELS (model of finished church)

Can No. 5767x3; 5766x4; 5766x3; 5766x1,2

Roll No.

Subject
INDIAN CHURCH AT GRAND CANYON

Cameraman JOHNSON
FOX HEARST PARA
PATHE

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
2255				Can No.

Description and Remarks

Double scenes helicopter landing, taking off, 4-13-48
Havasupai Indian woman with baby--Indians tieing loads on
pack horses--Helicopter on rim of canyon tries to take off,
but fails--with load lightened, takes off--flying over can-
yon--sev. scenes news men going down canyon trail horseback
--2 shots helicopter arriving at Havasupai Point--unloading
parts of Quonset Hut Church from truck--heli takes off with
first load of metal for bottom of canyon--flying in canyon-
back going down to Indian camp--along bottom of canyon--
bottom ofcanyon--airviews taking off from Gr. Canyon rim--
scenes descending into canyon--Pilot Fred Bownn in cockpit--
shots secondary canyons--shots vegetation--area where tribe
lives--air shots--crowds of Havasupai--shot helicopter

Date of Event

Reel No. Dupe

PRINTED IN U. S. A.

MODELS, ROCKETS

landing and taking off--Indians watching--shots tribal members--shot Bishop Arthur Kinsolving conducting service--chi and genviews--scenes loading parts on heli. Indians watchi and making mix-landing, taking off-Arch. Deacon J. Rockwood Jenkins--helicopter loading--model of finished church--ai views Canyon--heli. departs--ponies--party on ponies on tr --trail shots descent into canyon--trail shots looking do at ponies--helicopter takes off.--conducting services in church--cross arriving --CU Indian types

GRAND CANYON, ARIZONA: CHURCHES: RELIGIOUS: AVIATION: HELI COPTERS: INDIANS: HORSES: NEWS: NEWSPAPERMEN: AIRVIEWS: BOWNN: KINSOLVING: MODELS: CEREMONIES: SCENIC--

(2) 5767x3, etc

MODEL:(Of earth satellite rocket shown in Baltimore,Md--5/57)"C"story

Can No.	Roll No.
30-45	2C

Subject NEWS IN BRIEF:(A)NORWEGIAN SAILING VESSEL (B)AIR RACE FIRE DEMONSTRATION (C)EARTH SATELLITE ROCKET (D)STORKS ARE BACK IN AUSTRIA (E)STRANGE FISH

Cameraman (A-B) MARKMANN (C)TUGANDER (D-E)WOCHENSCHAU

Bin 5-0

Dupe

Pix

Cutter ANIMAL (A-B) Jkd (C)7644x14, 143ft

Can No. (D) 7644x9, 20ft (E) 7644x16, 155 ft.

(A)3-60 (B)3-42 (C)3-52 (D)3-62 (E)3-42

Description and Remarks NEW YORK,NY:(title--lo ship river, picturesque--bowshot,2 shots--stern shot up river,skyline bg--pan down sail to bow--le full sail,northwest,contrast,skyline,copter hover over--crowd shot--2 shots,cadets,teen-agers--Master (Capt.) elctr shakes--trainees up rigging----------

(B)SUFFOLK COUNTY AIRBASE,LI,NY:(title--ls fire blazing--AF apparatus rush in,nozzle--shot blaze--hose nozzle force out chemical--firefighters asbestos clothes--column smoke--2 shots demolished plane, fire out----------

(C)BALTIMORE,MARYLAND:(title--shot satellite missile and projectile(model) man holds it--cutaway(see horns) of the

Date of Event 5-57

Used No.	Date

NUMBER

FORM 2530—15M—3-56-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U. S. A.

(3) 30-45-2

(C) BALTIMORE, MARYLAND--DEFENSE--U.S. GOVT--INDUSTRY--GUIDED MISSILE--MODEL--WEAPONS--

(D) RUST, AUSTRIA--STORKS--HUMAN INTEREST(Animals)--

(E) VIENNA, AUSTRIA--FISH--ODDITIES--AQUARIUM--PLANT--WATER--

(2) 30-45-

satellite,project Vanguard--part to model, to nose of the projectile--now actual nose section and where satellite wil sit--closer shot--hs inside hangar plant, cigar shaped section--man working in open end section--low shot,2,Vangua (D)RUST,AUSTRIA;(title--ls village,rooftops--2 ms chimneys, nests,storks--cu stork,egg in nest--ls chimney, stork on nest--mother sets on egg--ls,steeple,nest,chimney--stork in flight,taxis in--cu same--both parents on nest--another stork in flight-CUTS:ADD.SAME---(E)VIENNA,AUSTRIA;(title-- small aquarium,attendant--ls plant,tentacles,little fish-- ms same,fish darting in and out--cu tentacles--ms fish dart in and out of plant----CUTS:Add. same----------

(A)NEW YORK ,NY--SCHOONER--SCENICS--SKYLINE--COPTER-- NORWEGIAN NAVY--KJELSTRUP--TRAINING(Military)--

(B)SUFFOLK COUNTY AIRBASE,LI,NY--USAF--FIRE--AVIATION-- FIREMEN & APPARATUS--SAFETY--CLOTHES--DEMONSTRATIONS--

MODELS: (Rocket model tested in new wind tunnel in Tennessee--8/57) "A" story	Can No. 30-68	Roll No. 2A

Subject: NEWS IN BRIEF: (A) WIND TUNNEL (B) IKON CEREMONY (C) KIDS ZOO

Cameraman: (A) FOX (DD) (B) GAZIADIS (C) COOLIDGE

Length (A) 3-61 (B) 3-57 (C) 3-64	5	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts ALL JUNKED Can No.

Description and Remarks: TENNESEE: (title--is full of working machinery--part of exterior tunnel tube--int. tube--engineer walk to window, bore in inside tunnel, dwarfed--engineer, control room, panels--engineer peers into scope window--something like rocket is tested--generator whirling--shock waves built up around the model rocket----------(B) ATHENS, GREECE: (title--shot of the Greek Orthodox Cathedral--people on lawn wait--people up steps--remove Ikon (picture) from Church--carried to pilgrim liner anchored in harbor because of rough seas which prevent them from coming ashore--board small boat and sail out to liner--in group aboard--ou Ikon going [illegible] see Mr & Mrs John Roosevelt--pilgrims honor the

Date of Event: 8-57

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530-15M-3-56-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

MODELS (Rocket): Soviet model of its Rocket to the Moon)

Issue Number 7623x9; 7681x5

Subject MODEL OF SOVIET ROCKET TO THE MOON; SOVIET HELICOPTER (two stories)

Cameraman HEARST

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
271ft. 87ft. respectively		both FG Dupes		captions jumbled aft Gen Nord made

Description and Remarks

7673x9 (war demonstration)

scs.of the proposed Soviet rocket to the moon--apparently we have scenes of the control [illegible] tions--possibly some animation material here,too--caption was not too clear as we had only info sheet-not scene lining--a [illegible] record the activities of the rocket and its refueling rocket,sent aloft when needed--possibly shots of the scientist who developed the system, Yuri Khlebtsevich,who says that someday we will watch activity on the moon thru television scre[illegible]

----------7681x5 (Soviet helicopter demonstration)

relyar as he sta[illegible]

Date of Event Oct/Nov. 1957

SEE OVER

FORM 2530 10M 4-69

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

Ikon",kiss it----------(C)BOSTON,MASS:(top of bldg (Filene's),pan down--kids entering to see the African jungle Zoo,enter bird house--monkey house--leopard baby racing up and down--woman put hand down near leopard--lion growling in cage--kids looking--the bear cubs (two)cu--one swipes at kid's teddy bear--cu little girl look thru bars--see babyllama,2 shots----------

TENNESEE--INVENTIONS--WIND TUNNEL--DEFENSE--TESTS--HL OF YEAR(Science)--USAF--AVIATION--ROCKET--MODELS--MACHINES--(B)ATHENS,GREECE--CHURCH--RELIGIOUS(Greek Orthodox)--CROWDS TILLS(Ikon)--ROOSEVELT--PILGRIMS--ABC.STEAMSHIPS--(C)BOSTON,MASS--MISC.ANIMALS--BIRDS CHILDREN--LEOPARD- LION--BEAR CUBBS--LLAMA--HUMAN INT(Anim

(2) 7673x9; 7681x5

smaller copter--(this is the new two-turbo-prop engine copter which rose to 2400 ft. with 12 ton load and topped the U.S.copter record--Soviet copter can carry 80 people)----------

RUSSIA--SCIENTIFIC--AVIATION--SPACE FLIGHT--MODELS(Rocket)--AUTOGYRO(Copter)-- TAKEOFF--LANDING--

MODELS(SOAP)	Can No. Vol 3-8	Roll No. 5

Subject: Budding protigies shine in soap sculpture-Youngsters prepare for annual art exhibit.

Cameraman: Lyng

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts / Can No.
T 9	40			

Description and Remarks: San Francisco, Calif.

See ART

Date of Event: 1/17/31

Used No.	Date
Vol 3 8	1/24/31
	SEE OVER

OVER

MODELS, SPACE VEHICLES

See also AVIATION division

NARA ARC 12/68

MODEL: (Of satellite)

Issue Number
29-102-2B

Subject
NEWS IN BRIEF:(A)RECRUITS for new Austria Army(B)"VANGUARD"ROCKET(C)CARDINAL SPELLMAN'S XMAS PARTY (D)RECRUITING"READY [illegible]

Cameramen
(A)MOCHENSCHAU (B)HEARST(DD)(C)HARDE (D)HARDE (E)HEARST(DD)

Length		Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
(A)3-48	(C)3-42	B STORY			(A)(B)(C)cuts junked
(B)3-63	(D)3-46				(D)7602x1,7603x2,1000ft.
	(E)3-40				(E)7599x9 , 100 ft.

Description and Remarks
VIENNA,AUSTRIA:(Austrian Army at attention,ls crowd fg--Chancellor Julius Raab inspects troops--cu troops,eyes right,at attention--statue--troops,doff caps--taking oath,4 se--statue,ls,tank fg--band marches by--reviewing stand--parade------(B)CAPE CANAVERAL,FLORIDA:(satellite model,chart earth & orbit,bg--man hold model of 3 stage rocket--rocket in drawing, he points out stages--launching,rocket in tower--closer same,fuelling, final adjustments,etc--ls rocket,firing,see smoke--closer,smoke--ls Vanguard rocket blasts and lifts off--away-------(C)NEW YORK CITY:(ls Xmas tree,kids around at NY Foundling Home--Francis Cardinal Spellman with kids in arms--kids with toys--boy and girl playing--cu kid with

Date of Event
12/56

SEE OVER

A)VIENNA,AUSTRIA--AUSTRIAN ARMY--RAAB--HL YEAR--

B)CAPE CANAVERAL,FLORIDA--GUIDED MISSILES--ROCKET(Vanguard)--MODEL--
--TAKEOFF(Blastoff)--IN FLIGHT--SPACE FLIGHT--AVIATION--
C)NEW YORK CITY--CHRISTMAS STORIES--CHILDREN(NY)--SPELLMAN,Cardinal--
--HUMAN INTEREST(Children,cute)--
D)FT.DIX,NEW JERSEY--U.S.ARMY ("E"story,too)--WEAPONS("E"story,too)--
--TRAINING(Military,Dem)--MONTAGE(Army recruiting)--
E)MARYLAND--DEMONSTRATION--FIRE(Flamethrower)--MONTAGE(war)--

doll--baby in arms--Cardinal with kids------(D)FT.DIX,NJ:(U.S.Army 'Ready Reserve'machine gunners firing,2 sc--officer watch--cu bullets thru machine gun--shots hit in distance--soldiers over logs--over barricade--thru smoke--under wire,2 sc---CUTS:7602x1:(firing automatic rifles--walk thru fields--officer watching--firing machine guns--shells hit earth--thru woods--infiltration course--with gas masks--etc--------7603x2:(ls sign on bldg--busses,men get out(new recruits)--cu same, show types of boys (17 & 18 yr.olds)--officer welcomes them--cu same--ls and cu types--men on way to mess hall--new recruits eat--cu same---cu show lots of food on plate--kid's first meal as a recruit----------(E)MARYLAND:(At U.S.Army chemical center,soldier holds new one-shot lite weight flamethrower--cu sideview of weapon--headon muzzle shot--firing,flame shoots out--bs continue firing at blockhouse,ends with burst--cu bunker aflame--GI kneels,fires again and flame shoots-------CUTS:7699x9: Add.shots same--more on demonstration--firing a pillbox--good montage material----------

MODELS:(Of Saturn space vehicle seen by visiting Mrs. LBJ at Ala.space center 3/64)"A"story

Can No.	Roll No.
37-25	2A

Subject

NEWS IN BRIEF:(A)MRS.JOHNSON VISITS SPACE CENTER (B)INDIANAPOLIS 500 PREPARATIONS (C)LGIACUS OPENS

Cameraman

HEARST

65
77
126

Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts Can No.

Description and Remarks

NONE
Date of Event

3/64

HUNTSVILLE,ALABAMA:(ls bs Mrs. Lyndon B.(Ladybird)Johnson enters building,Saturn rocket on display--ms Ladybird looks--ls same,man explains equipment--ls Ladybird and group walking--same,walk up to model of rocket--ls she talk with man,rocket in bg--LHS,group in fg,cone-shaped stmctures bg--ms crowd--ext.ls,static tests--ms same--ms bs she and Mr.Webb look thru opening--ms front angle,onlookers--ls static tests------(B)INDIANAPOLIS IND:(ss entrance--ss empty stands--pan,men work--ss cable and ditch for cable(for closed circuit TV of Mem.Day 500)--cu pan,stand for TV camera cu same--ss people work on car--ss same--cu,pan car--ss car on track, riding--cu man times it--ss car around track----(C)NEW YORK CITY:(at

SEE OVER

MODELS:(Working model of the Lunar SURVEYOR--4/67

Issue Number 40-34-2

Footage not available for outside use, sale or lease

Subject MOON SHOT--SURVEYOR PROVES SURFACE FIRM

Cameraman UPI

DkNo: 14-11

Length 7-75

Neg.

Dupe

Pos.

Cuts -no cuts-

Can No.

Date of Event Apr.1967

PASADENA,CALIF.(crowd in conference room--crowd--zoom in on cu moon--cu crowd--TV Monitor show SURVEYOR on moon--model working, show what's happening"upstairs"--man at controls as scoop works--cu model's scoop dig into dirt--cu control panel--model scoop pick up dirt--crowd applaud---(these are workers in the Surveyor program)----------

PASADENA,CALIF--MOON--GUIDED MISSILES(Surveyor)--MODELS--ANIMATION(model "Surveyor"--HISTORICAL--SPACE FLIGHT--HIGHLIGHT OF YEAR.-

SEE OVER

(2) 37-25-2

Madison Sq.Garden,ls action of circus in three rings--crowd--cu clown--llamas & zebras in rings,pan to center ring with elephants--crowds--ls World's Fair Float--closer same--crowd--ls animal act--cu same--cu kids look up--aerialists--ms juggler coming down------

HUNTSVILLE, ALABAMA--JOHNSON--VISITS--ATOMIC ENERGY--SCIENCE--GUIDED MISSILES(Space vehicle)--MODELS--
INDIANAPOLIS,IND--TELEVISION--AUTO RACE--
NEW YORK CITY--CIRCUS--MAD.SQ.GARDEN--MISC.ANIMALS--FLOAT--

MODELS:(Spacecraft lunar module test ready--7/67--in NY	Issue Number 40-54-1	Footage not available for outside use, sale or lease

Subject	Cameraman
LUNAR MODULE--ASTRO'S SIDECAR TEST READY	UPI

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts / Can No.
87ft.				BK NO:24-9 no cuts

Description and Remarks

LONG ISLAND,NY:(MODEL over moon surface,hover--dissolve into full-scale model with figure climbing front leg--dissolve into LUNAR MODULE-1 in construction,var.shots--dissolve into LEM-1 ascent stage on cleaning fixture----------

Date July 1967

LONG ISLAND,NY--MODELS(Spacecraft)--SIMULATION--SPACE FLIGHT(Model)--

SEE OVER

MODELS, STORYBOOK CHARACTER

MODELS:(Of Storybook charachters in Christmas parade--1950-in Toronto,Ont.Canada)

Can No. 23-406 ~~23-406~~

Roll No. Canada

Subject: SANTA CLAUS STAGES PREVIEW

Cameraman: ASSOCIATED

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
101	94			Can No. Junked

Description and Remarks: TORONTO,ONT.CANADA(In Christmas preview,Jack & Beanstalk float--Red Riding Hood--Mother Goose--Castle--Cinderella--kids watching--sugar and spice float--clowns,2 shots-Goldilocks & 3 bears--engine marked "Boy Express"--2 Santa Claus with reindeer--cut Santa Claus throws kis--

TORONTO,ONT.CANADA--CHRISTMAS STORIES--PARADE--FLOATS--MODELS(Of Storybook characters)--SIGN--TOYS--SANTA CLAUS--OSCULATION--REINDEER--CHILDREN--CLOWNS--

11-20-5 Date of Event

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—15M—7/54-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U. S. A.

MODELS, TELESCOPE

MODELS (entire dome scale model of telescope dome to be built on Mt. Palomar)	Can No. V.8 R.440	Roll No. 3

Subject: GIANT EYE LEAVES FOR WEST COAST BY SPECIAL TRAIN	Cameraman: KING-LIPR. FREEMAN

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts / Can No.
131	119			1653x1,380 1649x4,270

Description and Remarks

SEE: GALSS--CORNING, N.Y.

Also as: SCIENCE--OBSERVATORY--FAIR R.R.TRAIN--SHIPPING--SAN DIEGO, CALIF.

Date of Event: 3-10-36

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530-5M-12-35

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

MODEL(model of telescope)	Can No. 19-473	Roll No. 2

Subject	Cameraman
BIG TELESCOPE MIRROR NEARS COMPLETION	JOHNSON

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts 5197-1
80	73			Can No. 540 ft.

Description and Remarks

PASADENA,CALIF.(CALIFORNIA INST. OF TECH.) 1/19/46
Bldg.--INT. FOR HS polishing 200 inch mirror--MS man at controls--MS men swabbing mirror as it revolves--Dr. Brown at drawing board--T.PALOMAR,CALIF...LS Telescope Dome--INT. see cradle of telescope and opening at top...LS--looking thru opening and hills..moving--base where mirror will go..pan up--pan up thru mechanical part of cradle..see man on runway(comparison for size)--CU:of scenes used and:pix of moon,last quarter,full, crater...Milky way,Whirlpool nebula,constellation of Hercules,eclipse of sun--model of telescope,Dr.Anderson operating--CU scenes exterior and interior of Palomar

Date of Event

Used No.	Date

MODELS, WAX AND EFFIGIES

PASADENA,CALIF.--CALIF.INST.OF TECH.(COLLEGES)--
SCIENTIFIC--ASTRONOMY--HALE,GEO.--BROWN--MT.PALOMAR,CALIF.
OBSERVATORY--PLANETS--SUN--MODELS--ANDERSON--

(2) 19-473-2

WAX MODELS Models	Can No. 2-30	Roll No. 10

Subject "Living faces" amaze Europe as newest models invade shops.	Cameraman

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
T 9		81		Can No.

Description and Remarks Berlin, Germany
Various scenes showing manufacture of models
Store window, finished models
C.u. various male heads.

Date of Event 1930

Used No.	Date
V2 30	4/12/30

SEE OVER

OVER

MODELS (WAX)	Can No. 2-68	Roll No. 5d (9)

Subject MINIATURE FIGURES OF SPORT STARS IN NEWEST MODEL FAD

Cameraman GIBSON

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
T-9	77			Can No.

Description and Remarks Brooklyn, N. Y.

See STATUETTES

Date of Event 8/21/30

Used No.	Date
V2-68	8/23/30

SEE OVER

OVER

MODELS (Phar Lap)	Can No. V. 4 R. 77	Roll No. 8

Subject: PHAR LAP'S EFFIGY TO LEAVE FOR AUSTRALIA

Cameraman: Gibson

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts / Can No.
46	38			Cuts 95 ft. Can No. 430x6

Description and Remarks: Yonkers, N. Y.

FOR COMPLETE DETAILS: PHAR LAP--YONKERS, N.Y.

Also as: STATUE

Date of Event: 9-19-32

Used in No.	Date
V.4R.77	9-20-32

SEE OVER

FORM 5520 SM-8-32 U

OVER

MODELS(MAKING WAX FIGURES	Can No. 4037 x	Roll No. 2,3

Subject	Cameraman
WAX MODELS	FORDHAM

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
1042				Can No.

Description and Remarks Mrs.Cora Scovil at work-legs--pillars--wig making--top on mani. transparent lady--streamlined man--nequins--Deanna Durbin--makeup dept. sculptors studio--catacombs.

NEW YORK CITY

Date of Event 12-39

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

MODEL:(Transparent woman made for medical study purposes--story "A"--1950)	Can No. 23-380	Roll No. 2

Subject NE[illegible] BRI[illegible]:(A)TRANSPARENT WO[illegible]ANC(A)HEARST(BR)
(B)BARUCH (C)WAF UNIFORMS (B)EDWARDS(C)PRIESTL
(D)[illegible] TOUCH EDGED WRECK (D)BASSONE,HEARST,PA

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.
6 3553 3553 74			

(A&C) Junked
(B) 6408x2 (D)C.S.on
Can No. 6402x9

Description and Remarks

COLOGNE, GERMANY:(CU head of female body construction set up in transparent casing for study purposes--med.shot of "shave" pushed forward--group looking at it--slow turning shot--cu body--people looking--women gabbing about it--minature of same--NEW YORK CITY: In Central Park,3 shots of Mr.Bernard Baruch,80 years young being sworn in by Robert F.Wagner,Jr. as honorary Commissioner of Borough Works--gets plaque and shakes with Bob--CU plaque--sits on favorite bench in park--bs to crowd & cameramen---kid on lap--cu same--CUTS:Wagner (sound) swears [illegible] Baruch makes short speech----------

Date of Event Aug.1950

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—15M—5-52U

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

MODELS, WEAPONS

See also WEAPONS; armed forces divisions; foreign armed forces in FOREIGN LOCATIONS division

NARA ORR 12/88

(c) 23-380-2

wa[illegible]ng--pan from feet up (this girl is a Captain)--wing insignia, pan to face--handbag, pan up to chevrons--gal tries on coat of new uniform**STILL PUTTING on coat, she models it cu same gal with coat, models it--2 gals talking, one in winter unifoor of same blue as new male airmen uniforms and one in Summer uniform of cotton corded material--hs looking down on four, they looking up----------BARNEGAT LIGHT, NJ med. shot barge- med. CU diver, over side, getting helmet on-- med diver going down ladder over side--splash as he disappears below surface--2 men on barge readying TNT for lowering over side to diver--is lowering bag of tnt--fairly quiet waters--explosion and gush of water skyward--debris and oil slic in water, tug in bg----------COLOGNE, GERMANY--MODEL MEDICAL--WOMEN--CENTRAL PARK--NEW YORK CITY--BARUCH--WAGNER CEREMONIES--CHILDREN--PLAQUE--CROWD--CAMERAMEN--SPEECH(Wagn SPEECH(Baruch)--WASH, D.C.--WAF--WOMEN--UNIFORMS--CLOTHING-- USAF--MODEL--BLDGS--BARNEGAT LIGHT, NJ--BARGE--DIVER--TNT-- EXPLOSION--WATER--DEBRIS--OIL--SCENIC--

MODELS:(Of war equipment used for display during Atlantic Pact meeting)	Can No. 22-290	Roll No. 1

Subject	Cameraman
ATLANTIC PACT: WESTERN NATIONS IMPLEMENT DEFENSE	HEARST(BR)-LYONS-PARAMOUNT

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cut
8 ~~102~~				6198 x 3,6 Can 6199 x 4 ~~Camera 6200 x 1,6~~

Description and Remarks

Date of Event

~~10-5-49~~ Date

WASHINGTON, D.C.: med.meeting around table, Secy Def.Louis Johnson walks to table--semi-CU around Johnson & Gen.Omar Bradley,chrman of joint chiefs of staff-group at end of table--BS group--other end of table--Med CU of Johnson--he talks--gen.view of table,applause--Pres.Truman--med.Truman at desk signing pact--CU ~~of~~ signing,completes signature--western union defense--map room with staff officers--CU moving models on maps--plane coming at us,dives on camaera and folo to gun crew--behind gun crew, another plane veers off--gun crew follows it--looking thru sights,fighter overhead--fellow on communications--two jets take off--in air aboard plane,gunner with fighter covering

FORM 2530—15M—5-52-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U. S. A.

MODELS, WIND
TOWN AND WIND
TUNNELS

WIND TUNNELS;
See also AVIATION division

NAKA ARL 12/88

up--does a vertical and veers off--jet in air close up--
B-29's take off--flying high, formation in FG--trails of
vapor--looking up, B-29's in formation----CUTS: all add.
shots of same---

WASHINGTON, D.C.--JOHNSON--BRADLEY--MEETINGS--DEFENSE--
U.S. GOVT--U.S. ARMY--TABLE--DIPLOMATS--SPEECH (JOHNSON)--
SPEECH (TRUMAN)--PACTS & TREATIES--ATLANTIC PACT--MAPS--
MODELS--AVIATION--GUNS--IN FLIGHT--TYPES OF PLANES (B'29)-
TYPES OF PLANES (Jet)--COMMUNICATIONS--FORMATIONS--U.S.
AIR FORCE--

(2) 22-290-1

MODEL (wind tower)(SOUND)	Can No. 769 x	Roll No. 6,7

Subject	Cameraman
ERECTION OF A WIND POWER WORK OF 500 M. HEIGHT IS PLANNED	UFA

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
---				Can No.

Description and Remarks

6-33
Date of Event

SEE: POWER--BERLIN, GERMANY

Also as: ELECTRICTY--INVENTIONS--HONEFF--MODEL--EMBLEM(SWASTIKA)--MACHINERY--ENGINEERING--SOUND

Used in No.	Date
	SEE OVER

MONASTERY

See also CHURCHES;
RELIGION-RELIGIOUS
CLERGY in TYPES OF PEOPLE division

NARA QCR 12/88

MONASTERY: (St. Catherine's Russian Orthodox Monastery in Egypt)	Green No. 23-384	Roll No. 1

Subject: BIBLICAL HISTORY--MT. SINAI
TREASURE TROVE OF RELIGION

Cameraman: HAMILTON WRIGHT

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
157	149			Can No. 6419x2

Description and Remarks

For story, see "MT. SINAI, EGYPT"

Date of Event Aug. '50

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

MONASTARY HILL, ITALY (Soldiers walking on road, Mules and donkeys carrying packs, donkey carrying dead sol. body in Italy)

Can No. 19-263

1

Subject

Cameraman

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.

Cuts 153 1x1, 2, 3

Can No. 523x1

Description and Remarks

Date of Event 1/44

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—15M—11-43-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

(3) 17-263-1

(2) 17-263-1

MONASTERY(Certosa where ball game was held in Isle of Capri, Italy)

Can No. 17-314

Roll No. 3

Subject

Cameraman

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts Can No.

Description and Remarks

Date of Event 7/44

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—10M—5-43-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U. S. A.

MONEY

--year -- film number (includes PENNIES; FINANCE;)

See also BANKS AND BANKING;
CRIME;
FINANCE;
FORTUNES;
INFLATION;
SILVER;
METALS

NARA GRS 12/88

(2) 17-314-3

MONEY (pile of 20 dollar gold pieces bills etc.)

Can No. 2-58

Roll No. 7

Subject Banks transfer $10,000,000-Heavy guard attends cross-street big dough shipment.

Cameraman Gittinger

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts / Can No.
T 9	62			

Description and Remarks Toledo, Ohio.

C.u. of pile of twenty dollar gold peices
C.u. of girls carrying money thru streets to armored car accompanied by guards.
C.u. of piles of bills in bank vault.

Also as:ARMORED CARS--TOLEDO,O.--
BANK--GOLD--FINANACE

SHOTS USED IN VOL.6 REL.215

Date of Event 7/14/30

Used No.	Date
V2 58	7/19/30

SEE OVER

OVER

PENNIES (MONEY)	Can No. 2-93	Roll No. 5

Subject: Hot Dough-Annual custom attracts scrambling crowds in battle for sizzling pence.

Cameraman: Empire

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
T 9		39		Can No.

Description and Remarks: London, England.

C.u. of Chef heating pennies.
L.s. of daughter of Lady Neave throwing coins to the battling corwds in the street

Date of Event 11/7/30

Used No.	Date
V2 93	11/19/30

SEE OVER

OVER

MONEY

Can No.	Roll No.
V.3 R. 70	5

Subject: $1,500,000 GOES UP IN SMOKE

Cameraman: Wormcke

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts Can No.
69	58			Ret.

Description and Remarks: Washington. D. C. --cutting bills in half and piling them up-- into caldron they go--shovelling millions into a roaring furnace

Also listed as: FIRE--WASHINGTON, D. C. U. S. TREASURY DEPT.

Date of Event: 8-26-31

Used No.	Date
V.3 R.70	8-29-31

SEE OVER

OVER

MONEY	Can No. V.3-R.93	Roll No. 2

Subject	Cameraman
$12,000,000 Bonfire Marks Adoption of Silver Standard	Rocha

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts / Can No.
62	52			114X5

Description and Remarks **Mexico City, Mexico--**
Shot panning along rows of bills with men passing the bundles into the open mouth of the furnace--c.u. of furnace-Piling the packages--Looking into the furnace with bills burning

Also listed under Fire--Money

Date of Event 11/15/31.

Used No.	Date
V.3-R.93	2
	SEE OVER

OVER

MONEY	Can No. V.4 R.24	Roll No. 2

Subject PATRIOTISM AND NEED COAX FLOOD OF GOLD FROM HIDING PLACES

Cameraman Universal

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts 34 ft. Can No. 208x-7
94	83			

Description and Remarks Longon,England--exterior on Bond St. showing something of people entering Jewelers--interior in stores with several types offering old gold to salesmen,wighing etc.

Also listed as:LONDON,ENGLAND--JEWELRY--HUMAN

Date of Event

Used in No.	Date
~~V.4 R.24~~	

SEE OVER

Money

Can No.	Roll No.
V.4 -R.26	6

CITIZENS MINT WOOD COIN AS BANK FAILURE TIES UP CASH SUPPLY

Cameraman: Sinkey

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts / Can No.
105	93			Cuts 300ft Can No. 226 X 4

Description and Remarks: Tenino, Wash.--Scenes in sawmill with workers cutting slices of veneer wood--printing the dough on a hand press-shots of people exchanigning it for money --line-up at movie window

Also listed as: MACHINERY--TENINO, WASH.

Date of Event

Used in No.	Date
V.4-R.26	

SEE OVER

The Chicago Daily News
Form 5530 5M-5-31

OVER

MONEY (25¢ piece)	Can No. V.4 R. 51	Roll No. 2

Subject: TREASURY REPLACES 25¢ COINAGE WITH NEW WASHINGTON QUARTER

Cameraman: Gibson

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts 600 ft. Can No. 323x2
101	88			

Description and Remarks: Philadelphia,Pa.--exteriors of Phila.Mint--all balance interiors with lights showing complete process including melting of old coins,pouring into molds,ingots being punched into blanks--placing into hoppers & stamping machines dye operation--the above from all angles--IN CUTS--duplicate shots of above,l.to r.John Flanagan,designer; Congressman Sol Bloom;dir of Mint R.J.Grant

Also as:PHILA.PA.--MLDGS--R.J.GRANT--SOL BLOOM--JOHN FLANAGAN--U.S.MINT--CELEBRATION--MACHINERY

Date of Event: 6-17-32

Used in No.	Date
	AB

SEE OVER

Form 5530 5M-4-32 Y

OVER

MONEY (script)	Can No. V.4 R. 72	Roll No. 3

Subject	Cameraman
FINANCIAL PROBLEMS SOLVED BY ISSUE OF LOCAL PAPER MONEY	Robt. Connell

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts / Can No.
78	66			Cuts 560 ft. Can No. 413x5

Description and Remarks: Merced, Cal.--T.W. Fowler, Sec'y of Merchants Ass'n signing new script--individuals getting their issue of new coinage--in grocery store woman pays with script--grocer pastes stamp on back of bill--shot at gas station, buying gas with script CUTS CONTAN: ADDITIONAL LENGTHS OF ABOVE SEQUENCES

Also as: MERCED, CAL.--MACHINERY--BLDGS(interior of grocery store)--BLDGS(Gas Station)--FINANCIAL.

Date of Event: 8-24-32

Used in No.	Date
V.4R72	8-2-32

SEE OVER

FORM 8820 5M-8-32 U

OVER

MONEY (Oyster Money)	Can No. V.4. R. 81	Roll No. 4

Subject "OYSTER MONEY" ROUTS CITY'S CASH SHORTAGE AFTER BANK'S FAILURE	Cameraman Sinkey

Length 76	Neg. 64	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts 443x4 Can No. 330 ft

Description and Remarks Raymond, Wash.--ex .front of clo[illegible] bank--Int. shot presses turning out new script--c.u. presses--c.u. man handling stacks of bill--ext. people enterin[illegible] chamber of com[illegible]erce--Int. people receivin[illegible] ne[illegible] script--making purchases with new money in hardware store--CU S--c.u.4 denomin-ations(oyster money)--c.u.Gladys LaVigne, Sec. Chamber of C[illegible] erce who originated idea--street scenes--residents getting & using oyster money

Also as:RAYMOND,WASH.--BANKS--MACHINERY--SCENI[illegible]-
GLADYS LAVIGNE

Date of Event 8-31-32

Used in No.	Date
V.4R.81 104	32

SEE OVER

FORM 5530 SM-8-32 U

OVER

MONEY (Gold cargo from Europe arrives)	Can No. V.4 R.101	Roll No. 1

Subject	Cameraman
GOLD CARGOES ARRIVE AMID WRANGLE OVER EUROPE'S WAR DEBT	Rossi & Libr.

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts / Can No.
74	63			160 -- 498x8

Description and Remarks: New York,N.Y.--

SEE:NEW YORK,N.Y.--GOLD

Also as:S.S.MAJESTIC--SHIPPING--S.S.PARIS--CARGOES

SHOTS USED IN VOL.6 REL.215

Date of Event 12-6-32

Used in No.	Date
V.4R.101	

SEE OVER

FORM 5530 5M-3-33-U

OVER

MONEY (WOODEN)

Can No. 221 X

4

Subject: Tenino's Wooden Money

Cameraman: Sinkey

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
199	199			Can No.

Description and Remarks: Tenino, Wash.--on the main street--bank which went broke--old timers gather in front of bank to talk conditions over--showing mint where wooden money is made--farmers & business men come from mint--all merchants & even gas station tenders accept it

Also listed as: HUMAN--MINT--BANK--ODDITIES--TENINO, WASH.

Date of Event: 3-25-32

Used in No.	Date

SEE OVER

The Chicago Daily News
Form 5530 5M-5-31

OVER

MONEY (gathering)	Can No. 388 X	Roll No. 3

Subject: Norwegian Society Women Gather Money

Cameraman: Singelow

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
338	338			Can No.

Description and Remarks: Oslo, Norway--girls dressed as eskimos on arctic floats drive thru city and collect Kr.50,000.00--sacks on sticks & buckets used to gather in money--showing floats--girls on horseback--crowds gathering money--dog team--boat known as Kajakk drawn by dogs

Also as: GIRLS--SOCIETY--OSLO, NORWAY.

Date of Event 6/2/32

Used in No.	Date

SEE OVER

MONEY (shot of $50,000 Lindy ransom money)	Can No. V.4 R. 32	Roll No. 7

Subject: LINDY TOT STILL HELD DESPITE PAYMENT OF $50,000 IN RANSOM CASH

Cameraman: Moffat-Gibson, Traynham-Moffett, Farnham

Length 172	Neg. 161	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts 700--246x3 Can No. 240x7,8,9

Description and Remarks: SEE:KIDNAPING--

Also as:BABY--ST.THOMAS CEMETERY--TOM MARSHALL--CRIME--VINEYARD HAVEN,MASS.--MARTHA'S VINEYARD-MASS--SCENIC--AIR SHOTS--CHICAGO,ILL.--CUTTYHUNK,MASS.

SHOTS USED VOL.7 RELEASE 316

Date of Event 4-6-33

No.	Date
V.5R.32	

SEE OVER

MONEY (corn used as fuel)	Can No. V.5R. 117	Roll No. 7

Subject FARMERS USE CORN FOR FUEL

Cameraman Zimmerman

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts 125
84	71			Can No. 541x6

Description and Remarks Courtney, Mo.--

SEE: COURTNEY, MO.--DEPRESSION

Also as: W.H.WOOD--CAR--FARMER--HORSE--CORN

Date of Event 2-1-33

Used in No.	Date
V.5R.117	

SEE OVER

FORM 5530 5M-3-33-U

OVER

MONEY PART SOUND (where scrip is being made)	Can No. V.5R. 126	Roll No. 1

Subject PRES.ROOSEVELT'S EMERGENCY BANK BILL PASSED BY CONGRESS	Cameraman Edwards Lyons-Lutz,Libr.

Length 368	Neg. 272	Dupe	Pos.	SEE BOTTOM ~~Cuts~~ OF CARD Can No.

Description and Remarks WASH.D.C.--BANKING
Also as:PRES.ROOSEVELT--HENRY T.RAINEY--
BLDGS(AMER.BANK NOTE CO.)--POLICE--TRUCK--
BLDGS(MAYS DEPT.STORE)--SHOPPING--CLOTHES--
FASHIONS--U.S.CONGRESS
Lyons 222,25,222 sound 25 sound
Lutz 11,35,21 Library 37
Lyons 573x1, 570x6 (SHOTS USED IN VOL.6
Edwards - Lutz 564x6, 564x5
Lutz 562x8, 558x8
SHOTS USED VOL.6 REL.276

Date of Event 1933

No.	Date
REL.2150	

SEE OVER

MONEY (Treasury rushes new currency) PART SOUND--WOODIN TALKS	Can No. V.5R.129	Roll No. 8

Subject	Cameraman
MONEY STREAM FLOWS STEADILY AS TREASURY RUSHES NEW CURRENCY	Lyons-Traynham

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts. Can No.
150	139			L-580x4-680 T-575x5-275

Description and Remarks

WASH.D.C.--BANKING

Also as: FINANCE--GOLD--BLDGS(BUREAU OF PRINTING & ENGRAVING)--MACHINERY--james H.DOULGAS--W.H.WOODIN--SOUND--SPEECH--ALVIN W.HALL.

Date of Event

No.	Date
V.5R.129	

SEE OVER

MONEY (scrip)	Can No. V.5R.131	Roll No. LOCAL

Subject "PROSPERITY" SCRIP ISSUED BY MERCHANTS

Cameraman Traynham

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts / Can No.
177	166			500 / 585x4

Description and Remarks Mt.Pleasant,Mich.--

SEE:MT.PLEASANT,MICH.--CELEBRATIONS

ALSO AS:PARADE(PROSPERITY(--FOOD

Date of Event 3-24-33

Used in No.	Date
V.5R.131	4-1-33

SEE OVER

FORM 5530 SM-3-33-U

OVER

MONEY (Curb Exchange - Treasury Bldg. Int. & ext.)	Can No. V.5R. 138	Roll No. 1

Subject PRESIDENT'S INFLATION PLAN SPURS COUNTRY TO RECORD ACTIVITY

Cameraman All Libr.

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts Can No. Libr.
111	100			

Description and Remarks

New York,N.Y.

SEE:NEW YORK,N.Y. -- PRES.ROOSEVELT

Also as:STOCK EXCHANGE--STOCK MARKET--FINANCIAL --BLDGS(CURB EXCHANGE)--WASH.D.C.--TREASURY BLDG--SEC'Y WOODIN--POLITICS

Date of Event

No.	Date

SEE OVER

MONEY (Rubber Money)	Can No. V.5R. 146	Roll No. 4

Subject: RUBBER MONEY USED AS LOCAL CURRENCY; CHECKS BOUNCE TOO

Cameraman: Groat

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts / Can No.
66	55			RETURN

Description and Remarks: Hood River, Ore.—

SEE: HOOD RIVER, ORE.--ODDITIES

Date of Event: 5-12-33

Used in No.	Date
~~V.5R.146~~	~~5-20-33~~

SEE OVER

MONEY (financial District in London)	Can No. 606 x	Roll No. 8

Subject	Cameraman
FINANCIAL CRISIS IN LONDON	TOPICAL.

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
200	200			Can No.

Description and Remarks

LONDON,ENGLAND--FINANCE

Also as:BANKING--BLDGS(LONDON STOCK EXH)--STOCK EXCHANGE)--SCENICS--BLDGS(ROYAL EXCHANGE)--BLDGS(BANK OF ENGLAND)--BLDGS MANSION HOUSE)--BLDGS(HOUSES OF PARLIAMENT --NEWSPAPERS

Date of Event 4-23-33

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

Form 2530—5M—1-34-U

OVER

MONEY (Financial District N.Y.C)	Can No. 610 x	Roll No. 7,8

Subject	Cameraman
WALL STREET SCENES	Oliver

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
410 ORIGINAL NEGATIVE TO	410	TRENKER CO		Can No.

Description and Remarks FINANCIAL

Also as:N.Y.C.--SCENICS--BLDGS(COTTON EXCH)--NEWSPAPERS--BLDGS(CITIES SERVICE)--MISC. BLDGS(WALL ST.SECTION)--BUSINESS--BANK OF MANHATTAN BDG--STOCK EXCHANGE--BLDGS(STOCK EXCHANGE)--TRINITY CHURCH--J.P.MORGAN BLDG--TREASURY BLDG--WASHINGTON MONUMENT

SHOTS USED VOL.7 RELEASE 329

Date of Event 5-4-33

No.	Date

SEE OVER

MONEY (Bourse in Paris)	Can No. 621 x	Roll No. 5

Subject	Cameraman
3OURSE(MONEY MART IN FRNACE)	ECLAIR.

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
176			176 dev	Can No.

Description and Remarks

paris,FRANCE--FINANCE

Also as:BLDGS(BOURSE)--BANK(BOURSE)

Date of Event 7-33

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

Form 2530—5M—1-34-U

OVER

MONEY (minting in Paris)	Can No. 621 x	Roll No. 6

Subject	Cameraman
MINTING MONEY	ECLAIR.

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
111	111			Can No.

Description and Remarks PARIS--FINANCE

Also as:MINT--GOLD

Date of Event 1933.

Used in No.	Date

SEE OVER

MONEY (Financial Districts in England)	Can No. 623 x	Roll No. 4

Subject	Cameraman
FINANCIAL DISTRICT	TOPICAL

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts.
340	340			Can No.

Description and Remarks

LONDON,ENGLAND--STOCK MARKET

Also as:SCENIC--FINANCIALp-BLDGS(HOUSES OF PARLIAMENT)--THAMES RIVER--WESTMINSTER BRIDGE--CLOCKS(BIG BEN)--BANKS--RESIDENCE--BLDGS (MANSION HOUSE,DOWNING STREET)--NEWSPAPERS(selling)

Date of Event

No.	Date
	4-20-33

SEE OVER

MONEY (Money markets in Vienna)	Can No. 627 x	Roll No. 2

Subject	Cameraman
WORLD MONEY MARKETS	Jonak

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
400	400			Can No.

Description and Remarks Vienna, Austria--typical newspaper stand of Vienna selling of papers--Austrian National Bank, Wiener Bank-Verein--Oesterreichesch Credit-Anstalt fur Handel und Gewerbe Bank--newspaperman selling papers--Vienna Stock Exch. on the Schottenring

Also a s: VIENNA, AUSTRIA--NEWSPAPERS--BANKS (VEINNA)--MEET STOCK EXCHANGE.

5-5-33
Date of Event

Used in No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 5530 5M-3-33-U

OVER

MONEY (Finance in Shanghai)	Can No. 651 x	Roll No. 4

Subject FINANCIAL ACTIVITIES	Cameraman Krainukov

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
455	455			Can No.

Description and Remarks Shanghai, China

SEE: SHANGHAI, CHINA--FINANCIAL

Also as: NEWSPAPERS--BLDGS(SHANGHAI EVE. POST)
--BLDGS(MERCURY)--BANKS--BLDGS(GOLD BAR EXCH)

Date of Event 5-33

Used in No.	Date
	SEE OVER

FORM 5530 5M-3-33-U

OVER

MONEY (Silver Dollars for President)	Can No. V.6R. 221	Roll No. 6

Subject SILVER DOLLARS FOR PRESIDENT (HIGHLIGHTS)	Cameraman EDWARDS

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts RET. Can No.
41				

Description and Remarks: Denver--cops bringing down bags of silver coins and putting them in saddle pockets--Gov.Edwin .Johnson dating up the mule--cu donkey walking down main drag with cop escort--CUTS:RET.

ALSO AS:DENVER,COLO.--PRES.ROOSEVELT--SILVER--GOV.EDWIN C.JOHNSON--DONKEY--POLICE

Date of Event 2-3-34

Used	No.	Date

SEE OVER

Form 2530—5M—1-34-U

OVER

MONEY (bookie handling dough at Jamaica)	Can No. V.6R.243	Roll No. 3

Subject LEGAL BETTING RETURNS (HIGHLIGHTS)

Cameraman BARNET

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts 427
76				Can No. 985x1

Description and Remarks

HORSE RACE--JAMICA,L.I.

CROWDS--GAMBLING--SGT.BYRNE

Date of Event 4-21-34

Used in No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 5530 5M-3-33-U

OVER

MONEY (lady handling coins & counting paper money)	Can No. V.6 R. 260	Roll No. 1

Subject	Cameraman
73RD CONGRESS ENDS AFTER VOTING RECORD RELIEF FUNDS.	LYONS--LIBR.

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts	Can No.
161	148			1041x8	224

Description and Remarks

Date of Event 6-18-34

Used No.	Date
329,358	

CONGRESS---WASHINGTON, D.C.

Also as: CAPITAL BLDG--FARMS--MACHINE--
UNEMPLOYED--SHIPPING--GOLD--MINT--
STOCK EXCHANGE--U.S. NAVY--WARSHIP--
LAUNCHING--AVIATION--AIRMAIL--MAIL--
LIQUOR--CABARET--RAINEY--BYRNES--
PLANE TYPES

SHOTS USED VOL.6 REL.313 also Vol.7 Rel

SEE OVER

Form 2530—5M—1-34-U

OVER

MONEY (U.S. pays bank depositors)	Can No. V.6 R. 264	Roll No. 6

Subject U.S. PAYS BANK DEPOSITORS (HIGHLIGHTS)	Cameraman SAVITT

Length 72	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts 1056x3 Can No. 385

Description and Remarks

SEE: FONDULAC BANK--EAST PEORIA, ILL.

Also as: KEN HAYES--D.W.LYNCH--
FRANCIS C. BROWN--WM. TAYLOR

Date of Event 7-3-34

Used No.	Date
	SEE OVER

FORM 2830 BM-4-34 (C)

OVER

MONEY (Bank depositors get million dollar payoff)SOUND TALK V.6 R.269	Can No.	Roll No.
		LOCAL

Subject: BANK DEPOSITORS GET MILLION DOLLAR PAY OFF FROM U.S.RECEIVERS	Cameraman: OLIVER.

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts / Can No.
108	95			893 N ~~JUNKED~~ Junked

Description and Remarks

BANKS--HEMPSTEAD.L.I.

SOUND--SPEECH--FINANCE--HELLAWELL

Date of Event: 7-16-34

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2520-5M-11-34 (U)

OVER

MONEY (CHICAGO ILL)	Can No. V. 6 R. 280	Roll No. 2

Subject	Cameraman
SCHOOL TEACHERS PAID (HL)	LIBR SAVITT - THAYNHA M

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts / Can No.
69				Cuts 1094 X 5 Can No. 502

Description and Remarks

SCHOOL --CHICAGO ILL

BLDGS (SEARS ROEBUCK STORE)
INDUSTRY SHOPPING

Date of Event 8/26/34

Used No.	Date
	SEE OVER

FORM 2550-BM-11-34 (U)

OVER

MONEY (at Denver Mint, bags of coin, counting money, machine etc)	Can No. V.6 R.284	Roll No. 5

Subject	Cameraman
NELLIE ROSS AT MINT (HL)	EDWARDS

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
48				Can No. RET.

Description and Remarks

DENVER MINT--DENVER

FINANCE--N.ROSS--TRUCKS--BLDGS(DENVER MINT)

Date of Event 9-10-34

Used No.	Date
	SEE OVER

FORM 2530-5M-11-34 (U)

OVER

MONEY ($13,760, part of Lindy ransom money)SOUND TALK	Can No. V.6 R. 286	Roll No. SPECIAL

Subject	Cameraman
EXTRA!!! A UNIVERSAL SPECIAL POLICE SEIZE SUSPECT IN LINDY CASE	OLIVER-TANNENBAUM

Length	Net	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts / Can No.
201	166			1119x1,2 519

Description and Remarks NYC--KIDNAPING

O'RYAN--CRIME--J.EDGAR HOOVER--SOUND--SPEECH
LINDY--HAUPTMANN--SCHWARTZKOPF

SHOTS USED VOL.7 REL.316

Date of Event 9-20-34

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530-BM-11-34 (U)

OVER

MONEY (BURNING SCRIP)	Can No. V.6 R.288	Roll No. 4

Subject	BURNING SCRIP MONEY (HL)	Cameraman	DIEMER

Length	40	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts	RETURN
					Can No.	

Description and Remarks Madison,Wis.--SN.Schafer,Sec. Banking Comm.,Jas.Finnigan,Atty Gen.,Comm. Cleary,Theodore Damman,Sec.of State and R.K.Henry,State Treas.burning money--bucket brigade--passing scrip from one another into furnace--angles of passing money to furnace--cu's etc.--CUTS:add.shots same.

MADISON,WIS.--SN.SCHAFER--J.FINNIGAN--CLEARY --T.DAMMAN--R.K.HENRY--FURNACE

Date of Event 9-7-34

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530-5M-4-34 (C)

OVER

MONEY (Lindy ransom found in H.garage,block with money & where gun was hidden)SOUND & MRS.H.SINGS.

Can No. V.6 R. 288

Roll No. 8

Subject
HAUPTMANN INDICTED IN KIDNAP CASE

Cameraman
EDWARDS-LIBR.
TANNENBAUM-OLIVER

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts / Cut No.
287	256			1119x12,13,658 1123x1,3,4,5,1509

Description and Remarks

NYC--KIDNAPING

SOUND--SPEECH--RESIDENCE--CRIME--POLICE--
LINDY--HAUPTMANNS--COURT--OSBURNES--PRESS
FOLEY--BRESLIN--SCHWARTZKOPF

Date of Event 9-25-34

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530-5M-11-34 (U)

OVER

FINANCE (MONEY). (moving $60,000,000)	Can No. V.6 R. 301	Roll No. 4

Subject	Cameraman
MOVING $60,000,000 in GOLD (HL)	FREEMAN

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts 1171x1 / Can No. 400
31				

Description and Remarks

LOS ANGELES,CAL.--GOLD

WEAPONS--NITE--MACHINERY--FIREMEN ETC
SAFES

Date of Event 11-11-34

Used No.	Date
	SEE OVER

FORM 2530-5M-11-34 (U)

OVER

MONEY SOUND UNUSED (man gives dimes to needy)	Can No. V.6 R.306	Roll No. 6

Subject	Cameraman
MAN GIVES DIMES TO NEEDY (HL)	OLIVER-GRAHAM

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts / Can No.
40				1178x4 / 325

Description and Remarks

NYC--UNEMPLOYMENT

SOUND--LAZAR--HOBOES

Date of Event 11-28-34

Used No.	Date
	SEE OVER

FORM 2530-5M-11-34 (U)

OVER

MONEY (Lindy ransom money d scovered in Hauptmann garage, tin can with money, board ditto, gun etc)

Can No. V.6 R.313

Roll No. 2

Subject HAUPTMANN (HL OF YEAR)

Cameraman LIBRARY

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
42	38 dev.			Can No.

Description and Remarks

KIDNAPING--NYC

BX COUNTY COURTHOUSE--HAUPTMANN--LINDY
CRIME--RESIDENCE--HL OF YEAR

Date of Event 1934.

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530 5M-5 35 (U)

OVER

MONEY:(Bank failures end--used in "25 YRS.AGO"--7/59)

JULY 34

Can No. 32-54

Roll No. 4

Subject TWENTY FIVE YEARS AGO TODAY: Dillinger--Bank Failures End--Change/Pitch Propeller--Ornithopter (Bird-plane)

Cameraman Universal News Libr.

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
212	205			Can No. none

Description and Remarks CROWN POINT,INDIANA:(John Dillinger Date of Ev JULY 34

Pulic Enemy No.1,picture out of police files--guarding jailhouse--3 shots of Dillinger,smiling, standing between a man and the lady-sheriff---3 shots escape car--2 shots,posse being armed--wante circulars--CHICAGO,ILLINOIS:dissolve to cu and ls of Biograph Theatre-- cu of woman in snapshot--3 shots Dillinger body on marble slab--shot of his gun,straw hat,eyeglasses,cigar & snapshot----PEORIA,ILLINOIS:(4 shots,crowd squeezing into Fon Du Lac Bank after Federal Deposit Ins. guaranteed safety of the people's money--3 shots depositors paid off-- BURBANK,CALIF:(2 shots reverse the pitch of plane's propeller--plane lands & then backs up and into hangar----AKRON,O:(3 shots of kid holding model plane in hand and wings flap like a bird--takes off & flies around--kid chases plane to end of scene

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

MONEY:(Ransom money for baby Chas.Lindbergh found around home of Bruno Richard Hauptmann--8/34--used in "25 YRS.AGO" 8/13/59)

Can No. 32-65

Roll No. 4

Subject TWENTY-FIVE YEARS AGO--
HAPTMANN, Kidnapper of Lindbergh Baby

Cameraman

UNIVERSAL LIBRARY

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
212	205			Can No. NONE

Description and Remarks NEW YORK CITY:(2 shots, Bruno Richard Hauptmann house & crowd in front--2 shots, men searching and digging around garage--ransom money that was found in old oil can (2 shots)--artist conception of kidnapper next to photo of Hauptmann--live shot,him--envelope addressed to Col.Charles Lindbergh--cu of Hauptmann--envelope addressed to John "Jafsie" Condon-- 2 serial numbers of ransom bills, aother writing on back of door--2 shots Police Comm.Ryan, flanked by FBI Chief J.Edgar Hoover & Supt of Jersey State Police Norman H.Schwartzkopf--cu of true bill "The People Vs. Hauptmann"--Bronx County Court House--Hauptmann approaching the bench & cu Hauptmann--Judge Patterson setting bail--Hauptmann listening--Col. Lindbergh leaving county court house after testifying,2 shots--2 shots Lindbergh getting into car and drives off--Mrs.Hauptmann & baby--

Date of Event 8-34

Used No.	Date

(2) 32-54-4

CROWN POINT, INDIANA—DILLINGER—CRIME—OLD & RARE FILMS—JAIL—CARNIVAL OF 1934—CHICAGO, ILLINOIS—STILLS—DEAD—

PEORIA, ILLINOIS—FINANCE—MONEY—CROWD—BANKS—
(See below, too)—
BURBANK, CALIF—AVIATION—INVENTIONS—

NEWARK, NJ—BOYS—MODELS—

MONEY:(Imbedded in liquor bottles to insure them not being refilled--need to break them to get change--10/34) OCT 34

Can No. 32-84

Roll No. 4

Subject
[illegible] clearance--armistice days--Babe Ruth--Babe Ruth home--Princess Marina--girls football--Coins in bottles

Cameramen
UNIV. WELS LIBRARY

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
216	209			Can No. NONE

Description and Remarks

SEATTLE,WASHINGTON:(4 scenes of wreckage,house & cars,etc--------ATLANTA,GA:(2 scenes of slums--men,among them Harold Ickes--add.scs slumb--shot of Ickes pushing the plunger and house blows up-------ARLINGTON,VA:(National Cemetery--Unknown Soldiers Tomb, Franklin D.Roosevelt, wreath placed by side and then Mrs. FDR places wreath--cu FDR bareheaded--cu wreath--cu FDR--NEW YORK CITY:(3 shots of Woolworth heiress Barbara Hutton arriving home aboard the "SS EUROPA"--------DOVER,ENGLAND:(Princess Marina of Greece arrives and is greeted by fiance the Duke of Kent--at BALMORAL CASTLE,they stroll in Gardens, 2 scenes----TOLEDO,OHIO:(cu group of girls reuted,wearing sweatshirts--get peptalk from coach--cu gals adjusting helmets--running play & big heap of girls--completed pass for long gain--CHICAGO,ILL:(2 scs man buy bottle whiskey--man emptying bottle to

makeup 10/19/59

Date of Event OCT 34

Used Takes	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—15M—10/57-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U. S. A.

(2) 32-65-4

Hauptmann seating himself in court--Judge Hammer of NY denies writ of habeas corpus--Dave Wilentz of NJ pleading for HJ--cu of Hauptmann--Miller Whited of New Jersey walks up and identifies Hauptmann--Hauptmar & lawyers--Hauptmann led away----------

NEW YORK CITY--OLD& RARE FILES--KIDNAPPING--CRIME--BABIES--LINDBERGH--HAUPTMANN--CROWD--SIDNEY--STILLS--MAIL--CONDON(no pix him)--RYAN--POLICI HOOVER--SCHWARTZKOPF--TRIAL--COURT--HAUPTMANN--WILENTZ--WHITED--HL YEAR--

MONEY F(golfer Olin Dutra gets check for prize money--11/34-- NOV. 34 used in "25 YRS.AGO" 11/59)	Can No. = 32-92	Roll No. 4

Subject TWENTY FIVE YEARS AGO: Hotel Burned -- Earhart flight--Mex.Pres.Cardenas Inauguration -- Golf--Shoe styles

Cameraman UNIV.LIBRARY (Newsreel)

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
185	178			Can No. none NOV. 34

Description and Remarks LANSING,MICHIGAN:(3 shots aftermath of Kerns Hotel fire,smoke--2 shots collapsing walls--2 shots smashed cars------BURBANK,CALIF:(plane taxiing--Amelia Earhart out of plane--cu & med.shots standing before plane------ MEXICO CITY,MEX.CO:(2 shots of Mex.Pres.Lazaro Cardenas posing with other men--2 shots walk with followers thru crowded stadium------ CORAL GABLES,Fla:(crowd--Olin Dutra sinks long putt--2 shots get check-- NEW YORK CITY:(3 shots assorted shoes--cu shoe showing the then-modern heel--4 shots models displaying shoes--cu legs with shoes on feet------

LANSING,MICH-OLD & RARE PIX-FIRE-DISASTER-HOTEL-SMOKE-COLLAPSE-CARS-
BURBANK,CALIF-AVIATION-EARHART-WOMEN-TYPES PLANES-
MEXICO CITY,MEX-INAUGURATION-CARDENAS-MEX.GOV-CROWD-
CORAL GABLES,FLA-DUTRA-GOLF-
NYC-SHOES-FASHIONS-MODELS-

Date of Event Nov 1924

Used No. Date

Smoke 11/16/59

SEE OVER

STADIUM 1924

FORM 2530—15M—10/57/U4

PRINTED IN U. S. A.

(2) 32-34

glass,see quarter imbedded in bottom of bottle--cu breaking bottom of bottle with hammer, dump quarter out in hand----------

SEATTLE,WASHINGTON--STORMS--WRECKAGE--HOUSING--CARS--OLD & RARE FILES--
HIGHLIGHT OF YEAR--
ATLANTA,GA.--SLUM--ICKES--
ARLINGTON,VA--MEMORIALS--ROOSEVELT--FAMILIES--WREATH--U.S.GOVT--

NEW YORK CITY--HUTTON--"SS EUROPE"--VISITS--

DOVER,ENGLAND--PRINCESS MARINA--GREEK GOVT--BR.GOVT--DUKE OF KENT--
BALMORAL CASTLE,SCOTLAND--
TOLEDO,OHIO--GIRLS--ODDITIES(Sports)--FOOTBALL--
CHICAGO,ILL--LIQUOR--MONEY--

MONEY(SOUND--MONEY FALLING INTO CONTAINERS)	Can No. 878 x	Roll No. 4

Subject	Cameraman
ALL CONTRIBUTORS FOR HUNGRY	UFA

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
156			156 dev	Can No.

Description and Remarks

SEE: UNEMPLOYMENT--BERLIN, GERMANY

Also as: SOUND--NAZIS

1-34
Date of Event

Used in No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 5530 5M 8-33-U

OVER

MONEY (gold) SOUND	Can No. 930X 930	Roll No 7

Subject	Cameraman
GAMBLING AT MONTE CARLO	ACTUALITIES.

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
83		83 dev.		Can No.

Description and Remarks

MONTE CARLO, MONACO--GAMBLING

SOUND--GOLD

Date of Event 3-34

Used No.	Date
	SEE OVER

FORM 2830 SM-4-34 (C)

OVER

MONEY (collecting donations for bldg of Dollfuss Memorial Church)	Can No. 1103 x	Roll No. 2

Subject	Cameraman
DOLLFUSS MEMORIAL CHURCH	JONAK

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
349				Can No.

Description and Remarks

HOHE WAND, AUSTRIA
DEDICATION

CHURCH--RELIGIOUS--CARDINAL INNITZER

Date of Event 8-5-34

Used No.	Date
	SEE OVER

MONEY (Lindy ransom money passed in gas station)	Can No. 1119 x	Roll No. 4

Subject: GAS STATION WHERE LINDY RANSOM MONEY WAS PASSED	Cameraman: OLIVER.

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts Can No.
134				

Description and Remarks

NYC--KIDNAPING

GAS--BLDGS(WARNER QUINLAN GAS.STA.)--LINDBERGH

SHOTS USED VOL.7 RELEASE 316

Date of Event 9-21-34

Used No.	Date
	SEE OVER

FORM 2530 5M-4-34 (C)

OVER

MONEY (making money in U.S. SOUND--CHEERS- HITLER & MUSSOLINI SPEAK)	Can No. 1146 x	Roll No. 5

Subject	Cameraman
ARMISTICE DAY	ECLAIR

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
329 dev.lav.				Can No.

Description and Remarks

SEE: CEREMONIES--PARIS, FRANCE

Also as: FRENCH--CROWDS--BATTLE--ARC DE TRIOMPHE--LEBRUN--BOISSON--MARCHANDEAU--FLANDIN--SOUND--SPEECH--FOCH--MINT--ITAL. ARMY--MUSSO--HITLER--TOMB--FRENCH ARMY.

Date of Event 11-11-34

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

MONEY (cu ransom dough;finding money in Hauptmann garage etc) board with gun,can with money etc)

Can No. V.7 R.316

Roll No. 8

Subject
LINDBERGH CASE HIGHLIGHTS

Camera FORDHAM-PATHE
LIBR-PARA-HEARST.

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.
535	324		

Cut 1209x9,205;1212x1 420;1211x4,6 to 10
Can No. 420

Description and Remarks

KIDNAPING--FLEMINGTON,NJ.
SEE ABOVE FOR FULL DETAILS.

Date of Event 1-2-35.

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530-5M-5-35 (U)

OVER

MONEY (man gives away dollars & dollars)	Can No. V.7 R. 317	Roll No. 2

Subject GIVES AWAY MONEY

Cameraman HERRICK

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts	Can No.
57	49			1214x3	758

Description and Remarks

TARPON SPRINGS, FLA.

ODDITIES

WENTWORTH--BANK--BABY--MISC.BLDGS--
UNEMPLOYED

Date of Event 1-35.

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530-8M-5-35 (U)

OVER

MONEY (wheeling dough out of vaults--customers receiving-etc.)	Can No. V.7 R.326	Roll No. 7

Subject	Cameraman
BANKS SET TO REPEL GANGSTERS	TRAYNHAM

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts junked
59	51			Can No.

Description and Remarks

SEE: BANKING--CHICAGO, ILL.

Also as: HOLDUP--FINANCE--COLLINS--MORSE--MEX WEAPONS

12-29-35
Date of Event

Used No.	Date
	SEE OVER

FORM 2530-5M-5-35 (U)

OVER

MONEY (Lindbergh ransom money) SOUND)	Can No. V.7 R.328	Roll No. 1

Subject

'AU"TMANN GUILTY GETS CHAIR

Cameraman

WINNER-SANWALD LIBRARY

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
446	436			Can No.

Description and Remarks

SEE: (FOR FULL DETAILS)

KIDNAPING---FLEMINGTON, N.J.

2-6-35
Date of Event

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530-8M-8-38 (U)

OVER

MONEY (making money - Mint, (SOUND TALK) Wash.D.C.)	Can No. V.7 R.329	Roll No. 1

Subject	Cameraman
NEW DEAL GOLD LAW SUSTAINED	LIBR.- GEISEL--LYONS

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts / Can No.
191	183			Cuts 1247x6,300 Can No. 1249x2,365

Description and Remarks

SEE: U.S.GOVERNMENT--WASH.D.C.

Also as: SUPREME COURT BLDG.--FDR--
CONGRESS-- MINT--FINANCE--BANK--
SCENICS--BLDG(STOCK EXCH)--MINES--
COTTON--WHEAT--INDUSTRY--ROBINSON--
COUGHLIN--SOUND--SPEECH--TREAS.BLDG.--
MORGAN BLDG.--W.U.BOYS--PRESS(PAPERS ALSO)--
J.C.BIGGS

Date of Event 2-18-35

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530-9M-5.35 (U)

OVER

MONEY (passing coins thru tellers window in Mexican bank--pouring coins into envelope--var.scenes)V.7B.351

Can No.

Roll No. 2

Subject MEXICAN LAWS ON SILVER BRING CURRENCY MIX-UP

Cameraman ROCHA

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts 1321x2
58	46			Can No. 455

Description and Remarks

SEE: BANKS--MEXICO,D.F.

Also as ~~SILVER~~--CARDENAS--BASSOLS--MINT

Date of Event 4-29-35

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530-5M-5.35 (U)

OVER

MONTY(NICKELS)--piled up-- Human Alarm Clock)	Can No. V.7 R.252	Roll No. 6

Subject HUMAN ALARM CLOC (HL)	Cameraman SANWALD

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts 1318x4 Can No. 185
57				

Description and Remarks

ST : CLOC --NEW YORK CITY

Also as: COLUMBIA U--JESUR N--ODDITIES

5-7-35
Date of Event

Used No.	Date
	SEE OVER

FORM 2530-5M-10-35-U

OVER

MONEY (CHAIN STORE LETTERS)	Can No. V.7 R.356	Roll No. 7

Subject	Cameraman
DOLLAR CHAIN STORES DRAW HUGE CROWDS	FREEMAN

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts	Can No.
59	47			1336x4	335

Description and Remarks HOLLYWOOD,CAL.--crowds outside store--cu window--interior,customer signing up cu box of money--women working typewriters etc.-- cu one typists hands man putting bucks into evelopes--man walks out counting money--CU lines outside waiting to spend a dollar--var.shots,cop keeping order.

HOLLYWOOD,CAL.--BUSINESS--MAIL

Date of Event 5-20-35.

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530-5M-5-35 (U)

OVER

MONEY (Silver Dollars made heavy pay rolls)	Can No. V.7 .363	Roll No. 11

Subject	Cameraman
HEAVY PAY ROLLS 'S SILVER DOLLARS REACH THE PUBLIC	PROFFITT

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts 1370x3
67	49			Can No. 455

Description and Remarks

Phila., Pa.dropping dollars into coal chute at First National Bank--cu money in chute--money out of hopper in coal truck--onto wheelbarrows--line of girls being paid--group behind barrels--cu 2 putting bucks in socks--cu legs with bucks inside--another shot, hands and legs with dollars--CUTS: as above

PHILADELPHIA, PA.--~~SILVER~~--BANKS--FACTORY(CONTINENTAL DISTILLERIES)

Date of Event 6-12-35

Used No.	Date
	SEE OVER

FORM 2530-5M-10-35-U

OVER

MONEY (pile of bills, Lindy baby ransom) BRUNO & [illegible]ILENTZ [illegible])	Can No. V.7 R.413	Roll No. 1

Subject HAUPTMANN DENIED NEW TRIAL BY U.S.	Cameraman LIBRARY

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
319	307			Can No.

Description and Remarks

FOR FULL DETAILS SEE:

KIDNAPING--FLEMINGTON, N.J.

12-9-35
Date of Event

Used No.	Date
	SEE OVER

FORM 2530-5M-10-35-U

OVER

MONEY ($15,000,000 burned)

Can No. 2634 x

Roll No. 4

Subject: 15 MILLION DOLLARS BURNED

Cameraman: SINKEY

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
197				Can No.

Description and Remarks

SEATTLE,WASH.--gen.view shot,it took a dozen large boxes to hold this 15 million bucks worth of certificates--pkges being checkec,cus bills of all denominations,neatly cut and wrapped,into ash cans they go--carried up flight of stairs to roaring gas fire,$50,000 going up,cu,into fire they go and up in smoke.

SEATTLE,WASH.--FIRES--FURNACE,US.GOVT.

Date of Event 4-20-35.

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530 5M-1-36-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

MONEY (minting 100 france gold pieces) SOUND)	Can No. 1301 x	Roll No. 9

Subject	Cameraman
MINTING GOLD PIECES	ECLAIR

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
155 dev.lav.				Can No.

Description and Remarks

SEE: MINT--PARIS, FRANCE

Also as: GOLD--MARTIN--FINANCE--INDUSTRY--SOUND

4-35
Date of Event

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530-5M-5-35 (U)

OVER

MONEY (minting new 100 france gold pieces)	Can No. 1303 x	Roll No. 6

Subject	Cameraman
MINTING GOLD P"ECES	ACTUALITIES

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
108				Can No.

Description and Remarks

SEE: MINT--PARIS, FRANCE

Also as: GOLD--M.GERMAIN MARTIN--FINANCE--INDUSTRY

4-35
Date of Event

Used No.	Date
	SEE OVER

FORM 2530-5M-5-35 (U)

OVER

MONEY ($10,000 in nickels & bills found in gang hideout)	Can No. 1320 x	Roll No. 1

Subject	Cameraman
RHODE ISLAND GANGSTERS HIDEOUT	SMITH

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
343				Can No.

Description and Remarks

SEE: GANGSTERS--WARWICK, R.I.

Also as: CRIME--RESIDENCE--LABORERS--POLICE--

Date of Event 4-30-35

Used No.	Date
	SEE OVER

FORM 2530-5M-5-35 (U)

OVER

MONEY (cu King Edward VII head on coin, dissolve into cu & George on Coin)

Can No. 1332 x

Roll No. 3

Subject: ROYAL JUBILEE

Cameraman: UNIVERSAL

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
750 ft. dupe neg.				Can No.

Description and Remarks

SEE: KING'S JUBILEE FOR MAIN CARD

Also as: LONDON, ENGLAND

5-35
Date of Event

Used No.	Date
	SEE OVER

FORM 2530-5M-12-35

OVER

PRINTED IN U. S. A.

MONEY (Closed Bank still trying to pay off --teller paying man--etc.)

Can No. C-424

Roll No. 3

Subject: CLOSED BANK STILL TRYING TO PAY OFF

Cameraman: TRAYNHAM

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts	Can No.
53	41			1590x2	345

Description and Remarks

SEE: BANK--CHICAGO, ILL.

Also as: FINANCE--HALLENBACK

Date of Event: 1-14-36

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530-5M-12-35

OVER

PRINTED IN U. S. A.

MONEY (shots of money ..3 pence notes..ENGLISH)	Can No. V.8 R.42	Roll No. CANADA

Subject IN MEMORIAM OF KING GEORGE V. MAY HE REST IN PEACE	Cameraman UNIVERSAL

Length 253	Neg.	Dupe 241 dev. lav.	Pos.	Cuts FILE LAV Can No. 1584x4

Description and Remarks

SEE: HL OF YR--LONDON, ENGLAND

Also as: GEORGE & MARY--ARMY- ENGLISH
EDWARD--RIOTS

Date of Event 1-36

Used No.	Date
	SEE OVER

MONEY (BOND) (Printing Baby Bonds in Govt.Printing Office in Wash.D.C.)	Can No. V.8 R.436	Roll No. 6

Subject	Cameraman
BONUS BONDS ROLL OFF PRESS AT GOVT. PRINTING OFFICES	LYONS

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts / Can No.
47	35			Cuts 1237x1 Can No. 310

Description and Remarks

SEE: U.S.GOVT.--WASH.D.C.

Also as: MACHINERY--BLDG.(BUREAU OF PRINTING & ENGRAVING)--HALL--HINES-VETS.ACT.--PRINTING PRESS

2-26-36
Date of Event

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530-5M-12-35

OVER

PRINTED IN U. S. A.

MONEY (MAUNDY THURSDAY money given to 71 aged men and women, England)	Can No. 1703 x	Roll No. 8

Subject	Cameraman
MAUNDY THURSDAY	UNIVERSAL

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
105 dev.lav.				Can No.

Description and Remarks

WESTMINSTER ABBEY,ENG.--cu tilt of abbey--King Edward arrives to attend service at which 71 aged women will be handed Maundy money--Archbishop of Canterbury receives King and shaking of hands--into abbey they go, King and clergymen--King with b uquet of flowers and sweet smelling herbs--each recipient receives smelling herbs--each recipient receives 2 purses, 1 white, other red--old silver money, a silver penny for each of King's years of age..

4-36
Date of Event

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

MONEY (GERMAN UNEMPLOYED) COLLECTION SOUND.	Can No. 1988x	Roll No. 9

Subject COLLECTN FOR UNEMPLOYED	Cameraman BAVARIA

Length 163 dev 1av	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts Can No.

Description and Remarks

COLLECTION FOR UNEMPLOYED

BERLIN GERMANY

Date of Event 12/36

Used No.	Date
	SEE OVER

WESTMINSTER ABBEY, ENGLAND--WESTMINSTER ABBEY (CHURCH)
EDWARD VIII--CEREMONIES--RELIGIOUS

(2) 1703 x 8

MONEY (MAN PAYS EMPLOYEES' DEBTS)	Can No. 2652 x2 x	Roll No. 2681 x1

Subject	Cameraman
MAN PAYS DEBTS OF HIS EMPLOYEES	PROFFITT.

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
994				Can No.

Description and Remarks AMBLER,PA.--Mr.Gravell handing checks out to employees and shaking hands,cu's checks,shots of Ambler plant,scenes Main St--typical houses of employees where some of mortgages were lifted.

AMBLER,PA.--GRAVELL--ODDITIES--SCENICS

Date of Event 12-31-36

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

MONEY (15 millions go up in smoke)	Can No. V.9 R. 588	Roll No. 4

Subject	Cameraman
FIFTEEN MILLIONS IN WORN-OUT BILLS GOES UP IN SMOKE.	LYONS LIBR.

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts	Can No.
73	63			2400x3	585

Description and Remarks WASH.D.C.--Redemption Div. of the U.S.Treas.Dept.--slicing dough in half,counting same,burning money,dame with salvaged dough,she pieces bill together,cu dame,cu pieced bill--CUTS: cutting bills destroying them,Miss Bertha O.Sherfy expert of mutilated money

WASH.D.C.--FURNACE--FIRE--TREASURY DEPT. SHERFY

Date of Event 8-11-37

Used No.	Date
	SEE OVER

MONEY (STOCK MARKET INTERIORS
CURB EXCHANGE..IN PIT ETC. ACTIVITY
SOUND UNUSED...

Can No. V.9 R. 608

Roll No. 2

Subject
WALL STREET HAS WILD DAY AS STOCK PRICES HIT BOTTOM

Cameraman
LYONS GRAHAM LIB

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.
62	25	27	dev.

Cuts 2524x3
Can No. 620

Description and Remarks

STOCK MARKET.

NYC.

Date of Event 10-19-37

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530-5M-6-37-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U. S. A.

MONEY (SILVER PAY OFF)	Can No. V.9 R. 616	Roll No. 5

Subject: THE CART HEELS GO ROLLING ALONG IN SILVER PAY-OFF

Cameraman: McHENRY

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts 2566x1 Can No. 465
53	43			

Description and Remarks: SACRAMENTO,CAL.--unloading money,piling it on table,line forms 2nd door to left,taking dough from table,cu paying off,CUTS:Army truck arrives at Nat.Guard armory--carrying inside--INTERIORS AT TABLE

SACRAMENTO,CAL.--SILVER--NAT.GUARD--ARMY--ARMORY--TRUCK

Date of Event: 10/10/37

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530-5M-1-37-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U. S. A.

MONEY (FRENCH GOLD)	Can No. v 9 r 626	Roll No. 3

Subject	Cameraman
GOLD FROM BRITAIN ARRIVES TO SWELL FRENCH RESERVES	ACTUAL.

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts / Can No.
62		52 dev	lav	2606x7,115

Description and Remarks

GOLD

BOULOGNE SUR MER

Date of Event 12/37

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

MONEY (GERMAN CONTRIBUTIONS) SOUND TALK & SINGING	Can No. 2098 x	Roll No. 7

Subject
GENERAL ALARM OF THE POLICE

Cameraman
BAVARIA.

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
155 dev.lav.				Can No.

Description and Remarks

BERLIN

POLICE

Date of Event 1-37

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

MONEY (DIMES) (FDR BIRTHDY)	Can No. v 10 r 637	Roll No. 2

Subject FDR BIRTHDAY CELEBRATD BY ENTIRE NATION..HIS TALK..BALL NYC

Cameraman FORDHAM LYONS GRAHAM

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts L2696x2,3,925 Can No. F2696x1,900
41-31 40 45-40				

Description and Remarks

FDR MRS AND MA

WASHINGTON

Date of Event 1/29/38

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

MONEY (PENNIES FOR COLLEGE STUDENTS)	Can No. V. IO R657	Roll No. 6

Subject WORLD WIDE NEWS: REP. O'CONNOR PENNIES: WAR DEAD: ROYAL ENGINEERS ARTILLERY TRAINING

Cameraman

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts Can No.

Description and Remarks

WASHINGTON D.C.

ITALIAN ARMY

Date of Event 4-7-38

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

MONEY (MEXICANS) (DONATED TO GOV'T)	Can No. V. IO R659	Roll No. 2

Subj WORLD WIDE NEWS: FDR CHAT: DOCK FIRE PERSHING: CONTRIBUTIONS

Cameraman

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts Can No.

Description and Remarks

WASHINGTON D.C.

FDR

Date of Event 4-17-38

Used No.	Date
	SEE OVER

FORM 2530 5M-5-38-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U. S. A.

MONEY ()MINT-MAKING NICKELS)	Can No. V. 10 R66I	Roll No. 4

Subject ARTISTS WINS $1000 FOR NICKEL IN COIN DE IGN CO TEST	Cameraman

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts Can No.

Description and Remarks

CHICAGO

MINT

Date of Event 4-21-38

Used No.	Date
	SEE OVER

MONEY (COINS COLLECTED IN BOXES FOR XMAS BY TROOPS	Can No. 3183x	Roll No. 5

Subject	Cameraman
MONEY COLLECTION	TOBIS

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
73 dev. lav.				Can No.

Description and Remarks

BERLIN GER.

GER. ARMY

Date of Event 11-38

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

MONEY(TONS OF DIMES ARRIVE AT WHITE HOUSE THRU MAIL	Can No. 11-740	Roll No. 1

Subject MARCH OF DIMES SWELL FUND IN PARALYSIS DRIVE	Cameraman LYONS

Length 57	Neg. 47	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts 3237x5,6, Can No. 340

Description and Remarks

WASHINGTON, D.C.

MRS. FDR

Date of Event 1-25-39

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

MONEY(CHECK FOR $160,693)FINLAND PAYS WAR DEBT	Can No. 11-781	Roll No. 2

Subject
NEWS:LEGIONS HOLE:JOFFRE STATUE:FINLAND:RUSS ENVOY CLIPPER OFF:DORD CAR:LIQUID COAL:KING

Cameraman
DEPARTS

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts Can No.

Description and Remarks

NAPLES ITALY

FLITES

Date of Event 6-16-39

Used No.	Date
	SEE OVER

FORM 2530 10M-9-38-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U. S. A.

MCNEY (FINLAND HANDS OVER CHECK TO U.S. SOUND	Can No. 11-833	Roll No. 1

Subject DESPITE PLIGHT FINLAND AS USUAL PAYS ON HER WAR DEBT	Cameraman LYONS FORDHAM ~~GRAHAM~~

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
118	108			Can No.

Description and Remarks

WASHINGTON DC

FINLAND

Date of Event 12-14-39

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

MONEY (NEW DIMES WEIGHED & TESTED

Can No. 3261 X

Roll No. 4

Subject: ASSAY TEST AT MINT

Cameraman: DRELLING

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
239				Can No.

Description and Remarks

PHILADELPHIA PA.

MINT

Date of Event 2-9-39

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530 10M-9-38-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U. S. A.

MONEY (CHECK FOR $60,000)	Can No. 3488x	Roll No. 5

Subject	Cameraman
BIRTHDAY BALL CHECK	LYONS

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
128				Can No.

Description and Remarks

HYDE PARK N.Y.

FDR

Date of Event 8-39

Used No.	Date
	SEE OVER

MONEY (NAZI FORTUNES)	Can No. 3576x	Roll No. 9

Subject	Cameraman
NAZI FORTUNES	ECLAIR

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
113 dev.				Can No.

Description and Remarks

cu Knickerbocker--newsman-posters,crowds,old war pix-cheering crowds, dissolves,flash old war, gold bullion,francs, dissolves,wall st.cus at tickers, stock market, poster, Fuerher, dis.Goebbels, Goering, Hess, indiv. cus, Von.Ribb, cus and collection for winter r lief, sev.shots Goebbels, Hess, Goering sev.shots, colectinf, cu swatika, dssolve cu war ship blasting away---

SEE: BERLIN

Date of Event 10-39

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

MONEY(JUDY GARLAND & MICKEY ROONEY SEND DIMES TO FDR	Can No. 12-840	Roll No. 2

Subject	Cameraman
SCREEN FAVORITES ASK YOUR AID FOR PARALYSIS VICTIMS	FOX NEWS

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
79	69			Can No.

Description and Remarks

HOLLYWOOD

MEDICAL

Date of Event 1-40

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

MONEY(FDR GETS CAKE & CHECKS FOR PARALYSIS FUND DRIVE	Can No. 12-845	Roll No. 1

Subject: SHIP NAZIS SEIZED HOME: BOEING STRATOLINER:FDR CAKE: CROMWELLS IN CANADA: WINTER CARNIVAL	Cameraman

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts Can No.

Description and Remarks

BALTIMORE MD.

WAR

Date of Event 1-28-40

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

MONEY(DONATE CASH)DROP IT IN HUGE FLAG(ALSO R.C. BOXES)	Can No. 12-899	Roll No. CAN.

Subject 15,000 SEE PARADE AIDING RED CROSS WAR RELIEF FUND	Cameraman ASSOC.

Length 72	Neg. 62	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts Can No.

Description and Remarks

MONCTON N.B.

PARADE

Date of Event 8-[illegible]40

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530 SM 1-40-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U. S. A.

MONEY(FRISCO MINT MAKING MILLIONS PENNIES A DAY	Can No. 12-909	Roll No. 2

Subject: BUSH DESTROYERS FOR BRITAIN:TANKS FOR CANADA:CAROL FLEES:KNOX AT NAVY YARD: US MINT: MYRON C. TAYLOR RETURNS

Cameraman

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts / Can No.

Description and Remarks

BROOKLYN

US DEFENSE

Date of Event 9-8-40

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

MONEY(GOLFER VIE FOR 10,000 silver dollars	Can No. 12-937 ~~12-987~~	3 Roll No. ~~3~~

Subject SPORTS: AGGIES BEAT CCNY BASKETBALL
NELSON WINS MIAMI GOLF OPEN

Cameraman

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts Can No.

Description and Remarks

NYC

GOLF

Date of Event 12-14-40

Used No.	Date
	SEE OVER

FORM 2530 — 5M — 8-40-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U. S. A.

MONEY(U.S.SIGNS $50,000,000 PACT WITH ARGENTINA	Can No. 13-944	Roll No. 1

Subject: ENGLAND READY FOR INVASION:DIAM.CUTTERS:
U.S.ARGEN.PACT:LITEWEIGHT MACHINE GUN:
GREEKS BLESSING WATERS

Cameraman:

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts Can No.

Description and Remarks

IN ENGLAND

WAR

Date of Event 1-7-41

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

MONEY(TURN OUT STAMPS & BONDS FOR CANADIAN WAR DRIVE	Can No. 13-945	Roll No. canada

Subject	Cameraman
DOMINION ENLISTING TWO MILLION IN DRIVE TO BUY WAR STAMPS	ASSOC.

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
114	104			Can No.

Description and Remarks

OTTAWA ONT.

WAR

Date of Event 1-41

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

MONEY (THOUSANDS DIME ARRIVE AT WHITE HOUSE (MARCH OF DIMES)

Can No. 13-950

1

Subject: FDR GETS BIRTHDAY CAKE: ALLISON ENGINES: LAUNCH SUB: MILLION DOLLAR MISTAKE: HEARST ART TREASURES SALE: CITY ON ICE

Cameraman

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
				Can No.

Description and Remarks

WASHINGTON DC

FDR

Date of Event 1-27-41

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530 — 5M — 8-40-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U. S. A.

MONEY(ASSAY COMMISSION TESTS U.S. SILVER COINS	Can No. 13-956	Roll No. 1

Subject: HAILE SELASSIE FLIES HOME TO FITE ITALIANS: DOWDING & BOMBERS:CAMOUFLAGE PLANES:: TEST U.S.COINS: IRISH SETTER PUPS

Cameraman

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts Can No.

Description and Remarks

ABYSSINIA

WAR

Date of Event 2-12-41

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

MONEY (NEGROES INHERIT THREE MILLIONO	Can No. 14-27-	Roll No. 3

Subject	Cameraman
HOW WOULD YOU LIKE TO INHERIT THREE MILLION?	IMMERMAN

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
46	36			Can No.

Description and Remarks

KANSAS CITY KAN

NEGROES

Date of Event 10-25-4

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

MONEY (CHECK $943,648 CU PRESENTED TO DEFY USO) SOUND	Can No. 14-31	Roll No. 2

Subject $943,684 CHECK IS PRESENTED TO USO MRS.FDR.CIVIL DEFENSE WEEK	Cameraman D THE LYONS

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts Can No.

Description and Remarks NEW YORK NY

USORGANIZ TIONS

Date of Event 11-7-41

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

MONEY ($500. in silver poured in to Ten Gal.hat winner cowgirl hoss race)

Can No. 14-32

Roll No. 2

Subject SPORTS:COWGIRLS HOSS RACE: NW 20 INDIANA 14 NOWEST SKI SEASON OPENS

Cameraman

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts Can No.

Description and Remarks

FOOTBALL

SALEM NH

Date of Event 11-9-41

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—5M—6-41-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U. S. A.

MONEY (DIMES POUR IN AT WHITE HOUSE...FDR MARCH OF DIMES)	Can No. 15-52	Roll No. 1

Subject: THE MARCH OF DIMES
OPERA STARS SING

Cameraman:

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts / Can No.

Description and Remarks: WASH DC
MEDICAL

Date of Event: 1-21-42

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—5M—8-41-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U. S. A.

MONEY ($100,000,000 FOR BRAZIL FOR HEMISPHERE DEFENSE)
TALK IN CUBA.

Can No.	Roll No.
15-64	5

Subject $100 000,000 FOR BR ZIL
INCENDI RY D MONSTRATION

Cameraman

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
				Can No.

Description and Remarks

SO. MERIC
WASH,D.C.

Date of Event 2-26-42

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—5M—11-41:U

OVER

PRINTED IN U. S. A.

(MONEY) $1,000 GIMBEL AWARD GIVEN TO PATRIOTIC FAMILY	Can No. 15-55	Roll No. local

Subject 1ST LADY PRESENTS GIMBEL AWARD TO PATRIOTIC FAMILY

Cameraman

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts Can No.

Description and Remarks

GIMBEL AWARD

Date of Event 1-28-42

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—5M—8-41-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U. S. A.

MONEY (NAVY GETS $5,000,000 FOR RELIEF)	Can No. 15-101	Roll No. 4

Subject $5,000,000 IN NAVY RELIEF	Cameraman

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts Can No.

Description and Remarks

WASHINGTON, D.C.

Date of Event 7-10-42

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—5M—11-41-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U. S. A.

MONEY BY SCHENCK TO PATTERSON & RICHARDSON
($2,500,000 FOR ARMY & NAVY RELIEF) 15-109

Roll No. 6

~~SOUND UNUSED~~

Subject: $2,500,000 FOR RELIEF

Cameraman:

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts / Can No.

Description and Remarks

WASHINGTON, D.C.

Date of Event: 8-5-42

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—5M—2-41-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U. S. A.

MONEY · YEN (MARINES WITH JAP MONEY, COUNTING IT)	Can No. 16-154	Roll No. 8

Subject: NEWS FROM SO.PACIFIC:HOSPITAL SHIP: ARMY SAVES RUBBER:MARINES NAB JAP MONEY: 15 JAP FLIERS CAPTURED:TRAINING ARMY

Cameraman

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts / Can No.

Description and Remarks

NEW GUINEA:WAR

Date of Event 12-42

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

MONEY TO ARMY)
(JOE LOUIS GIVES CHECK FOR $64,980.02

Can No. 4579 x

Roll No. 5

Subject
JOE LOUIS GIVES CHECK TO ARMY

Cameraman

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts / Can No.

Description and Remarks

NEW YORK CITY:ARMY

4-1-42
Date of Event

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—10M—6-42-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U. S. A.

MONEY FOR WAR IN JULY) (U.S. SPENT $107,000 PER MINUTE	Can No. 4581 x	Roll No. 8

Subject $107,000 A MINUTE IN BONDS & STAMPS	Cameraman

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts Can No.

Description and Remarks

WASHINGTON, D.C.

BONDS & STAMPS

8-24-42
Date of Event

Used No.	Date
	SEE OVER

MONEY STEEL PLANT) SOUND (CREDIT OF $6,000,000 TO ESTABLISH	Can No. 4594 x	Roll No. 5

Subject MEXICO & U.S. SIGN AGREEMENT	Cameraman

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts Can No.

Description and Remarks

WASHINGTON, D.C.

WAR

Date of Event 8-12-42

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

MONEY (pennies) BECAUSE OF QUIZ FUMBLE (PEOPLE SEND IN PENNIES TO LADY	Can No. 16-158	Roll No. 4

Subject QUIZ FUMBLE WINS FORTUNE	**Cameraman**

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts / Can No.

Description and Remarks

WEST BRIGHTON, S.I.:RADIO

Date of Event 1-26-43

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

MONEY (Marines pay negroes U S coins)	Can No. 16-169	Roll No. 6

Subject MARINES PAY NATIVES HELPERS	Cameraman FATHE

Length 62	Neg. 35	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts Can No.
SOLOMON ISLANDS.				

Description and Remarks

ls at the pay table,natives getting paid,others waiting turn,eu natives waiting in line,eu money on the boa[illegible] --natives scrapes off into hand,coins,[illegible] with cross around neck,gets dough,eu [illegible] one with pith helmet checkin[illegible],native [illegible] for canned beans,eus sips,laps it,native [illegible] feet big toe steps on cig ie--native [illegible] out of cans * CUTS:ditto.

WAR:USMARINES:NATIVES:MONEY:[illegible]
SOLOMON ISLANDS.

2-43
Date of Event

Used No.	Date
	SEE OVER

MONEY (CU CHECK REPRESENTING BOND SALES- TO KNOX)	Can No. 15-172	Roll No. LOCALS

Subject	Cameramen
ST.CLAIR GORDON USS ATLANTA DRIVE	ASSOC:HEARST

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts / Can No.
100-MOS 36-58				ASSOC -JUNE HEARST-JUNE

Description and Remarks

TORONTO,ONT. Is Parliament Bldgs 5-11-43
MOS. St. Clair Gordon who succeeded Premier Mitchell Hepburn enters steps into bldg as he leaves car,into office sits down looks over mail,signs letter picks up phone,sev.shots--ATLANTA, Secy Knox gets check from J.D.Comm. -- group 5--group 3 Capt.Sam Jenkins others-- group 5 men,cu of check $61,397,878.50
CUTS:ditto
TORONTO,ONT:PARLIAMENT BLDGS:CAN GOVT: GORDON:ATLANTA,GA:KNOX:MONEY:USS ATLANTA:JENKINS

Date of Event

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

MONEY (CU CHECK - MOVIE FANS AID ALLIES)	Can No. 16-177	Roll No. 3

Subject	Cameraman
[illegible]	[illegible]

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts — 959x3 Can No.
[illegible]	[illegible]			

Description and Remarks [illegible]

Date of Event 3-30-43

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

MONEY(REceived quite a bit of money selling bonds while on tour ended at Glendale,Calif)	Can No. 16-229	Roll No. 4
Subject		Cameraman

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	C#Q40n2 Can No. 1245x1

Description and Remarks

Date of Event 8/26/43

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

Subject	Can No.	Roll No.
MONEY(Sgt. William Deely receives $1.00 from each brother for 1st ~~salute..cu hands exchanging money~~)	16-231	3

Cameraman

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts 1253X5 / Can No.

Description and Remarks

Date of Event 10/1/43

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—10M—5-43-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U. S. A.

(2) 16-229-4

MONEY(Nurses exchanging bills in Tarawa,in the Gilbert Islands)	Can No. 16-247	1

Subject	Cameraman
TARAWA**BLOODIEST BATTLE YET	NAVY & FOX(SENIUK)

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts / Can No.
353	345			Cuts 4783x1,2,3, 4782x1,2,3, Can No. 4540 ft.

Description and Remarks

TARAWA GILBERT ISLANDS--U.S. task forec various types of ships, destroyer in foreground--transports--Adm. Hill & Maj. Gen. Smith--ls & cuOOe cutin of men looking over base relief map of Tarawa--ls regligious services being held..men praying--men kneeling--man blessing hmself American planes overhead--big battleship opens fire--ls hits on island--another salvo--hits on island--destroyers open fire--looking down on barrage being fired from our ship--hits on island--officer looking thru glasses--2 scenes firedin, at area where jap submarine was sighted--ls big group landing barges were riding in on one passing barge which has dead marine aboard--landing barges moving in

Date of Event 11/43

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2550 1951—TIMEU

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

(2) 16-231-3

(3) 16-247-1

barges coming in..two seenes..looking at burning shore--
sirect hit or landing barge aheadGOOD SHOT another shot
of landing barges going ashore--shots on Island
showing wreckage.marines advancing mopping up.plenty of
action here..3 scenes explosions on island in distance
lot of smoke in distance, marines walk around in fore-
ground taking positions..3 scenes--marines preparing to
blow up dug-outs, pillboxes, laying dynamite..3 scenes
EXPLOSIONS(GOOD)3scenes..marines sitting around dead Jap
grouped around another dead jap--shots sev. dead Japs in
dugout--marines grouped around another dead Jap
outside..several dead Jap covered with debris--on the beach
marine looking over dead Japs-marines walking past dead on
ground(maybe 1 Jap 1 Marine)ls of Korean wounded being care
for cu same..2 scenes captured dead Marine in fg.digging
grave background..2 scenes 3 scenes wreckage on island 3
scenes big Jap guns on top of pillbox fixed spotlight
emplacement (JAP-cu of same ls of same scenes hole torn
in concrete wall gun under camoflage net--machine gun
torpedo under camoflague--captured Jap equipment--tanks
& trucks2 scenes captured wrecked Zero--2 scenes marines
walking around on the beach men sitting foxholes.

(Cont)

(2) 16-247-1

TARAWA, GILBERT ISLANDS--

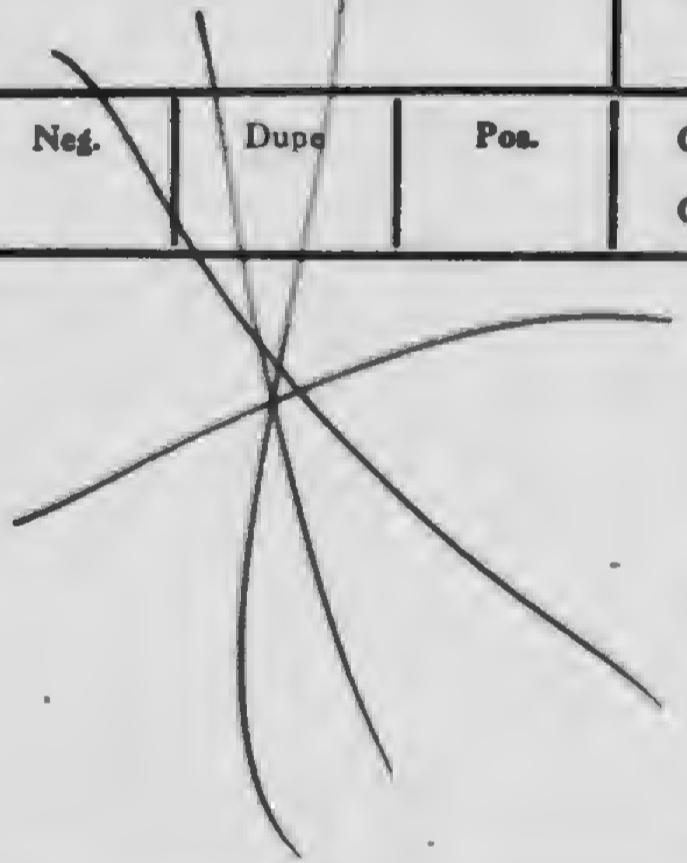
(4) 16-747-1

	Can No.	Roll No.

Subject	Cameraman

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts Can No.

Description and Remarks



Date of Event	
Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—15M—11-43-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

MONEY(Police war vets gave $63,000,money on table,in Can) Money being counted etc..$1,000 bills)	Can No. 16-249	Roll No. CANADA

Subject	Cameraman

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts Can No.

Description and Remarks

Date of Event 12 43

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—15M—11-43-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U. S. A.

Subject

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts Can No.

Description and Remarks

Date of Event

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—15M—11-43-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U. S. A.

MONEY(Ls handing out 4 Freedom money, counting money, man gets bundle of money in Italy)

Can No. 14-255

Roll No. 1

Subject	Cameraman

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts 1483x1,3,8 Can No.

Description and Remarks

Date of Event 12/43

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—15M—11-43-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

MONEY: CHINESE IN CHUNGKING HAVE BIG PARADE SEE POSTERS AND BANNERS AND THEY COLLECT MONEY

Can No.	Roll No.
1057 x	3

Subject	Cameraman
CHUNGKING PARADE	FOX

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
127				Can No.

Description and Remarks: CHUNGKING, CHINA--var. shots angles of parade in streets--chinese carry posters, banners etc. lights, collecting money

CS CHUNGKING, CHINA: CHINESE MONEY: PARADE WAR AID

Date of Event 4-26-43

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

MONEY (NEW PENNIES WITHOUT COPPER)	Can No. 4760 x	Roll No. 2

Subject [illegible] (COPPERLESS)	Cameraman [illegible]

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts Can No.

Description and Remarks

[illegible] out blanks from [illegible]--less designs front and rear, ste[illegible] ing them out--E. R. Dressel supt of Mint inspects same--[illegible] with old and new coins--[illegible] inspection by women, semi au conveyor belt [illegible] coins.

[illegible]PHIA,PA:US MINT:MONEY.COPPER:
[illegible]SSEL:NATL DEFENSE:

Date of Event 3 | 4 | 43

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

MONEY(Little kids puts dime in box for the March of dime for Infantile Paralaysis in New York City)

Can No. 17-240

Roll No. 2

Subject

Cameraman

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.
42	34		

Cuts 1523x1

Can No. 666 ft

Description and Remarks

NEW YORK CITY--la crowd in front of Sub.Treasury Bldg.- poster FIGHT INFANTILE PARALYSIS ETC.--Mary Pickford at mike--crowd cheers--another shot of Mary Pickford--dimes go into big hat.--2 shots--little kid puts dime in box--CUTS: add. on scenes used and shots of Basil O'Connor, Pres. of Nat'l Foundation,Thomas J. Curran Secy of State, Dunfield Morris--crowd shots--

NEW YORK CITY--CROWD--BLDGS.(SUB.TREASURY BLDG.)--POSTERS--MEDICAL--PICKFORD--MONEY--O'CONNOR--CURRAN--MORRIS--ORGANIZATIONS--

Date of Event

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—15M—11-43 U

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

MONEY: (Counting money received($50.00 bills)-still counting money 25 owners wave their bonds in Wash.D.C.)

Can No. 17-261

7

NATION LOAN

Cameraman

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.

Can No. 1535x

Cuts 2, 3, 6, 7, 8, 10

Description and Remarks

Date of Event 11-18/44

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—15M—11-43-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

WASHINGTON, D.C. --

(3) 17-261-7

scenes
veterans
sailor
--
audience
girls

(2) 17-261-7

MONEY(Manning pays butcher and then recives tokens for her stamps in Los Angeles,Calif)	Can No. 17-262	Roll No. 7

Subject	Cameraman

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts 1527x1
				Can No.

Description and Remarks

CUTS: add purchase coupon

Date of Event 1/11/44

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

Subject

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts Can No.

Description and Remarks

Date of Event	
Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—15M—11-43-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U. S. A.

MONEY(3 scenes girls sorting dimes, piles of dimes and letters, $240,000 to FDR, and he holds check in Wash.DC)

Can No.	Roll No.
~~17-264~~ 17-264	5

Subject	Cameraman

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Can No.
				1565x1,3,4,5,6,7

Description and Remarks

Date of Event 1/29/44

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

CU of Big section--Cu of hands fishing for point- under old system--

LOS ANGELES, CALIF.--PATIENTS--NURSES--ARTIST & ACTRESSES--TYPICAL--FOOD--SHOPPING--CUTTIES--MONEY--POSTERS(CALENDAR)--EDDY--LAFLAMME--WAR--

(2) 17-262-7

MONEY: (var. types receiving relief money at Changteh in China)	17-266	5

Subject	Cameraman

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
				Can No. 1579 N1, 2

Description and Remarks

Date of Event 1/2/44

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—15M—11-43-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

to Basil O'Connor--all shots CU's etc Marie Wilson-
Mrs. Hardewicke -Lucille Ball-Mary Pickford-
group Brian Aherne, Jean Fontaine, Walter Pidgeon,
Jinx Falkenburg, Mrs. FDR, Red Skelton, Lucille Ball,
John Garfield and Marie Wilson--cold on cutting cake
etc.--stars seated listening to FDR's speech--

WASH.D.C.--BIRTHDAYS--CELEBRATIONS--PARTY--MAIL-
ACTORS AND ACTRESSES--THEATRICAL--FDR & MRS.--
CORTEZ--PICKFORD--HARDEWICKE--CHARITY--MEDICAL-
FOOD--DANCING--SOUND--SPEECH--WHITE HOUSE--
O'CONNOR--BALL--AHERNE--FONTAINE--PIDGEON--
FALKENBURG,-SKELTON--LUCILLE BALL--GARFIELD--
WAR--

(2) 17-264-5

MONEY(Girl at checks signing machine running checks thru machine in New York City)

Can No. 17-267

Roll No. 5

Subject

Cameraman

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
				Can No. 1575x7

Description and Remarks

Date of Event 2/9/44

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—15M—11-43 U

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

(2) 17-266-5

MONEY(Crowd putting in coins in Canada)	Can No. 17-267	Roll No. CANADA

Subject	Cameraman

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts — Junk Can No.

Description and Remarks

Date of Event 2/44

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

MONEY(Kids of boy club, bringing wagon full of pennies in front of canteen, unloading bags of pennies to buy Mobile canteen for Red Cross in Wash.D.C.)

Can No. 17-269

Roll No. 6

Subject

Cameraman

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts / Can No.
35	26			Junk

Description and Remarks

WASHINGTON, D.C.--CHARITY--

BOYS--

FAR--

Date of Event 2/16/44

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

MONEY(Taking money out of carton, piles of money in Italy)

Can No. 17-281

4

Subject ITS A BITTER BATTLE FOR ETERNAL CITY

Cameraman

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
20	131			Can No.

Description and Remarks

Date of Event

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—15M—11-43 U

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

CUTS:

(3) 17-281-4

group
glass
of
ITALY
town

(2) 17-24-4

MONEY: Pinning money on statue of Saint (money-covered statue being carried in Italy)

Can No.	
17-285	5

Subject	Cameraman

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cats / Can No.
	380			

Description and Remarks

Date of Event Reed 4/44

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—15M—11-43-U

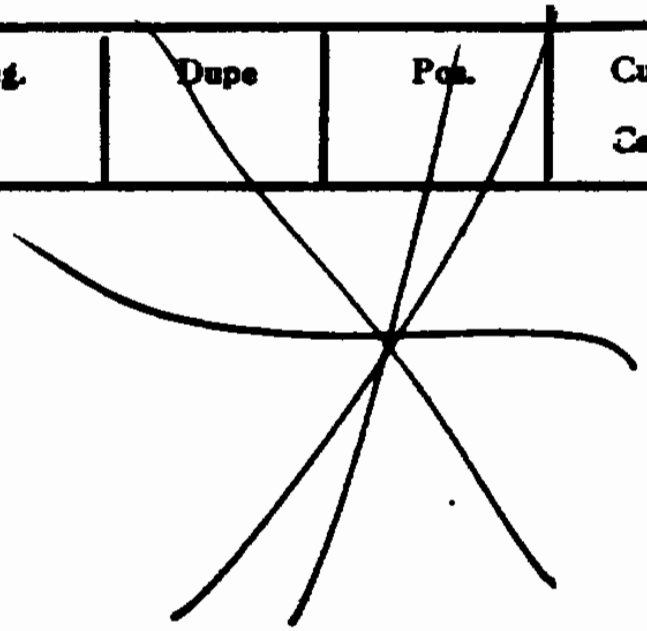
OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

Subject

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts Can No.

Description and Remarks



Date of Event	
Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—15M—11-43-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

people watching--baby girl
looking--woman with child in arms,pointing--
another bldg. collapses--huge crowd in sq---close
shot..crowd waiting in line..FDR poster in background--
children waiting--2 scenes..handing out food--people
in line waiting turn--giving out more food--people
parading with statue of Saint..3 scenes--people
placing money on state of Saint--money covered statue
being carried--people following after statue--high
shot of ash land covered with cinders--cu cinders on
ground,scrawny vegetables growing--high shot of town
of Salerno..2 street scenes, heaps of ashes--men
shoveling ashes off roof of house--2 scenes bulldozer
pushing ashes into heap--soldiers clearing ashes from
trucks..ls and cu--truck ploughs through, men moving
ashes from road--cu billowing smoke in sky from
Vesuvius--ls of Vesuvius..large column of smoke..tilt
up to smoke..CUTS: add on scenes used and various
angles of same..end..CU AMG seal on auto--air shots
town of San Sebastiano and ground shots same (USED ?)
ADD scenes,ruins,volcano's etc.--
ITALY--VOLCANOS--MT VESUVIUS--CATASTROPHE--ITALIANS--
RELIGIOUS--SALERNO ITALY--SAN SEBASTIANO,ITALY--FIRES--
DAMAGE--COUNTAGE--CO

(3) 17-24-V-

(a) 17-285-5

MONEY(Woman receives millionth security check in Ohio)

Can No. 17-379

6 Roll No.

Subject

Cameraman

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.

Cuts ~~Trims~~ Junk

Can No.

Description and Remarks

~~Date of Event~~ 8/8/44

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—15M—11-43-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U. S. A.

MONEY(Girl buys break,with Inflation money,cu of the money in Greece)

Can No. 17-343

Roll No. 2

Subject

Cameraman

Length

Neg.

Dupe

Pos.

Cuts

Can No. 10/44

Description and Remarks

Date of Event

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—15M—9-44-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U. S. A.

MONEY($7,000,000th dollar to Gen. Marshall by Warner received from the show This is the Army

Can No. 17-351

Roll No. 4

Subject in WashI.C. cameraman

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts 4910x5
				Can No.

Description and Remarks

Date of Event 1/22/44

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—15M—9-44-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

ATHENS GREECE... INVASION... END OF YEAR... BRIT. ARMY...
BRITISH NAVY... VEHICLES... PEOPLE... HUMAN... LIBERATION...
CHILDREN... GREEK ARMY... MONEY... CROWDS...

(c) 17-343-2

MONEY: (Shots of Invasion Currency in France)

Can No. 17-354

3

Subject

Cameraman

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts Can No.

Description and Remarks

RECD. 12/44
Date of Event

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—15M—9-44-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

(3)17-3743

...ground artillery...ated at sea--ship...
...incident being hit and ...plun--Beach scenes...
...from ANZIO Guns fired ...ing shells--boat afla...
...aground barges--beach littered with supplies--barbed wire along beach--CAEN, FRANCE ruined bldgs..wrecked church--refugees along road--ox baby--German fortifications--group officers--tanks & guns along road--damaged and burning allied planes--parachute in trees--FFI and U.S. prisoners--decoration of SS men--motorcycles thru mud..fa... Guns firing..explosion--troops moving up--GOOD SHOTS OF ...ROCKET GUNS FIRED--good explosion--NIGHT ROCKET FIRE--long lines of trainees in German Infantry school marching along road..VERY GOOD SHOTS MARCHING..IN T FORMATION..
PARIS, FRANCE Barnard administers oath of allegiance to collaborationist recruits in Place des Invalides, march to Arc de Triomphe..var. scenes parade etc.--BERCHTESGADEN, GERMANY--wrecked in room of attempted assassination of HITLER.--Hitler meets Mussolini on day of attempted assassination at RR platform with Himmler, Goering, Ribbentrop, Graziani and Doenitz present--Hitler eating..group off train--walking along etc.

(A) 17-354-3

MONEY(Mr.Maag receives Red Cross check from Gen.Lafleche in Canada)

Can No. 18-362

Roll No. CANADA

Subject	Cameraman

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts Can No.

Description and Remarks

Date of Event

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—15M—9-44-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U. S. A.

TANKS— FIRES
POSTERS

(4) 17-354-3

MONEY(1s son shows his mother bill
found in book, in Verona, NJ)

Can No. 18-366

Roll No. 3

Subject

Cameraman

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.
11	105		

Cuts

Can No.

Description and Remarks

Date of Event

Used No.	Date

Wickel a
bill-Cu
the

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—15M—9 44.U

OVER

PRINTED IN U. S. A.

MONEY: (Examining Jap money..in Peleliu Island)	Can No. 2896 X	1, 2

PELELIU ISLAND MOP UP	Cameraman

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts Can No.

Description and Remarks

1

Date of Event Sept 10/44

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

retrurns to Wickel and they shake hands--AWVS women packing books--soldiers carrying books out of door--downe st.with mail bags full of books--throwing bags of books into truck---

VERONA, N.J...BOOKS...WICKEL..MAIL..MONEY..CONTESTS...
EDWARDS..RADIO..U.S.ARMY...SOLDIERS..AWVS..

(2) 18-366-3

(2) 2476x1,2

(2) 8476x1, 2

MONEY(native laborers and U.S. troops get paid in the Phillippines--new Victory Currency)

Can No. 2516Y

Roll No. 5

Subject	Cameraman
PAY DAY IN THE PHILIPPINES	L. SMITH

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
299				Can No.

Description and Remarks--native laborers in line getting money and looking at it--Troops lined up for pay--various shots and angles of troops receiving their pay in Victory Currency--CU counting out new bills--soldiers inspecting new bills--shot of Jap Invasion money---

LOCS, P.I.--WAR--NATIVES--U.S. ARMY--MONEY--

Date Ord. 11/16/44

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—15M—1-46-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

MONEY(Wrapped sticking out of briefcase in the FBI's office in New York City)	Can No. 18-361	Roll No. 2

Subject NAB NAZI SABOTEURS	Cameraman FBI & EDWARDS

Length	Net	Dupe	Poo.	Cuts Can No.
83	78			

Description and Remarks

NEW YORK CITY--William Curtis Colepaugh seated at desk in FBI office tracing on map site in Maine where he landed with Gimpel(CAN'T SEE MAP) Erich Gimpel sitting at desk--shot of 2 suitcases and pan up to desk where we see their radio equipt..CU radio--phoney credentials on desk--CU still draft card dated Feb.6,1946--other side of card showing classification..all blank except signature--Navy discharge certificate..signed--other side signed--2 automatic and Leica camera on desk--money wrapped sticking out of briefcase--

NEW YORK CITY..WAR..SPIES..SABATAGE..NAZIS..COLEPAUGH..FBI..GIMPEL..DRAFT..CONSTRIPTION..U.S.NAVY..POSTERS..RADIO..CAMERAS..GUNS..MONEY.

RECD. 1/

Date of Event 45

Used No. | Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—15M—9-44-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

MONEY(Mile of dimes stand...hand putting dime in slot in Wash.D.C.--Jack Benny collecting dimes in fiddle in N.Y.C.)

Can No. 18-365

3 Roll No.

Subject

Cameraman

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
				Can No.

Description and Remarks

1/13-15/45 Date of Event

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

MONEY(Cu pile dimes ..bills placed on pile..in Wash.D.C.)

Can No.	Roll No.
18-309	4

Subject	Cameraman
U.S. [illegible]	TRANCER

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts / Can No.
32	60			

Description and Remarks

[illegible] pile dimes [illegible] bills placed on pile [illegible] on pile [illegible] Washington [illegible]

Date of Event

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—15M—9-44-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

MONEY(She gets $220.00 a month for life from will of Mrs.Roger Shaw in Canada)

Can No. 18-373

Roll No. Canada

Subject	Cameraman

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts Can No.

Description and Remarks

Date of Event 2/14/45

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—15M—9-44-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U. S. A.

MONEY (Disbursing officer changing American dollars for Invasion currency - CU hand holding bill)

Can No. 18-388

1

LANDINGS ON OKINAWA

Cameraman

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.
	.1¢		

Cutting 5021 x1, 2, 3, 4

Can No.

Description and Remarks

Flag flying- CU Marines in group walking along--LS ship ready to go--Admiral Mitscher scanning ground--CU observer looking thru glasses--line of ships--men playing cards--LS & CU Erndo Pyle seated next to guy playing accordion--MS & CU disbursing officer changing American dollars for Invasion currency- CU hand holding invasion bill--Airport Okinawa, and airport -LS Battleship firing--hit on shore--place shots Battleship firing--onboard, guns fired--lookout with cigar in mouth--CU guns fired--LS hit on Island--CU rocket ship firing--hit on shore--CU rocket

Date of Event 3/25-4/1/45

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2520—15M—11-43-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

radio station--

(3) 11-385-1

GUAM--WAR--FLAGS--NIMITZ--MITSCHER--U.S NAVY--SAILORS--
SHIPS--AMUSEMENTS--PYLE--PRESS--MUSICAL INSTRUMENTS--
MONEY--DANCING--AIR--OKINAWA, RYIKYU ISLANDS--BATTLESHIP--
EXPLOSIONS--ARTILLERY--GUNS--ROCKETS--BARGES--INVASION--
BATTLE SCENES--JAPANESE(OKINAWIANS)--TANKS(ALLIGATORS)--
PRISONERS--CHILDREN--NATIVES--FOOD--FLAGS--BUCHNER--
TURNER--SMITH--CAVES--BOATS--~~MXXYMXXX~~ JAP NAVY--TRANSPORTS
NEGROES--KERAMA RHETTO ISLANDS--FARMING--TYPES--EMBARKING
U.S. ARMY--TRACTORS(BULLDOZERS)--RADIO--

A, hits on
in--Commander
on BARGES
r landings
grenade into

CUTS:

MONEY (See Underlined)

Can No. 18-389

WHOLE REEL

Subject

Cameraman

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.

Cuts

Can No. 2799 x1, 2

Description and Remarks

8

Date of Event 4/12/45

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—15M—9-44-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U. S. A.

--ARTILLERY--GUNS--ROCKETS--BARGES--INV
--OKINAWA, RYUKYU ISLANDS--BAL
--MUSICAL INSTRUMENTS--
--NAVY--SAILORS-
S, SCENES--JAPANESE(OKINAWIANS)--TANKS(ALLIGATOR
CONEPS--CHILDREN--NATIVES--FOOD--FLAGS--BUCKNER
ER--SMITH--CAVES--BOATS--EXERCXX JAP NAVY--
ED--KERAMA RHETTO ISLANDS--FARMING--TYPE-
PWI--TRACTORS(BULLDOZERS)--RADIO.

(4) 18-389- Reel

NEW YORK CITY--OLD & RARE FILM--HISTORICAL--ROOSEVE
WASH.D.C.--BLDGS.(CAPITOL)--INAUGURATION--SOUND--SPEECH-
MONEY--GOLD--TRUCKS--WARM SPRINGS,GA.--BLDG.(LITTLE WHITE
HOUSE)--ELECTIONS--VOTING--ELEANOR ROOSEVELT--HYDE PARK,N
Y--DAMS--PARADE--KING GEORGE--QUEEN ELIZABETH--U.S.NAVY-
DESTROYERS--CHICAGO,ILL.--CONVENTIONS--CROWDS--STADIUMS-
NIGHT AT SEA--MEETINGS--CONFERENCES--CHURCHILL--CONGRESS-
WAR--CASABLANCA,N.AFRICA--DE GAULLE--GIRAUD--REVIEWS--
U.S.ARMY--FLAG--CAIRO,EGYPT--CHIANG KAI SHEK--TROOPS--
PEARL HARBOR,H.I.--MacARTHUR--LEAHY--NIMITZ--MAPS--
YALTA,RUSSIA--SCENIC--EMBLEMS--STALIN--WHITE HOUSE--
BIRDS--

(2) 18-3394- WHOLE REEL

MONEY (Boxes of bank notes, soldier checking bags of money stacked like cordwood, discovered with German loot)	Can No. 18-399	Roll No. 3

Subject	Cameraman

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts 5032x6
				Can No.

Description and Remarks

Date of Event 4/3/45

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—15M—9-44-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

Mr. Stand with Red Backdrop and Central Lamp, Left
Mr. standing by map--CU FDR and Hopkins looking at
CU FDR--Map at an angle--FDR looky and Hopk looky
at map--CU Hopk & FDR--Hopk & group (AP INSCRIPTION)--
Full shot group at map--LS map on stand with inscription
group--FDR walks to right and pan to Truman, FDR and
Truman shake hands--Full SHOT--LS town Yalta--3 shots,
U.S.,Russian & British--LS Palace where meeting was held--
CU flags and Insignia on bldg.--Interior shot
and shot of big table, everybody seated--CU shot
Churchill right FG FDR left BG--Stalin on left end of
table--wide shot table, FDR on R--wide shot Hopk in later
in picture--CU FDR with Hopk at his left--CU Hopk
in picture--CU flag at half mast also two miles of flags
Route of motor- cycle also pull shots from White House--
LS of swearing in Truman--CU Truman signing White-
Stairs on inside entrance White House, Flag at half mast
at Truman being sworn in-

(3) 18-389- Rel

MONEY (candidates paying entry fees)	Can No. 19-415	Roll No. Canada

Subject	Cameraman
[illegible] ELECTION CAMPAIGN	HEARST (BR.)

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts JUNK Can No.
100	97			

Description and Remarks: [illegible]orrison arrving at [illegible]ing entry fees, [illegible]--Bevin arriving--[illegible]ee--trio standing on steps ?--[illegible] Bevin speaking--MS Bevin at [illegible] who waves hat from car--CU [illegible]ng hands, portable mike given [illegible]--LS Churchill in crowds--[illegible] crowds to Churchill in middle [illegible]--MORRISON--ATLEE--MONEY--[illegible]NG. GOV'T.--

Date of Event: RECD 8/45

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—15M—9-44-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

MINERS, GERMANY--WAR--MINES--MONEY ART & ARTISTS--GOLD--
LEAR--EDDY--PRISONERS--ENG. ARMY--I OF--SPEAD--

(2) 18-399-3

Subject	Can No.	Roll No.
MONEY (shots wrecked Jap mint--girls pulling oine, hauling bags from underground vault--looking down hole, see Jap and bags of coins being raised--money hauled out of hole)	of coins 18-448	2

Cameraman

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cut? Can No.

Description and Remarks

Date of Event

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

MONEY (guy gets out of cab and hands cabbie bond salesman check for war bond--cu check)

Can No.	Roll No.
5142X	8

Subject	Cameraman
[illegible] SALESMAN	L. SMITH

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
198				Can No.

Description and Remarks: [illegible] shots and angles of front of [illegible] cab--sign offering free rides to bond purchasers--shots inside of cab etc--shot of [illegible] Edelston getting into cab--getting out of cab etc and handing over check for bond--cu Todaro with check--cu check--cu Edelston--

NEW YORK CITY--TODARO--EDELSTON--WAR BONDS--CHECKS--TAXI CABS--

Date of Events: 11/2/45

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

(2) 18-448-2

MONEY:(SAFE ROBBERS LOOT)

Can No. 5980X

Roll No. 5

Subject	Cameraman
SAFE ROBBERS LOOT	EDWARDS

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
163				Can No.

Description and Remarks: shots of detectives dumping the money, bills and coins on a table at police hdqs. Yonkers N.Y.--cu of the money on the table--cu of detective Daley inspecting the money--

NEW YORK CITY--YONKERS--POLICE--DALEY--[illegible]--MONEY-- CRIME--

Date of Event 6/2/45

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—15M—1-46-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

MONEY (slugs being fed into machine die---stamping machine, slugs being stamped, inspecting dimes as they come out---)

Can No. 19-470

Roll No. 2

Subject

Cameraman
DRELLING-LEDERER
LYONS-PRISTLEY

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.
112	106		

Sub. JUNKED EXCEPT DRELLING'S MFG.DIMES
Can No. 5192x2,600 ft.

Description and Remarks

...FILLA. ...U.S.MINT..LS feeding slugs into ... die--MS girl feeding in slugs--... machine, slugs being stamped--...ecting dimes as they come out--closer shot belt mo... carrying dimes--Nellie Ross looking at dime th... ing glass--Nellie Ross looking over enlarg... dime, with Loft Dressel and with the desig... Innock--CU of enlarged plaque--DIME BOX, TEX. Basil O'... etting off train at Austin, Texas..--CU O'Con... on horse JOIN MARCH OF DI...--group at P.O, Dime ... s, including O'Connor--CU mail box "DIME BOX T... ROOSEVELT WHITE HOUSE" on same--INTERIO... er, group including infant...

Date of Event 1/13-18/46

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—15M—1-46-U

PRINTED IN U.S.A

OVER

MONEY(LOANS)(PRES.TRUMAN FAVORS LOAN TO BRITAIN)	Can No. 19-484	Roll No. 2

Subject	Cameraman
PRES.TRUMAN FAVORS LOAN TO BRITAIN	PHILSTOLEY

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts 5242x2, 560 ft. Can No.
111	105			

Description and Remarks

WASHINGTON,D.C.--John W.Snyder,Pres. Gardner seated--CU Truman and Gardner--MS all 3. Gardner passes resolution to Snyder--CU Truman and SOUND SPEECH..says proposed loan is good business and should help creat jobs in the U.S. and calls loan "cornerstone to the world's structure of peace"-- CUTS:add.on scenes used and talks by Snyder and Gardner,CU's--

WASHINGTON,D.C.--US CAPITOL--TRUMAN--GARDNER--SNYDER--CU--MONEY(LOANS)--

Date of Event 3/4/46

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—15M—1-46-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

into bottle--M Margaret Truman
SOUND TALK by Margaret --CUTS add.
on mfg floor,pouring molten silver into moulds--feeding
silver bars into steel rollers--long strips of silver
coming out--feeding strips of silver into punching press
which punches out the blanks--ACU stamping slugs--
slugs coming into container--add.feeding slugs into
stamping machine--dimes falling into container--add.
examining dimes--supervitor checking--CU woman checking--
CU new dimes--

MILA,IA--MINT--MONEY--MACHINERY--GIRLS--ORDERS--LABOR--
U.S.GOVT.--COINS--SILVER--ROSE--DRESSEL--SLUGS--
TREASURY--PRODUCT--ART--DIME BOX,TEXAS--O'CONNOR--R.R.TRAIN
--R.R.STATION--AUSTIN,TEXAS--ORGANIZATION--CHARITY--
POST OFFICE--DINNERS--MEDICAL--MOCURE--WASH.D.C.--
TRUMAN,MARGARET & MRS.--SOUND--SPEECH--

(2) 19-470-2

MONEY(HS receiving 36,000 donated to Cancer Drive)	Can No. 19-495	Roll No. 4

Subject	Cameraman

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
				Can No. 5276x5 336 ft.

Description and Remarks

...Babe Ruth showing little ... 4/13/46
...cos, 8 yr.old boy dying ...
... bat, Uncle Don standing ...
...-clowns, one dwarf, walking down steps ...
... tumbles and hits ground..hits ground again ...
... various presents sent to kid--closer ...
... Buster, changes hat with Buster--
...of receiving $6,000 donated to Cancer ...
Dr. ... Hoff "as" Treasurer of American Cancer Society, ...
...ney--Cuts:add.on scenes used and shots ...
...f ... being carried out of door--riding in pony cart..scene ...
...carried out ... and being put into pony cart shows Buster ...

Date of Event

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—15M—1-46-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

MONEY(outside cage, see kid receiving money and counting)	Can No. 19-503	Roll No. 2

Subject	Cameraman
BOYS TOWN IN ITALY	GRIMALDI

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts JUNK Can No.
96	90			

Description and Remarks

CASTEL FUSELLA NEAR ROME ITALY--LS Town--CU [illegible] gateway--INTERIOR kissing priest etc.--looking at newspaper on wall--LS court and garden--2 shots boy culprit, being tried by other children in kangaroo court--another shot of court as boy, prosecuting attorney ? accuses--kids kicking ball around yard, see culprit in room looking out thru barred window--CU culprit looking out thru bars--old lady sitting while kids play cards--2 scenes kids working in garden--in kids bank, shot in cage, see cashier receiving bottle caps and handing out scrip--outside cage, see kid receiving money and counting--

Date of Event 1/14/46

Used No.	Date

CASTEL FUSELLA, ITALY--CHILDREN--ITALIANS--[illegible] TRIALS--CRIME--PLAYGROUND--[illegible] EY--FINANCE--BANK--GAMBLING(CARDS)

SEE OVER

(2) 19-495-4

MONEY($100,000 piled high on desk, Spud puts arms around dough--counting and writing down figures--CU Spud with arms around big pile)

Can No. 19-504

Roll No. 5

Subject

MINER HITS JACKPOT

Cameraman

ASSOCIATED

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
89	84			Can No. JUNK

Description and Remarks

TIMMINS, ONTARIO, CANADA--Spud Arsenault writing claim on post--CU Spud smoking cigarette--INTERIOR IN OFFICE..$100,000. piled high on desk, Spud pops up with cigar and picksup dough...puts arms around pile--counting and writing down figures, scratches head and calls for assistance--Spud with pal operating adding machine--Spud with feet on desk puffing cigar and throwing dough around--CU Spud with big pile in hands--

TIMMINS, ONTARIO, CANADA--ARSENAULT--MINES & MINERS--GOLD--GOLD MINES--COMMODITIES--HUMAN INT.---

Date of Event 5/18/46

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—15M—1-46-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U. S. A.

MONEY(INFLATION AND BLACK MARKET | HIT SHANGHAI--crowds, homeless sleeping on walks, crowds, black-market buying cos-

Can No. 19-541

Roll No. 4

metics, bags, shoes, watches, exchange money, weighing gold, paying off in bundles of yen)

Subject INFLATION & BLACK [illegible] SHANGHAI

Cameraman HEARST(HONG)

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
125				Can 540ex1, 2. 11051's.

Description and Remarks

elev. Bund, traffic, sea and land
warships, plane carrier, unload
l etc. at docks, coolies with
li huge log--riding rickshaws--
less sleeping on walks, crowds
ics, bags, shoes, watches, exch
g off in bundles of yen--el
g supplies, blackmarketeering-
at RR Station

CHINA--BUND--CHINESE--INFLATION--BLACK MARKET--NAVY--MONEY--COOLIES--RICKSHAWS.

Date of Event 11-46.

Used No.	Date
rums	
blackmarket	
nge money, weigh-	
ev. crowds--CUTS:	
-sailors at lib-	

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—15M—9-46.U

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

MONEY(VARIETY CLUB GIVES CHECK FOR HOSPITAL)

Can No. 19-542

Roll No. Local

Subject: VARIETY CLUB GIVES CHECK FOR HOSPITAL

Cameraman: PARAMOUNT

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
173	171			Can No. JUNK

Description and Remarks

interiors showing dinner underway 9-23-46.
tects--silent shot of Mr. Ande
check to Dr. Morril, crowds, Alle
Fred Allen gag's the check--CUTS:
shots of Allen and Morril talk.

MINN--SPEECH--VARIETY CLUB--
MORRIL--U OF MINNESOTA--HOSPITAL
ALLEN--DINNERS OR BANQUETS

Date of Event 9-23-46.

Reel No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—15M—9.46.U

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

MONEY(TO BURN--var shots see under-lined*

Can No. 19-554

Roll No. Canada

Subject

Cameraman ASSOCIATED.

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts 5433x3 540ft. Can No.
85	39			

Description and Remarks: Bank of Canada, interiors bales of money unloaded and dumped into furnace, var. shots angles of burning the dough-to-ml--CUTS: add shotscounding, in bundles--vaults being opened and closed--padlocks--T. Campbell checks old bills.

MONTREAL, CAN: BANKS: MONEY: FURNANCE: FIRES

Date of Event 11-9-46

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—15M—9-46 .U

OVER

PRINTED IN U. S. A.

MONEY(Truman gives check to Gen. Haskell for food for hungry people' WASHINGTON, D.C.

Can No. 5277X

Roll No. 4

Subject

TRUMAN BUYS PACKAGES FOR HUNGRY PEOPLE

Cameraman

FRIEDLY

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
98				Can No.

Description and Remarks

WHITE HOUSE: group shot as Pres. gives check to Gen. Haskell-- LR: Maj Gen Glen Edgerton, Truman, Lt Gen William Haskell, Thomas Burland, Walter Joyce--cu Pres. giving check to Haskell--law with sound cameras working in fg--cu Gen Haskell.

WASHINGTON,D.C.: WHITE HOUSE: CHARITY: HUMAN INTEREST: PRESS CAMERAS: TRUMAN: HASKELL: MONEY: BURLAND: JOYCE: FOOD--

Date of Event 4-7-46

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

MONEY(TRUMAN waves a check for $5,000 he received in Washington at presentation of Collier Awards)	Can No. 5303X	Roll No. 5

Subject	Cameraman
MRS. TRUMAN AWARDS SENATOR VANDENBERG & CONGRESSMAN A.S. MONRONEY COLLIER AWARDS	PRIESTLEY

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts / Can No.
198				

Description and Remarks

[illegible] shot of Pres presents plaque LH: Truman, Sen. Vandenberg, Rep. Monroney--Owen D. Young--Rev. angles same--is same--Pres. waves a check for five thousand dollars he received and says "This will go towards feeding the starving peoples of the world"--[illegible] shot holding plaques--cu Vandenberg, pan down to plaque--cu Rep. Monroney.

WASHINGTON, D.C: AWARDS: PLAQUES: CEREMONIES: MONEY: TRUMAN- TRUMAN: VANDENBERG: YOUNG: MONRONEY:

Date of Event 3/11/46

Usage	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—15M—1-46-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

MONEY(BYRNES GIVES BLUM letter for 650 Mill. dollar credit) WAR (SOUND TALK)	Can No. 5312	Roll No. X 5

Subject	Cameraman
FRENCH LOAN	LYONS-GRAHAM

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
853				Can No.

Description and Remarks STATE DEPT.--gen.shots signing of French Loan agreements--l.to r. Asst.Secy. state Dr Economic Aff.Clayton,Secy Treas. Vinson,Secy Byrnes,French Amb.Bonnet,Leon Blum and [illegible] of supply--cus Blum & Byrnes sign, cus [illegible] sign--Vinson signs--shake hands Byrnes gives Blum letter for 650 Mill.dollar credit--Blum talk.

By [illegible]

WASH. D.C. STATE DEPT--CLAYTON--VINSON--BYRNES--VINSON--BONNET--BLUM--BONNET--SOUND--SPEECH.--LOAN--MONEY

Date of Event 6-28-46

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

MONEY(Snyder leaves on SS Queen Eli... for monetary talks)

Can No. 20-72

Roll No. 2

Subject

Cameraman: ...OD ...LAIN:EDWARDS

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.
90 -84 72 54 57			

Cuts A-5629x2 300 ft.
5627x10 610 ft.
Can No. 5627x9 310 ft.

(unused shots of queen leaving) ...ants

Description and Remarks: Money with Gens.de Tassigny,Duff ...
ooper,Gen Giraud--crowds,shakes with Auric... -- B.C- Junk
oops atten,Monty salutes,review,VIL ACOUBLAY:
oops run obstacle course,wall,poool,wire etc.--SECY
NYDER:leaves on SS Queen Elizabeth for monetary talks--
Secy & Mrs.--cu he talks--COAL:ls ship,cu AM.flag--
lds filled with coal,Amb.Dunn,troops atten,cu coal,Dunn
ith hunk hands it to Count Sforza--var.shots unload coal--
SHFORD,Middlesex,Eng:TALLEST MAN:23yr.old Ernest Evans 7'7"
ids & guy,autographs,on bike,with ma & pa--CUTS:ditto.
ARIS,FR:NYC:GENOA,ITALY:MIDDLESEX,ENGLAND:MONTGOMERY;DUNN:
OOPER:GIRAUD:AURIOL:VIL ACOUBLAY,FR:SNYDER:SPEECH:MONTY:
ORMA:COAL:TALL MAN:EVANS:ODDITIES:SS QUEEN ELIZABETH

Used No. 5626x4 Date 9/47 19 f1

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—15M—9-46-U

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

OVER

MONEY (COUNTERFEIT MONEY)	Can No.	Roll No.
CHICAGO, ILL. NYC. (LAGUARDIA FD)	V.20 R. 99	2

Subject	Cameraman
NEWS IN BRIEF: COUNTERFEIT MONEY: WAR ORPHANS	SMITH SAVITT FOX

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts / Can No.
94-88 66				Junk

Description and Remarks: U.S.POST OFFICE:cu door garage Date of Event 12-9-47
nspectors enter,suitcases,remove same,walk
ut,2 men look over pile dough,machine,sorting
oney,examine,printing machine,cu same,var.shots of
pprehended criminals,cu bills,tens,bills,is pile--
AR ORPHANS:LaGuardia Fd:--is orphans on plank--cu girl,
u boy,flags,cu girl,Mary Pickford & C.de Sutter--Giuseppe
i Lillo and Minerva Pious--walking,kid has peg leg--pan
roup--CUTS:ditto.
HICAGO,ILL:LAGUARDIA FD,NY:POST OFFICE:MONEY:COUNTERFEITI
RIME:ORPHANS:AIRPORT:PICKFORD:PIOUS

Used No.	Date

	Can No.	Roll No.
	5467 x	5

Subject	Cameraman
SNYDER PRESENTS $50,000,000 TO DE GASPERI	PRIESTLEY

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
200				Can No.

Description and Remarks

AT U.S.TREASURY:ls stills
Secy John Snyder presents
as Ital.Amb Tarchiani looks
at desk--behind sound cameras

US TREAS.DEPT:SNYDER:DE GASPERI:
TARCHIANI:MONEY:DIPLOMATS

Date of Event 1-8-47

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

MONEY(U.S.MINT PHILADELPHIA COIN ASSAYING) PHILA. PA.	Can No. 5485 A	Roll No. 3

Subject	Cameraman
U.S. MINT PHILADELPHIA COIN ASSAYING	HESS

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
430				Can No.

Description and Remarks: US MINT:Board at Assembly--Millie Taylor Ross--chairman Joe Higgens--reserve coins,assaying--cu's same

PHILA,PA:MINT:ROSS:US MINT:HIGGINS:MONEY

Date of Event 2-2-47

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—15M—9-46.U

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

MONEY (WINCHELL RECEIVES $100,000 CHECK FOR CANCER FUND)

5654 x 1, 2

CHICAGO, ILL.

Subject: WINCHELL RECEIVES $100,000 CHECK FOR CANCER FUND. S.VIET

Cameraman

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
141				Can No.

Description and Remarks

Dave Gottlieb Pres. of Coin
.nd.makes presentation--cu same,cu Walt--
u Dave--cu check

HICAGO,ILL:GOTTLIEB:WINCHELL:MEDICAL:MONEY

Date of Event 10-7-47

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—15M—9-46-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

MONEY (girls on job--coins separators in action, Rstack paper dough)

LOS ANGELES, Cal.

5692 x 2

~~5692 x 2~~

Subject	Cameraman
MISS HUSH DINNER TRUTH & CONSEQUENCES	JOHNSON

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
500				Can No.

Description and Remarks: Mrs. Annette Cubbie wins contest Date of Ev 8-13-47
identifies Martha Graham--she drives ca
of room--opening mail bags, girls on job--
in separators in action, stack paper dough
Ralph Edwards presents Mrs. C with all her prizes
fur coats, refrigerator, television set etc.
& Mrs. C.

LOS ANGELES, CAL: MISS HUSH: MARTHA GRAHAM:
DIMES: EDWARDS: MAIL: MONEY: MARCH OF DIMES

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—15M—9-46

OVER

PRINTED IN U. S. A.

MONEY

BONUS (BONUS CHECKS READY FOR NY VETS)

Can No. 107

Roll No. NY & CAN.LCL

Subject: BONUS CHECKS READY FOR N.Y. VETS
JUNIOR FOOTBALL CHAMPIONS

Cameraman: ASSOC: PARA.

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
92-85 92-86				Can No. Junk

Description and Remarks: walking into bonus office,pan to guy,unload sacks mail,letter opener letters thru,ls clerk opens envelope,stratens fotostat--staff at work sort & open,checks thru machine Dewey hands check to vet Butera--CANADA:FOOTBALL:Blue bombers beat damilton Tigers via pt score 19-8--onto field,splashing around,running,benches,V,td,crowds, slippery field,muddy guys,and td--CUTS:add. ALBANY,NY:VANCOUVER,CAN:BONUS:VETS ACTIVITIES:US GOVT MAIL:BUTERA:DEWEY:FOOTBALL:SOCCER:RUGBY

Date of 6-6-48

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—15M—9-46-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

ONEY(cu wallet with money and ls men selling tickets to soccer game in Germany)	Can No. 21-138	1

Subject	Cameraman

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts / Can No.
	142			JUNK

Description and Remarks

BERLIN, GERMANY

...return RR station(ANHALTER) ...ing up at roof of girders and pan down ...in tracks--looking on tracks--man ...ge of explosives to another man on the ...h cops blow on ot sides and girders ...--ls station ne ve s girders on ...looking down on guys at work on ...t other way belo--men recovering roof--...ullies inside--working on window--ls int-...

COLOGNE, GERMANY

...cops pushing people back--double deck ...y with guys hanging on the sides cops pushing them off--...u wallet with money and ls men selling tickets--

Date of Event APRIL 1948

Used No.	Date
sending a roof--ls	station
come down trucks--ls	Cologn
roof--looking	
-rior cat-	dral--
	troll

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—15M—1.46-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

(2) 21-138-1

...le red for tickets, all money and hands--is as people ... try to keep em back of ropes--cops hosing P...eople down--

GERMANY

ANHALTER, GER--HAMBURG--RR STATIONS--EXPLOSIONS--GERMANS--CHURCHES--WRECKAGE--DYNAMITE--CROWDS--POLICE--BUSSES & TROLLEYS--MONEY--WATER--COLOGNE, GERMANY--DANGEROUS JOBS--THRILLS--RIOTS--

MONEY:(Check signed by Snyder)

Can No. 21-158

2

Subject
EC(B)COL ARCUS BODY(C)JAP CROWN
IMPL(D)JUNIOR CITY(-)SPAN AUTO FACTORY NO DO

Cameraman
LYONS-SMITH-
PARA(CARTY)-FOX

Length	Neg	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
6	35 89 71 87 76			(A)(B)(E)JUNKED Cam 5984x12..24ft 5926x6...6ft

Date of Event 6/48

Used No. | Date

WASHINGTON DC: Secy John Snyder signs check--
Same--cu check....seven and a half
illion $,largest check ever issued--Snyder
ks up check and hands it Joe Freenberg,acting commissio
Accounts--NEW YORK CITY:soldiers saluting(TITLE)--ls
dy out of plane on elevator--(LaGUARDIA FIELD)--cutin
l tives 2 shots--rolling casket on carriage--cutting
sket in hearse--cutin City Hall in bg--cutin Mayor
Dwyer--hs ceremony--hearse into camera--cutin firemen
luting and switch to cops--hs ceremony--TOKYO: ls americ
chool in Washington Heights section of Tokyo--crown
kihito and Mrs.Elizabeth Vining,his tutor up steps--

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—15M—9-49 U

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

(3) 21-158-2

926x12...Add. shots of the crowd prince visiting--
926x6.....var cu of modes of transportation on th- caravan
oing up into Swope Pk to set up the Jr city including an
l fashion buck board,kids riding mules,ponys and walking
arrying packs-- u kids hanging on back of wagon singing,
agon in motion--kids putting up tents--bs tent city
ompleted--add. scenes campaigning--kids getting instructio
n city govt.from teacher at blackboard--kids making stump
peeches--
ASHI.GTON DC--SNYDER--MONEY--GREENBERG--U.S.GOVT--MARCUS--
E. YORK CITY--AIRPORTS--CITY HALL (NY)--POLICE--FIREMEN--
'I.YER--CEREMNOIES--FUNERALS--TOKYO--MISC.SCHOOLS--
HILDREN--JAPANESE--TEACHERS--PRINCE AKIHITO--VINING--
ANSAS CITY--VISITS--POLITICAL--CAMPAIGNS--VOTING--MADRID
OYS--MECHANICAL--INVENTIONS--HORSE AND WAGON--MULES--
INGING--

(2) 21-158-2

d he's introduced to the two "merican principals, Miss Roy
nd Miss Lynch--standing around entrance--cu kid with
camera, American kid, that is--American teachers showing the
rince some parers and cu he talks ot other Jap kid--in
lassroom Yank kid takes Aki's picture--kid in fg with
and raised prince in bg and he gets up and bows and sits
own--outside walking down steps--shaking hands with tutor
ANSAS CITY, MO.:title, kids walking--same walking with
uggage--pass tents, 2 shots--electioneering vote for Hier-
ith for mayor--another, vote for Stan--another, vote for
organ--the dark horse waving his arms--votiong--gal tryin
o make up her mind--another shot rolling, get ballots--
ror one in ballot box score board total 34 to 40--cu mayo
worn in--being sworn in by man--mayor calls meeting to
rder--heated debate--MADRID, SPAIN:hs little truck (TOYS)-
w same closer--guy at controls--truck leaves line and
nto camera--dumps its load and goes away--cutin guy at
ontrols--truck goes back into line--another leaves stops
nd dumps leaves and circles again--cutin guy at controls r
laps his hands--motor section of trailer truck pulls away
rom body--l: kid picks up motor section cuts it down and

MONEY:(THROWN INTO FLAG AT PARADE)

Can No. 21-164

Roll No. MINNEAPOLIS

Subject: AQUA PARADE HAILED BY THOUSANDS

Cameraman: SLY FOX

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts / Can No.
7	81			JUNK

MINNEAPOLIS,MINN:ls parade fish float ls
d ou--float with gals on in bathing suit
oat with flying horses and gals--Naval reserve float
th Neptune--children's appeal flag people throwing
ney into it--

Date of Event: JULY 24,1948

Used No. | Date

MINNEAPOLIS--PARADES--FLOATS--BATHING BEAUTIES--COSTUMES--
AGS--MONEY--CHARITY--CELEBRATIONS--

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—15M—9 49 U

OVER

PRINTED IN U. S. A.

MONEY:(INFLATION IN CHINA)	Can No. 21-176	Roll No. 1

Subject	Cameraman
CHINA:INFLATION RAMPANT! NET MONEY ISSUED	HEARST(WONG)

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts / Can No.
8	172			5981x1,2,3,4

Description and Remarks

SHANGHAI,CHINA:AB Shanghai--guy in rick-shaw with load of dough in his lap--guy on bike with bundle of dough on his back--guy gets gas--meter on rump reads $3,350,000 per gal.--guy counting out the money for the gas--tourist lays down three packages of money for carton of cigarettes--gals in store buying silk brocade--price tag 16 and a half million bux a yd--gals unloading bundles and bundles of dough--telephone gals at work--pay day and guy empties sa of money--gal gets an armload of dough--cu another gets dough they stagger with it--ls guys behind counter exchanging currency--guy at rail waiting with bund

Date of Event

Used on AUGUST 1948

MORE OVER

FORM 2530—15M—9-49-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U. S. A.

MONEY (chinese melt gold down in to bars)	Can No. 21-207	Roll No. 3

Subject NEWS IN BRIEF: (A)LASHLEY QUADS (B)WAR BRIDES (C)MINTING GOLD	Cameraman CROUCHETT SMITH HEARST(WONG)

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts (A)(B)JUNKED
6	55 59 93			Can No. C-6048x9..396

Description and Remarks: LEGHEIR, KY.:quads grouped around father--four get prayer books from bishop,cu boy gets book minister gives em water treatment--pan around the four-- they're receiving first communion)--NEW YORK CITY:med down steps of plane--med gal with baby followed by soldier-- soldier holding kid,cu gal--more down steps--past camera-- cu couples with wives and kids--3 shots walking along-- whole group--SHANGHAI,CHINA:pile old coins in wood cases, 2 shots,coolie cart cases away--cu unload old coins out base--melting coins down--cu pour into mold--cu one of small bars--row of small bars--now in long sheets,bars-- now stamping--place in small frame--marking something on

Date Received 12/48 DEC 1948

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

(2) 21-176-1

old counter-guy with bit of new currency, clerk hands out
new bills for a huge bunch of the old, guy counting U.S.
fives and tens--guy handing in gold and silver bullion--
guy lays it out in rows on the counter--ls whole exchange-
CUTS: add. scenes crowds trying to get their money changed--
goldsmith experts checking gold--weighing gold bars--
cus new money issued--ls and cus cars lined up to get gas-
recruit troops marching thru Shanghai busiest sts. to thei
barracks--women paying 50 million for a handbag--guy worki
abacus--servant buying groceries--women being paid at
soap factory--one armed guy counting money--poor people
fighting to get rice with their coupons--AV Shanghai showi
Whangpoo River, Bund, and Nanking road and native city with
crowded houses--add people being paid and messes of money
SHANGHAI, CHINA--INFLATION--MONEY--CHINESE--SCENICS--
AIR VIEWS--CHINA ARMY--CONVEYANCES--AUTOS--TELEPHONE-
CRIPPLED--CROWDS--GOLD--RIVERS(WHANGPOO)--

MONEY (money collector emptying box--cus money being taken from box--cus telephone operators--money counted--cu show money) 2

Subject	Cameraman
JAPAN'S PAY TELEPHONE	PARAMOUNT (JARTY)

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts / Lan No.
430				

Description and Remarks

TOKYO, JAPAN: first pay station telephone installed in Shinbashi Station--313 Jap stand in line--300 girl/7/45 enters booth--JU Jap girl making call--money collector emptying box--JU money being taken from box--around Tokyo station, 4more booths with Japs waiting to make calls--Mr. Howard Van Zandt, originator of idea checking money--INT. Tokyo telephone exchange--Mr. Van Zandt with Mis Y. Watanabe supervising pay phone and J. Nakayama, director of Ministry of Communications telephone operators--money counted JU show money. EXT. building with mail car arriving.

TOKYO, JAPAN: TELEPHONE: MONEY: RR STATION: JAPANESE: SWITCHBOARD: VAN ZANDT: WATANABE: NAKAYAMA--ODDITIES

Date of Event

Used No. Dupe

SEE OVER

(2) 21-207-3

...small squares--2 shots weighing the squares--CUTS:
...huge scales weighing the waste gold strips--add. scenes
...used

...LEITCHFIELD,KY.--QUADRUPLETS--RELIGIOUS--BOOKS--NEW YORK-
...FAMILIES--BABIES--SOLDIERS--SHANGHAI,CHINA--GOLD--MONEY--
...HINESE--SCALES--

MONEY(Japs betting and collecting their yen at horse race in Japan)

Can No. 5919X

2

Subject: JAPAN DERBY

Cameraman: FAIRCUNT

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
480				Can No.

Description and Remarks

grand stand with crowd in fg--sc Jap checking rac-
g form on board--cu old Jap watching board--similar sets
oard, back v of Japanese--100 yen betting windows--Japs
cing bets-cu showing money being passed thru windows--
wd--crowds--types studying form on paper--Jap baby walk-
g about-group watching horses in ring --horses moving out
ng-types-la people-Jap and occupation personnel watching
types in var.positions-Japs as race is in progress
eaning women watch-crowd--types-Japs as race goes on-
nding on line to collect winnings--line of Japs putting

Date of Event 6-6-48

Used Not Used

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—15M—1-46-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U. S. A.

(2) 1919 x 2

[illegible] thru window-collecting their yen and counting it--[illegible]nters cnecking their tickets--cutaway scenesfor the [illegible]ding with Jockeys mounting and horses leaving rin[illegible] post--cu scenes winner--start of race, horses go past [illegible]st for the first time--scenes as horses go round course-[illegible]nter into traight--finish of race--winning horse retum-ng to scale--steps for pic--horsex going thru crowd.

[illegible]CHU,JAPAN: HORSE RACING: JAPANESE: HUMAN TYPES: CROWDS: [illegible]EN: BABIES: HORSES: WOMEN: SPORTS HL: GAMBLING

MONEY:(in Germany——1948

Issue Number
5924xb3; 5925xb9; 7271x7; 5948x3

Subject
GERMANY - July 1948

Cameraman
see after each x-no/

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
see after each x-number				see bk.no.after each x-number—captions junked unless noted

Cat.No.

Description and Remarks

5924xb3:(BkNo:5239-1——88ft——July 1948
Br.Pict.—Lav—NEW CURRENCY IN GERMANY——town scenes——
exchanging money——var.scs. of exhhanging old marks for the new——old inflated marks are discarded to try to queal the black market————

5925xb9:(BkNo:5243-1——442ft——Pathe——FG Dupe——MONEY CHANGE——busy streets,traffic——people buying all they can on eve of the exchange of inflated marks for new ones on June 18th——shoppers————————

7271x3: (BkNo:5248-1——250ft——Pathe——FG Dupe——GERMAN MONEY——tight money has slowed things down at the market,entertainment,travel——race-tracks advertise "No entrance fees"——betting is slow——the customer is once more king————

Date of Event

SEE OVER

MONEY:(Germany--change in marks--1948	Issue Number 5946x4	

Subject	Cameraman
GRINDING THE OLD MARKS	FOX(CIVIL AF

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts / Can No.
263ft				BK NO:5261-7 caption junked after card made

Description and Remarks

BERLIN,GERMANY:(old 1000 Mark notes of the old Reichsmark are ground in papermill to make packing paper--var.scs. of th mill--(These marks have been replaced by the D-Marks)---

(NOTE:Det in can 4/69--this one ok then)

BERLIN,GERMANY--PAPER--MONEY--

Date July 1948

SEE OVER

(2) 5924xb3,etc

5948x3:(BkNo: 5261-9—542ft—Fox(Civ.Aff)—FG Dupe—BERLIN—crisis still reigns in Berlin—blackmarket stills goes on—gas and electricity are cut down—at the borders,Russians blockade supplies from entering Berlin—trains,ships,barges are stopped—but the airlift by the Allies goes on to ease that burden while not completely dispelling it—planes arrive in airlift—Allies declare they'll stay in Berlin as long as necessary to keep those free who wish to remain so—Mrs.Luise Schroder, Berlin's Burgo master visits Hamburg"s Burgomeister Brauer—there is sound as Hamburg pledges food aid to Berlin————————————————

GERMANY—MONEY——SHOPPING—TRAFFIC——POSTWAR———AIRLIFT——
SCENICS(Germnay)—_GERMANS——UNITED NATIONS(Allies)——

MONEY:(Coins found in Sunken Ship, Philadelphia, Pa) See underlined

Can No. 6273X

Roll No. 1

Subject: SUNKEN ENGLISH SHIP

Cameraman: HESS

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.

Cuts

Can No. CUT STORY

Description and Remarks

PHILADELPHIA PA: shot of dredge at work--men digging up loot and treasure--cu of coin etc--diver going down--(THIS SHIP WAS SUNK ABOUT 200 YEARS AGO)

PHILADELPHIA PA--DIVERS--TREASURE--DREDGE--MONEY

Date of Event AUG 23 43

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

MONEY:(Handed over to France by U.S. for aid--1948)

Can No. 7277 x 7270x

Roll No. 3

Subject: FRENCH AMBASSADOR BONNET RECEIVES $31 MILLION DOLLARS(CHECKS) IN FIRST OF INTERIM AID GRANTS FROM U.S.

Cameraman: DORAN

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
100				Can No.

Description and Remarks

WASH.D.C.(NEW STATE DEPT.BLDG.)--Amb.M.Henri Bonnet receives 24 checks from Willard Thorpe, Asst.Secy of State for Economic Affairs--M.M. Bonnet & Thorpe--cu same--CU Bonnet--CU Thorpe--CU sheaf of 24 checks,totaling $31,400,000 dollars--

WASH.D.C.--STATE DEPT.--BONNET--THORPE--MONEY--FOREIGN AID--U.S.GOVT.--

Date of Event 2/4/48

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—15M—8-52-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

MONEY:(BEING EXCHANGED DURING PYRAMID CLUB RUSH)

Can No. 22-228

Roll No. 4

Subject: MILLIONS OF PEOPLE CAN BE WRONG

Cameraman: MARKMANN FORDHAM

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
7	184			Can No. JUNKED

Description: MOVING SHOTS: cop with foot up on fire hydrant writing on pad--cu Pyramid chart--business exec. going thru mail and he pulls out Pyramid chart--J.Benci trying to sell one of his pisons who accelerates a push-cart of the Pyramid boom--Chas.Tierney trying to sell Rose Ann a bill of goods but she walks into the Ladie Room and he winds up talking to the door--Tony & Jack walk into house--hs group around table--guy a bunch of phones he's waiting for a call--group around table handing in money--dialing phone, money in mitt--Sally at switchboard very busy--6 shots people on telephones--Sally is bewildered, puts hand to head, just can't understand it

Date of Event: 3/4/49

Used No.	Date

OVER

FORM 2530—15M—9-40-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U. S. A.

MONEY:(Counterfeit money seized Washington, D.C.) (Read Money) See underlined

Can No. 22-261

Item No. 3

Subject [illegible] TO LANDS(B)COUNTERFEITERS(C)FIESTA OF FLAGS(D)JUMPING BALLOONS(E)KIDS OUTING

Cameraman (REGISTER)LYONS-GRIMALDI-SMITH-HARDE-ACKMANN-EDWARDS

Length 6

Neg. 68 50 68 33 77

Dupe (C)(D) CUTS JUNK

Cuts 6152x6...194ft 6153x7...300ft 6153x2...200ft 6152x4...70ft

Can No.

Date of Event JUNE 1949

Description and Remarks

[illegible]NS IN BRIGHTON...A TO LANDS:hs Princess Liz and Phil launch run up to dock at Guensey--kids ving flags--Liz planting tree--kids waving, to scene--ISLE OF JERSEY:little gal hands rtsies and backs out--crowds moving along--royal car--SHINGTON,D.C.:5 counterfeiters leaving bldg.(U.S. MISSIONERS OFFICE) one covers face--shot bldg where ey printed the money--cu windows--open back of car see itcase,agents open it--cu money--gal holds on to cough--she's holdin--gal looking at money pan over to itcase--NOLA,ITALY:pan down from tower to crowd--crowds rning around--slow pan guys carrying tower on shoulders--

Dialog Wkp. Walk Date

Liz flowers,

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—15M—9-49-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

(2) 22-228-4

ack to Joe Schmoe again, He's puffing on cigar--New York kyline--3 shots feet walking up steps--party group, guy eaves to start another party after collecting dough-- oe Schmoe biting his nails--guy that collected loot goes o next party to deliver dough--knock on door--gal waves om in she's on phone--people walking in handing dough-- u basket with dough showering in--Joe Schmoe waiting at hones yet, pulls hat down over ears and he's disgusted--

EW YORK CITY--GAMBLING--POLICE--TYPES OF PEOPLE--
ELEPHONES--SWITCHBOARD--SKYLINE--MONEY--FEET--

(3) 12-26/-3

[illegible] off [illegible] of [illegible]--
[illegible]ch carrying Liz and Phil in harbour passing scores [illegible]
elcoming small craft--shot Liz smilin --add.scenes visit
Liz talking to men of the lifeboat cres,wearing tradition
stocking caps--shot Liz and Phil on balcony receiving
ovation--COUNTERFEITERS:Clerk checking over fake bills--
v r shots of same including cu's--cutins cameramen waitin
in front of Commissioner's office for a glimse of the
counterfeiters--cu fake and real bills,fake is on top and
real stuff(larger one) on bottom,pencil points to the
differnace in lines and shades of the tow bills--TOWERS:
[illegible]
OUTING:kids arriving at Steeplechase,cu's and ls's--big
and small clown walking along-- roup shot officials Geo.
Tilyou(owner of pk,or mgr.)--add.stuff on kids having a
ig time--
[illegible]NSEY ISLAND:ELIZABETH:PHILLIP:VISITS:BATTLESHIPS:TREAS
[illegible]SC.[illegible]ALLCRAFT:CROWDS:DOGS:JERSEY:FLAGS:CHILDREN:H.MS
[illegible]NSON:[illegible]ILO[illegible]:COSTUMES:WASHINGTON DC:BLDGS(U.S.COMMISSIONER
OFFICE):MONEY:TREASURY DEPT:NOLA,ITALY:CELEBRATIONS:
RELIGIOUS:TOWERS:LONG ISLAND:BALLOONS:ODDITIES:STUNTS:
DEINDORFER:O'BRIEN:TESTS:AUTOS:CIGARETTES:CONEY ISLAND:

rowboat with two guys—ms four lovers pan down to crowd--
crowds jumping--hs crowds--LONG ISLAND:ms Bob Deindorfer
in harness,putting harness on and camera pans up to balloo
mcu guy holding onto harness and smiling--ls he's coming
over top of hill see him and balloons,a little weird and
he's jumping up to camera and camera pans up to balloons--
ms he takes a jump and sails over car and comes down on
other side--camera shoots straight up as he goes up into
air and comes down over camera -ms bounces over to camera
and over top of same--ms he's suspended in air continue of
last scene and over camera again--ss guy alone hopping,
puffing on ciggaret and blows out smoke at end of scene--
CONEY ISLAND:hs gang of kids--closer same--bs cop leading
little fat toddler(GOOD FOR LAUGHS)--Commissioner O'Brien
with kid on shoulders eating ice cream with O'Brien's hat
on--inside steeplechase and var.rides kids and cop riding
in whip--4 shots differentrides--O'Brien sitting on bench
with 4 kids eatin. watermelon--cu kids eating melon and
now see colored boy--little colored kid dripping all ove
he wins contest--

(2) 22-261-3

MONEY: ("Treaty Money" given Indians - Cardston, Canada) See underlined	Can No. 22-272	Roll No. 2

Subject	Cameraman
NEWS IN BRIEF:(A)FRENCH BATHING SUITS(B)INDIAN MONEY(C)TALL MAN	F.KING PATHE(NFB) NELSON

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
6	90 93 116			Can No. ALL JUNKED

Description and Remarks

LOS ANGELES,CALIF:gal on board bounces and dives off doing a full twist,she's Helen Crelenkovich--clown on board does a comedy gag-nor--clown goes off and does belly flop--head on shot bathing beauts in french suits--side shot same--head on shot closer they' parading atnavel level--side shot with backs to camera turn and face camera--bust shot--CARDSTON,ALTA.CANADA: ls wagons with indians coming in--3 shots wagons past camera with Indian types aboard--cu as one Indian gets off wagon--lineup Indians going inside bldg for X-ray--being X-rayed and gen.shot Indians around X-ray machine--cu old Indian X-rayed--little baby Indian X-rayed--

Date Received 8/19/49

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—15M—9-49-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

MONEY:($170,000 donated to Polio Fund, Texas.)

Can No. 22-284

Roll No. DALLAS LCL

Subject POLIO FUND $170,000 DONATED BY TEXAS AUDIENCES

Cameraman R.J.O'DONNELL

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
8 108			275 FG 207 Tk.	~~Hold~~ 6190 x 1, Can approx. 167 ft.

Description and Remarks

TEXAS--Interior, MS Gov. Allan Shivers at desk, L.M. Rice, Lynn Smith & Alvin Gardner standing behind, L.M. Rice presents check to Gov. Shivers, he stands and SOUND TALK--Scenes behind talk, shot of Gonzales Warm Springs Foundation with patient wheeled by camera; children in pool getting treatment--nurse tending patient in iron lung--kids in braces walking by holding onto parellel bars--flash back to Gov. Shivers and others, he with check in hand, talking----

TEXAS--SHIVERS--SMITH--RICE--GARDNER--INSTITUTIONS--MEDICAL--CHILDREN--MONEY--WATER--SPEECH(Shivers)--

Date of Event Sept '49

Und No. Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—15M—5-52-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U. S. A.

(2) 22-272-2

young kid with flat indian hat on x-rayed--ext.Indians being payed off--slo pan indian chiefs looking on,in head dress--see money being handed over to squaw--cu money from one hand to another--ms squaw payed off and walks away--PORTLAND,ORE.:Clifford Thompson getting shoeshine, then you see all of him--cu average shoes and pan to his--he walks out of shine parlor and ducks doorway--walking among people and towering--buying newspaper from little kid--antle shot showing kid and tallness of big guy--newsboy looking up astonished--Missus opening door and here comes big guy ducking doorway walks in takes off hat and kisses missus--fixing couch up against foot of bed and he sits on bed and stretches out--hos from feet to head on bed and couch--

LOS ANGELES,CALIF--DIVING--CRELENKOVICH--BATHING BEAUTIES--STYLES--CONTESTS--CARDSTON?ALTA,CANADA--INDIANS--X-RAY--MONEY--TYPES OF PEOPLE--WAGONS--PORTLAND,ORE--THOMPSON--TALL PEOPLE--ODDITIES--

MONEY:(Devaluation of Pound snakes World Finance)	Can No. 22-285	Roll No. 2

Subject	Cameraman
MONEY: DEVALUATION OF POUND SHAKES WORLD FINANCE	HEARST (BR)

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts / Can No.
8	103			C.S.6185 x 8 filed cut story

Description ENGLAND--people outside 10 Downing Street--Sir Stafford Cripps enters--sign "10 Downing"--CU Cripps (SOUND) Bank of New Zealand--CU bank closed--newspaper--CU headline LOAF IS GOING UP--Londoner reading headline GOLD BOOMS IN CITY--HS city--closer brokers, 2 shots--3 standing around looking at quotations--HS and med. crowds--Industrial plant--auto manufacturing plant, 2 shots--
ENGLAND--MONEY--FINANCE--ENG. GOVT--BLDGS--CRIPPS--PRESS--TYPES OF PEOPLE--BROKERS--CROWDS--DISASTERS--INDUSTRY--AUTOS--

Date of Event Sept. 1949

Used No.	Date
talk--Chas. Nat'l	
couple reading	
Londoner read-	

SEE OVER

MONEY:(Earned for charity by cow giving milk--see below)

Can No. 22-300 ~~62-300~~

Roll No. Canada ~~Canada~~

Subject
A LADY NAMED EUNICE

Cameraman
PATHE(NFB)

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
7 93				Can No. 3950 x 11

OTTAWA, ONT., CANADA.: cow--man milking cow--CU milking, 2 shots--basket of money on cow's neck--Esthonian girls take basket from cow's neck--into bank--leading cow to teller--handing over money.2 shots--passes over slip--slip in cow's halter--CUTS.Add. same--------

OTTAWA,ONT,CANADA--COW--MONEY--ODDITIES--BANK--GIRLS--

Date of Event Nov.'48

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—15M—5-52-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U. S. A.

MONEY:(Dropped in Wishing Well for the March of Dimes--see underlined)

Can No. 23-323

Roll No. 2

Subject: DIMES ARE IN FASHION

Cameraman: HARDE-PRIESTLEY

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
95				Can No. JUNKED

Description and Remarks:

NEW YORK CITY:(At the Waldorf-Astoria, 2 shots of style show--one girl in 1920 era costume, Yvonne Adair--Lillian Gish and Mrs. William Randolph Hearst--Basil O'Connor, Pres. of Nat'l Polio Foundation, and Helen Hayes--Bobo Rockefeller--girl with old-style hat--2 shots, playsuit and swim suit--poster gal, Wanda Wiley, alongside wishing well--LS models on runway contributing--CU drop coins in, Ezio Pinza--MS entire group--

NEW YORK CITY--HOTELS--FASHIONS--MODELS--WILEY--ADAIR--GISH--HEARST--O'CONNOR--HAYES--ROCKEFELLER--HATS--CLOTHES--MONEY--PINZA--CHARITY--

Date of Event 1-31-50

Used No. | Date

SEE OVER

MONEY:(Awarded for winner of whisker contest--longest natural whiskers)

Can No. 23-328

Roll No. DALLAS & CAN.

Subject: CHARRO DAYS

Cameraman: LEDERER

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
6 93				Can No. JUNKED

Description and Footage

BROWNSVILLE, TEXAS: LS parade--CU float with señoritas--float with guitar players--another LS and CU festooned with Spanish Mexican costumes talking--CU guy talking beard, she leaves him and walks away--LS whiskers--guy with heavy beard--plays with trick whiskers--CU guy with heavy beard--whiskers and cigar, they unmask her--guy for whisker contest--crowd----------

Date 2/16-19/50

Used No.	Date
mose--gal in at gal, he has no tickles guy with guy who has gal with phony gets sack of mone	

BROWNSVILLE, TEXAS--CELEBRATIONS--PARADES--FLOATS--GIRLS--COSTUMES--CROWDS--MONEY--CONTESTS--

SEE OVER

MONEY:(Meeting on counterfeiting in various parts of world--1950-- in Holland 1st story

Can No. 23-384 ~~23-384~~

Roll No. 2 ~~2~~

Subject [illegible]: (A)COUNTERFEITING (B)CATTLE SHOW

Cameraman (A) POLYGOON (B) POLITIKEN

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
6 117 74				(A)C.S.Only 6420x3 (B)C.S.only 6417x5

Can No.

Description and Remarks

THE HAGUE,HOLLAND:(HS seated group experts--CUs members Different nations,U.S.(no names available)--French,Egypt,Israel,Yugoslav--examine big poster showing enlargement of foreign bill--CU Gulden poster enlargement--man looking at 10-dollar bill--cus of it,him feeling it--opens drawer,takes out bunch of tens, takes one out--look under microspope at ten--weighing paper thickness--opens drawer,see stamps--passports--express travelers checks--Bank of England notes----------.

COPENHAGEN,DENMARK:(At cattle show,2 shots balloon rising in air--heading bulls around--cu one of the bulls--heavy work horses--smaller horse,possibly racers--med.

Date of Event Aug'50

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

MONEY:(Memorial nickel minted in Ottawa,Ont. Canada--1/51)

Can No. 24-422

Roll No. Canada

Subject MEMORIAL [illegible] MINTED

Cameraman PATHE(NFB)

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts	Can No.
102	95			6518x7, XXXX 5XX8	200ft.

Description and Remarks

OTTAWA,ONT.CAN:(Officials of Can.Finance Dept. looking over models of new nickels--exhibit showing models--holding die--cu die--Fin. Min. Douglas Abbott stamps out first coin--he looks at it, 2 shots--machine turning 'em out--man with tray of nickels--man with handful of 'em, see stamper--throws one out--stamper really moving--nickels into pan on belt--CUTS:Stephen Trenka & die maker at Royal Mint--Abbott & W.C.Ronson, master of Mint--more on die cast--add.material on same--------OTTAWA,ONT.CANADA--FINANCE--MONEY--ABBOTT--CAN.GOVT.--MODELS--MACHINES--TRENKA--INDUSTRY--RONSON--

Date of Event 1/51

Used	No.	Date

SEE OVER

OVER

FORM 2530-15M-7/54-U

PRINTED IN U. S. A.

(2) 23-384-2

heavy horses--mare & colt--rooster--rabbit chewing on greens, whole rabbit family--pigs suckling--head CU mother pig--more suckling---------

THE HAGUE, HOLLAND--CRIME--EXPERTS--FINANCE--COUNTERFEITING-
COPENHAGEN, DENMARK--BULLS--CATTLE--HORSES--ROOSTER--RABBIT
PIGS-- MONEY--STAMPS--MEETINGS--

MONEY:(New money counter in Washington,DC--1/51) "A"story

Can No. 24-425

Roll No. 3

Subject NEWS IN BRIEF:(A) [illegible]
(B) NEHRU
(C) KOREA & DEFENSE

Cameraman (A) Lyons
(B) ECLAIR
(C) LYONS

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
6 69 53 55				(A) 6524x1,330ft (B)&C.S.6520x4 & 6521x5,160ft (C) 6522x7 245ft.

Can No.

Date of Event

Description and Remarks WASHINGTON,DC:(hs people at tables counting--med and cu gal counting money by hand--now the new machine,Secy of Treas.John Snyder--cu Snyder puts bills in slot to be counted--Dr. Edw.U.Condon looks on--Snyder watch money being counted--cu money being counted--bundle of old money down the cute--now shot of money being burned----CUTS:more on same(money is all worn-out currency which has been cut in half before shipment to Treasury to be destroyed completely after counting)----------(B)PARIS,FRANCE:P.M.Nehru of India out of plane,shakes hands with member of greeting party--now with Rene Pleven--crowds--Nehru walks with Pleven--Is Elysee Palace--he shakes with Pres.Vincent Auriol and they pose

Died No. | Date

OVER

FORM 2530—15M—7/54-U

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

MONEY:(Jars of household money carried by women being rescued from flood in Wash.State--2/51--6535x9 only

No. 24-431

2

Subject
WORLD:(A)FLOODS/U.S (B)FLOODS/ITALY (C)WATER SHORTAGE (D)AVALANCHE

Cameraman
(B)GRIMALDI(C)BOSSONI (D)WOCHENSCHAU

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.
650 325 58 91			

Cuts
(A)6535x9, 6539x6, 545
(B)Cuts Jk-CS6536x4
Cam No.
(C)6535x6, 344ft
(D)CS CUTS 6537x4, 50

Description and Remarks WASHINGTON STATE:(Floods, travel shot past houses--Coast Guardsmen in boat, to rescue--rescuers, walkie-talkie--travel shot, houses--cats huddled--shot of int. flooded house--man being rescued--cats rescued--travel, foliage, houses bg--BALTIMORE flood--street scene, people--man in tub--hs flooded area--rr tracks under--COLUMBIA, PENNSYLMANIA:(shot across Susquehanna River thru trees, ice jammed houses--closer houses, see car with water to roof--water works flooded--closer shot works bldg--tank trucks of water imported--pumping--cans being filled houses, etc. area--AUSTRIA: Avalanche, digging--car down hill avalanche area to men digging--blanket-covered body--

Date of Event 2-51

Used No.	Date

OVER

(a) 24-425-3

(he is enroute home from Commonwealth Conference and makes stopover)--Trygve Lie arriving, too--(THIS IS IN CUTS)--Robert Schumann, Maurice Schumann & Leon Jouhaux greeting Lie-------add. same----------(C)WASHINGTON, D.C.: girls walk into building at the Navy Yard--hs group of women workers in gun factory around instructor who shows how machines work--Catching machines work, 2 shots--one gal works machine--2 shots of Mrs. LaVesta Weston who is 61 and the oldest woman worker there--another woman, younger, working--hs group working--CUTS: All add. material----------

WASHINGTON, D.C.(2 stories)--FINANCE--U.S. TREAS. DEPT--MONEY-DEVICES--MACHINERY--SNYDER--CONDOM--~~EMMMINGXX~~ FIRE--PARIS, FRANCE--NEHRU--INDIAN GOVT--VISITS--PLEVEN--CROWDS--BLDGS--AURIOL--LIE--ROBERT SCHUMANN--MAURICE SCHUMANN--JOUHAUX--NAVY--GUN--FACTORY--INDUSTRY--WOMEN--ODDITIES(oldest woma WESTON--

(3) 22-431-2

3

water station, rr & traffic bridge & Susquehanna river jam--
Wrightsville plants under water--fire truck puts water in
milk cans and cars come and take some away----6537x4 At
Gastein, Austria, more on avalanche disaster--fallen trees in
area--rescue operations--At HEILIGENBLUT, victims buried in
cemetery--Priest blessing graves--cemetery at GASTEIN, to--

EVERETT, WASHINGTON--FLOODS--WATER--DISASTERS(Nature all stories)--
RESCUE--HOUSING--CATS--SCENICS(--ITALY--SCENICS--FLOOD(For)--
CAR--INDUSTRY--MISC. TYPES--SURVIVORS--COLUMBIA, PA--TREES--
WATER SHORTAGE--RR STA(Italy--GASTEIN, AUSTRIA--DEAD--
SNOW--SLED--CLOTHING--HUMAN INTEREST--MOUNTAINS--US COAST
GUARD--LANDING CRAFT--EVACUATION--WOMEN--CATS--MONEY--
STANWOOD, WASHINGTON--RIVER--BUILDINGS--CHURCH--SCHOOL--
WRIGHTSVILLE, PA--TANKS--FARMS--RESIDENCES--MACHINERY--
BRIDGE--SUSQUEHANNA RIVER--FIREMEN & APPARATUS--HEILIGENBLUT
AUSTRIA--CEMETERIES--RELIGIOUS--AVALANCHES--

(2) 24-431-2

dragged on sled--house, Chalet pan shot no--shot mountain-side snow, tree broken--rescuers digging--overcoat found in snow--rescuers at work--equipment found--rescuers working--body along--rescuers working, digging, etc--house & snow--skis piled on carriage--men look on--body down ski tow in tunnel--ls area and rescuers---CUTS: 6535x9: In Washington, og "duck" to rescue work--more on homes flooded, people being evacuated--getting into boat--two women with cats & jars of money and clothes into "duck"--refugees out on dry land--~~EXXXXX~~ walkie-talkie communications--this coverage from nr EVERETT, WASHINGTON--6539x6: In and near STANWOOD, WASHINGTON on shores of Puget Sound, flood waters of Skagit River wide-spread--homes, farms, barns, etc. inundated--Church under, too--High School--more on homes flooded--good shots in residenti district----6535x6: In Columbia & WRIGHTSVILLE, PA: tanks of water at siding--(drinking water out due to flooding)--pump water out of cellars--tanks for purifying water--shot from Columbia-Wrightsville Bridge show waterfront bungalows &

MONEY:(Donated for hospital during Chinese New Year celebration in San Francisco Chinatown--2/51)

Can No. 24-431

Roll No. FRISCO LOCAL

Subject CHINATOWN CELEBRATES NEW YEARS

Cameraman LEDERER

Length	Net	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
106	99			Tyree only 6539x3

Can No. Cuts junked

Description and Remarks

SAN FRANCISCO,CALIF:(In Chinatown,Chinese in front of school--pan of kids--cu cake--kid and cake,2 shots--kid eating cake--Mary Chew,who works for Universal Pix,--cu cop--tying money lion lying on pavement--lion sleeping--dances around and around--large bundle of money(for hospital)--lion gets money and then is "scared off" by fireworks--CUTS:war,typn pearl

SAN FRANCISCO,CALIF--CHINESE--CELEBRATIONS--CHILDREN--CAKE-CHEW--HUMAN INTEREST--POLICE--MONEY--CHARITY--LION--COSTUME FIREWORKS--

Date of Event 2-8/9-51

Lead Name	Date

SEE OVER

MONEY:(workers in var.plants in Puerto Rico collecting their pay--2/51--"B"story in cuts

Can No. 24-433

Roll No. 2

Subject NEWS IN BRIEF:(A, BIZZA...
(B)NEW INDUSTRI
(C)PIGEON HOLE PARKING

Cameraman JK--CU6540 x 1
(B) 6541 x 3,
(C) JUNKED

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.
66 64 62			

Cuts
(A) HEARST
(B) H.WRIGHT
Can No.
(C) NELSON

Description and Remarks TOKYO,JAPAN:(snow-covered street, of FEB 51 traffic stopped,cars covered--stalled trol~~leys & shots~~ pedestrians walk,tough--run for man's hat,windy--couple trudge thru snow--people digging out--cars parked & girl get out--brush snow off jeep--police,make snowman--kids pla in snow----------SAN JUAN,PUERTO RICO,USA:(pan shot new factory ceremony--closer,show crowd,sign--smoke stacks and factory(another one),2 shots--white building of stil another industry--another shot building and cu sign "CANDY INDUSTRIES",Ford,gum,etc--"Rug Grafters" plant--Carribean Pearl Corp--AS island,Morro Castle--

CUTS:add.
Candy Plant,Pearl

material on var.idustries in P.R. such as

Used No. Date

OVER

FORM 2530—15M—7/54-U

PRINTED IN U. S. A.

MONEY:(Last million dollar check from Farm.Cred.Adm.to Treas.)

Can No.	Roll No.
6712 x	~~5~~ 8

Subject	Cameraman
[illegible]	[illegible]

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts Can No.
99	99			

Description and Remarks: [illegible] HOUSE ..in a ceremony in [illegible] the last check to mark the transfer of the last million dollar check was handed over to Dncy of the Treasury Dnyd r by the Farm Credit Adm. [illegible] witnessed by Secy of Agriculture Brannan.. CU of handing over check to Snyder by Mr. Duggand and Truman and Brannan looking on--

WASH. DC.--MONEY--FARMING--U.S.GOVT.--CEREMONY--
TRUMAN--SNYDER--DUGGAN--BRANNAN--

Date of Event 8/24/51

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

(2) 24-433-2

Factory, Textile, China Rugs--orkers collecting pay at var. plants--women & men working in var.plants--celebration with pig roast of 100th Industry opening--Ed "Archy" Gardner of radio fame at celebration, he's m.c.----gen.scenes at the beach of the barbeque--cu pigs being roasted----------
SPOKANE, WASH: ls parking lot, car going into an elevator--sign "PIGEON HOLE PARKING"--car on lift, along ground and going up, 3 shots and gets to top--bs car entering space, man at controls--angle shot, cars parked on different floors

/see below

TOKYO, JAPAN--SNOW--BLIZZARD--TRAFFIC--WINTER--TROLLEYS--JAPANESE--CARS2-GIRLS--JEEP--POLICE--HUMAN INT--CHILDREN--SAN JUAN, PUERTO RICO--INDUSTRY--CEREMONY--SMOKE--CROWD--BUILDINGS--AIR VIEWS--WOMEN--FACTORY--BARBEQUE--BEACH SCENE SPOKANE, WASH--ODDITIES(Industry)--DEVICES--ELEVATOR-- AUTOS WEAVING--LABOR--MONEY--CANDY--STORES--ICE AGE(INDUSTRY) AIR--BLDG.(MORRO CASTLE)GARDNER--TRAFFIC(PARKING)
interior Textile mills..girls at looms..rayon thrashing.. making China..var.shots making cups..making rugs..making candy var.shots..mak ng artificial pearls

MONEY: (Britain's Royal Mint stamps out new coins for coming coronation)

Issue Number 25-419-2B

~~25-419-2~~

Subject NEWS IN BRIEF:(A)REUTHER,CIO PRES. (B)NEW PRESIDENT,MEX.(C)FRENCH ATTACK(D)ROYAL MINT (E)P.M. JETS (F)PUPPIES (G)SANTA CLAUS

Cameraman (A)EDWARDS(B)PATHE (C)ECLAIR(D)PATHE,FOX (E)HARDE,BYIOR(F)(G)PATHE

(A)105 (B) 64 (C) 41 (D) 41 (E) 54 (F) 51 (G) 60

Neg. D STORY

Dupe

Pos.

Cuts

Can No. see after each story

Description and Remarks (A)ATLANTIC CITY,NJ:(int. Convention Hall--defeated U.S.Pres.candidate Adlai E.Stevenson approaches podium--hs down on crowd--cu him,he talks(SOUND) --crowd--new Union head of Auto Workers,Walter Reuther alone--he with Union VP Allan Haywood------CUTS:(7002x1:Sound coverage of Allan Haywood and of Walter Reuther addressing convention----------7002x2:SOUND of Stevenson's talk--(Speech copy in folder for Stevenson but none for Haywood and Reuther)----------(B)MEXICO:(At the Palace of Fine Arts,new Mex.Pres.Adolfo Ruiz Cortines with hand raised to take oath of office--pan crowd applause--embraced by Aleman,they shake--(Aleman was former Pres.)--outside the

Dec/Dec 1952

SEE OVER

AF Undersecretary Gilpatric accepts the plane for the USAF--he shakes with Pres.of Republic Aircraft,Mr.Mundy Pole--plane rolled out--as show name "Thunderstreak"--out of hangar--flight,ls--cu wingover----------

--CUTS:(CSonly 6998x6--other cuts junked----------

----------(F)BERLIN,GERMANY:(12 German Shepherd puppies hanging on line in socks--pup drinking from nursing bottle--mama dog--cu she can't understand why her pups are up there like that--pan over three pups--mama dog looking at them--ls hanging on line with tails out--cu one yawns at camera----(they were hung up to dry after playing in the snow)---------

--CUTS:CSonly 6998x9--other cuts junked----------

----------(G)HEIDELBURG,GERMANY:(kids around Santa Claus--kid in mama's arms--kid climbs in sleigh--cute kid with bangs--lil blonde sit on her papa's shoulder--Santa moves off--two kids,boy and girl,look---int. Santa with kids,blonde boy on lap--bs Santa listens to kids--2 kids on

National Palace,ext.crowds,2 scs--Army parade in Inaugural salute--look up at Pres.Cortines on balcony--cavalry by-----CUTS:(CSonly 6998x10----other cuts were junked on this story----------

----------(C)VIETNAM,INDOCHINA:(French troops run toward us,charge the enemy--machine gun fires--bazooka team in brush--flash,explosion--morta fires--howitzer fires--dead carried in blanket--wounded man helped down road--corpse lying by roadside--gen.sc.men walk toward us----CUTS:CS only 6999x11--other cuts junked on this story----------

----------(D)ENGLAND:(worker feeds bars to machine roller at the Royal Mint which is turning out coins of the realm for the coming coronation of HM Queen Elizabeth II--cu roller,metal out--feeding flat strips into another machine--machine,huge wheels,model coin--cu model to coins down chute into tray--ms coins--cu coin----------CUTS:7005x1;add.same-------

----------(E)FARMINGDALE,LI:(ceremony,introducing new fighter-bomber the F-84 Thunderstreak,speakers and plane in bg--workers look on--cu

MONEY:(Collected for Red Cross at its Birthday party in Salinas,Calif--3/52)

Can No. 25-542

Roll No. SAN FRANCISCO

~~25-542~~ ~~SAN FRANCISCO-IBM~~

Subject
RED CROSS BIRTHDAY PARTY

Cameraman
LEDERER

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
101	94			Can CUTS JUNKED

Description and Remarks SALINAS,CALIFORNIA:(Nurses out of house, 2 shots--recreation center--parading thru streets with banner--"Bend of River" Marquee--man spill coins out of bucket--hs reviewing stand--pan from one-legged man--cutting cake--gives piece to wife--see Red Cross man eating--woman eating cake--planes overhead-------

Date of Event March 1952

SALINAS,CALIFORNIA--RED CROSS--CHARITY--MONEY--PARADE--HUMAN INTEREST--FOOD--BIRTHDAY--CAKE--

SEE OV

lap,talking to them,he nods--boys standing beside Santa--111 gal handed gift-----CUTS:CS only 6999x12---other cuts junked on this story--------

(A)ATLANTIC CITY,NJ--CONVENTION--UNIONS--STEVENSON,Adlai--SPEECH(Stevenson)--REUTHER,Walter--HAYWOOD,Allan--SPEECH(Reuther)--SPEECH(Haywood)--

(B)MEXICO--INAUGURATION--CORTINES,Adolfo Ruiz--PARADES(Inaugural)--
--ALEMAN--

(C)VIETNAM,INDOCHINA--WAR--FR.ARMY--

(D)ENGLAND--MONEY--INDUSTRY(Eng.Royal Mint)--

(E)FARMINGDALE,LI,NY--AVIATION--TYPES PLANES(F-84 Thunderstreak)--IN FLITE--U.S.A.F--

(F)BERLIN,GERMANY--DOGS(German shepherds)--LAUGH PARADE--HUMAN INT.(Animal)--

(G)HEIDELBURG,GERMANY--CHRISTMAS STORIES(Foreign)--CHILDREN(German)--
--SANTA CLAUS

MONEY:(marked money used in dope ring haul in California--1952)

Issue Number 25-593- DENVER LOCAL

Subject $1,000,000 DOPE RING IS SMASHED

Cameraman LEDERER

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts / Can No.
8-110				cuts junked

Description and Remarks

SAN FRANCISCO,CALIF.:(travel shot down Chinatown street--agent enter bldg--Church--agent leaves bldg next door--enters narcotics bureau bldg--cu door--ls int.,2scs--inspecting haul--cu powder(heroin,pure)--look over marked money--cops talk it over,pan down to loot--mcu newspaper headline----------

SAN FRANCISCO,CALIF--POLICE--NARCOTICS--MONEY--

Date of Event 8/27/52

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—10M—1/67-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

MONEY: (All Canadians over age of 70 receive pension checks from Government)

Issue Number 6798x3

Subject FIRST PENSION CHECKS ISSUED BY CANADIAN GOVT TO ALL CITIZENS OVER 70, regardless of means

Cameraman PATHE(NFB)

BkNo:6128.9

Length 596ft | Neg. | Dupe FC DUPE | Pos. | Cuts caption junked after card made | Can No.

OTTAWA, ONT. CANADA: (girls at machine--girl, same, handed tray of names--checks in machine--checks being printed, pa- left, fole them on conveyor belt--piles of checks--girl check off names a t machine--var scs. checks printed, names on sheet, stacking checks in containers--Geo. Thos. Wild, first recipient, at door on guard duty--Hon. Paul Martin, Min. of Health and Welfare; R.B. Curry, Nat'l Dir. Old Age Security; T.F. Phillips, Chief Treas. officer of Dept. Nat'l Health & Welfare all approc Wild and congrat him--Martin gives him check--men put mail bags in plane (they contain checks to citizens)--var. post office and postmand scenes--(INFO: All Can. citizens over 70 get $40. per mo. regardless of

Date of Event Feb. 1952

OTTAWA, ONT. CANADA, CAN. GOVT--OLD PEOPLE--MONEY--MONTAGE(Chec printing, et.)--

SEE OVER

MONEY: (Royal couple attend Maundy Money service at Westminster)

Issue Number 6838x7; 6855x3;

Subject ROYAL FAMILY-OFFICIAL OCCASIONS 1952 Five stories)

Cameraman HEARST(All stories)

Length see after each x-number	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts	Can No.

BkNos:see after each x-number--captions filmed after card mad

Description and Remarks

6832x4:(BkNo:6170-10--97ft.

Date of Event 1952

G.POS--April 1952:---DUKE VISITS COAL MINE---

ce Philip,Duke of Edinburgh,in mining outfit at LANCASHIRE--walking families of miners--var.scs.him in the mine,looking it over--hand ing equipment,etc----------

6838x7:(BkNo:6171-12--95ft. B.W.--April 1952---QUEEN ELIZABE AT MAUNDY MONEY SERVICE:---arr.at Westminster Abbey--crowds rush olice and get in close--crowd--genvies of Queen Elizabeth and Prince hilip meeting clergy,enter Abbey--ro int.shots--Beefeaters,Choir,etc--r.people afterward with their Maundy money--Royal couple leave-------

6855x3:(BkNo:6180-10--305ft.FG Dupe--April 1952:--WINDSOR PAR E FOR QUEEN'S BIRTH

SEE OVER

FORM 2530 10M 4-69

OVER

PRINTED IN U. S. A.

(2) (832x4,etc "Royal Family-Off.Occ.-1952"

aret moved among the guests at the first Garden Party of the Reign--

NGLAND,Misc.--CEREMONIES--PHILIP,Prince--MINING---------ELIZABETH,Queen
-RELIGIOUS(Anglican)--MONEY----------PARADE--CHARLES,Prince--ANNE,
rincess--ELIZABETH,Queen Mother--MARGARET,Princess----------
DI BURGH,SCOTLAND----------AWARDS--PARTY(Garden,England)--
AMILY(VIP,Royal,England)--

(2) 6832x4,etc--Royal Family-Off Occ.-1952
ildren,Prince Charles & Princess Anne watch from balcony with Queen
nther Elizabeth and Princess Margaret--Prince Philip accompanies his
ife,the Queen--inspection--speech by Elizabeth,in rain--probably SOUND
n this----------
--------,6907x4:(BkNo:6227-9--171ft. FG DUPE--June 1952:--QUEEN IN
COTLAND at EDINBURGH:----on first official visit to EDINBURGH CASTLE
ars thru street--Queen enters Church--plants cherry tree on Church
ground--at Palace of Holyrood House,she inspects Guards of the Royal
Company of Archers--she received gold and enamel brooch--parade--------
---------6906x2:(BkNo:6240-2--188ft. FG DUPE--July 1952: QUEEN'S GARDEN
PARTY-----(there MAY be scenes of an investiture ceremony before leaving
Buckingham Palace for the first Garden Party of the new reign--awards
were given to three policemen for bravery(St.George Medal) and honors
to Chf.Supt.Barrett of CID;CBE to Lady Apsley for public service;Knight
hood to George Graham for service to British Sports and writer award to
Compton MacKenzie,author--------Queen,Prince Philip and Princess Mar-

MONEY: (One million pennies collected by high school pupils and their parents)

Issue Number: 24-472-3B ~~26-472-3~~

Subject: MONEY IN THE NEWS: (A) QUEEN PRESENTS MEDALS (B) PENNY PRINCESS (C) TENNIS

Cameraman: (A) PATHE (B) TRAYNHAM (C) GAUMONT

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Can No.
(A) 55 (B) 54 (C) 71	B STORY			(A) cuts junked (B) 7119x1,400 ft. ~~(C) 7111x0,400 ft.~~

Description and Remarks: (A) LONDON, ENGLAND: (Queen Elizabeth and Prince Philip down steps--Prince Charles and Princess Anne watch from balcony--Queen presents Coronation medals to General Crerar of Canada--presentation to next(each leader of commonwealth countries receive these medals)--mounties on parade--Queen looks--more troops--mcu Queen----------
----------(B) WOODRUFF, WISCONSIN: (Dr. Kate Pelham Newcomb go irto house with child--int.ms she examine youngster--cu pennies dropping--ls women sit among one million pennies--cu Penny Queen with pennies in crown--pan floor covered with pennies--cu shovel lift pile of pennies--man stand on floor with wheelbarrow loaded and has difficulty getting trac-

Date of Event: 6/53

SEE OVER

MONEY (Finance): (New currency reform put into effect in Korea)

Issue Number: 7031x8; 7053x4; 7059x1; 7077x4; C37098x7

Subject: MISC.KOREA STORIES--1953 (Five stories)

Cameraman: PATHE(three stories) HEARST(Two stories)

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
see after each x-number			ALL B.W.	see bk nos.after ea. x-number--captions Can Not be junked aftr.card made

Description and Remarks: 7031x8:(BkNo:6361-10--100ft--Pathe--Jan.1953---KOREA FOOD RATIONING & KOREAN YOUTH ENROLL FOR ROK ARMY--var.scs.food being distributed in Seoul---aged and little kids get food----------var.scs. of enrollment of young Koreans for the ROK Army draft--kids being examined--var.scs.examinatio--youth join army and off they go--parents see them off----------7053x4:(BkNo:6380-11--Feb.1953--293ft--NEW KOREAN MONEY--var.scs.closed shops--people unable to buy because of money exchange(devaluation of the "Won" for the new "Whan"--people exchanging the money--bank scene----------

Date of Exp. 1953

SEE OVER

tion-----(NOTE:pennies collected turned over to new hospital now in construction--started as a geometry class project to see what a million pennies looked like in one pile------CUTS:7119x1:(at Dr.'s home,she examines baby--she will be the prime user of the new hospital facility-more on the pile of pennies,scooping them up,etc----------
----------(C)PARIS,FRANCE:(Maureen Connelly serves lowshot,volley--full court,she in far court continue volley--low side angle Julie Sampson--hits net,crowd applause--Maureen "Little Mo" serve hishot,rally--crowd,heads move back and forth--continuation rally,ball hit net--end match,rush up to net,shake hands and off court--Connolly and Julia pose --cu Maureen---------CUTS:(additional material--cuts probably contain shots of Ken Rosewall in action,too--we only have French newspaper clipping----------
(A)LONDON,ENGLAND--QUEEN ELIZABETH--PHILIP,Prince--CHARLES,Prince--ANNE,Princess--CEREMONIES--(B)WOODRUFF,WISCONSIN--MONEY--CHARITY--
(C)PARIS,FRANCE--TENNIS--CONNELLY,Maureen--MATCH--Ken--

(3) 7031x8,etc--MISC.KOREA STORIES-1953

listen--Pres.Rhee's wife poses with the children's band--var.scs.kids marching--kids dancing--some wear ancient ceremonial costures----------

KOREA--FOOD--KOREAN GOVT(Rationing food)--REFUGEES---KOREAN ARMY--KOREANS--HUMAN INT.(Foreign Servicemen)----------MONEY(Finance)--------PARADE(Misc.Foreign)--NIGHT SCENES(Korea,Indep.parade,torchlight)------TAYLOR,Lt.Gen.Maxwell D----------CHILDREN(Korean)--MUSIC(Korean kids' band)--DANCING(Korea)--

(2) 7031x8,etc--MISC.KOREA STORIES-1953

----------7059x1:(BkNo:6386-9--376ft--March 1953--KOREAN INDEPENDENCE DAY--good torchlight parade--on 34th Anniversary of Korean Independence --Lt.Gen.Maxwell D.Taylor speaks(silent,we believe)--var.scs. of the rally----------

----------7077x4:(BkNo:6401-10--291ft--March 1953--US SCHOOL KIDS HELP KOREAN KIDS---in Ui Jon Bu,Korea,gifts sent from the kids of Eaglerock High School in L.A.Calif. to the kids of Korea are brought into the garden of the Korean school--LtCol.Charles J.Hall of 1st Div.stands between the kids and the gifts--he picks up a ball among the gifts--happy Korean kids--look at the gifts they received(pencils,books,etc)--teacher is pleased--she plays organ which was among the gifts--sign showing that Eaglerock sent the gifts--kid sharpens pencil with pencil sharpener--

----------CS7098x7:(BkNo:5433-1--?? ft--May 1953--KOREAN CHILDREN DAY--we filed a cut story from among the foloing scenes--children's band playing in front of Metropolitan Govt.Office--var.scs.same--other kids

MONEY: (Queen distributes Maundy Money at St. Paul's Cathedral)

Issue Number 7084x2

Subject: MAUNDY MONEY DISTRIBUTED BY QUEEN

Cameraman: PATHE

Length: 358ft.

Neg.

Dupe: FG DUPE

Pos.

Cuts: BK NO: 6405-5 caption junked aftr card made

Can No.

Description and Remarks

LONDON,ENG:(At St.Paul's Cathedral,people enter--Lord Mayor arrives--Queen and Prince Philip arrive and enter--Queen carrying posy leaves Cathedra --royal car drives off--Yeomen leave Cathedral--95yr.old Mrs.Kingsford with her Maundy money--cu her hand holding money--crippled lady with her Maundy Money--her son looks at it--Linda Webb,schoolgirl,shows her money to her mother--cu of money----------

LONDON,ENGLAND--RELIGIOUS(Anglican)--ELIZABETH,Queen--PHILIP,Prince--MONEY--

Date of Event: April 1953

SEE OVER

MONEY:(LS people putting money in box for the Peoples Progressive Party,Georgetown,Br.Guiana.)	Can No. 7203 x 5.	Roll No. 7206x1

Subject: BRITISH GUIANA DISTURBANCE

Cameraman: FOX

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
805			805	Can No.

Description and Remarks:

GEORGETOWN,BR.GUIANA--AIR SHOT Blairmont Sugar Refinery,not working due to PPP strike--AIR city of New Amsterdam-- IR Rose Hall Sugar Refinery AIR Town of Adelphi,known as Little Moscow--AIR town ofPort Mourant where Dr.Cheddi Jagen,relieved Prime Min., was born--AIR field of Sugar Cane--AIR New Amsterdam Pub. Hospital where Scotch Argyle Highlanders are quartered-- AIR burning field--AIR town of Georgetown..governor's residence, harbor,residential section--Mrs.Janet Jagen,wife of ex-prime min. and Dr.J.P.Lachman Singh,ex.min.of health take donations for Peoples Progressive Party at PPP hdq.-- LS people putting money in box--CU Mrs.Jagen--ext.shot PPP HEADQUARTERS--Mrs. Jagan and Dr.Lachman Singh inside

Date of Event: 10/28/53

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

MONEY: (Sacks of new money stolen from Govt. Printing office - thief arrested)	Issue Number 27-533-2 A	

Subject NEWS IN BRIEF:(A)$160,000 THEFT (B)BATCHELOR (C)MAGSAYSAY (D)HAPSBURG WEDDING

Cameraman(A)LYONS-TUGANDE (B)HEARST-PATHE(B)HEARST (C)PARAMOUNT (D)GAUMONT

(A) 60	(C) 42	Neg. A STORY	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts see after each Can No. story
(B) 39	(D) 69				

Description and Remarks (A)WASHINGTON,DC:(U.S.Treas. Bureau of Printing and Engraving bldg.sign--int. workers with stacks of money--2 sc man with pkgs.,phony one on right--in VIRGINIA,estate where the father-in-law of the thief,troopers at gate--med.troopers talk to press--container with stolen money,sacks of change and a bag of bills--Secret Service Chief U.E.Baughman talks to thief's accomplice William Giles--cu Giles--ext.Mr.Mrs.James Rufus Landis,the thieves (he was Treasury employee) going toward car,get in---(NOTE:the father-in-law turned the loot-which Landis hid on the estate-over to the Secret Service---------CUTS:(appx.300 ft together--7234x12:(In Middlebury,Virginia,state troopers at gate of estate--press try to get in-

Date of Event Jan.1954 in Butler

SEE OVER

native living quarters and talk with people(colored)
small crowd giving three fingered party sign--
Interior shots of party signs in the P.P.P. hdq.--
L? party members at work--CU's--sign "IF THIS IS
DEMOCRACY WE DON'T WANT IT".

BRITISH GUIANA--AIR--BR.GOV'T.--COMMUNISTS--INDUSTRY--
STRIKES--JAGAN--CIGAR--MONTREAL--FIRE--COMIC--CINCH--
POLITICS--MONEY--INTGROWS--ROUTING--

(2) 7203x5; 7206x1

(3) 27-533-2

his inauguration--crowd--------CSonly 7231x6----------
----------(D)BROU,FRANCE:(pan down Cathedral,crowd--Archduke Robert of Austria and mother--crowd--bride Princess Marguerite of Aosta arrives and enters--int.man (unidentified)turns bride over to groom--they walk up to altar--hs ceremony--ls the two kneeling--statue--as seen thru the altar,they bless selves--march out--couple smiling,happy----CUTS:7230x 11(CS in this roll,too--additional scenes of wedding of the Duke of Hapsburg and Marguerite--Monsignor Maisonobe performed ceremony--------

(A)WASHINGTON,DC--CRIME(Theft)--MONEY--U.S.TREASURY--MIDDLEBURG,VIRGINIA --ESTATE--BAUGHMAN,U.E.--POLICE(Secret Service)--GILES,WILLIAM--LANDIS Mr.Mrs.James Rufus--HL OF YEAR--
(B) TOKYO,JAPAN--BATCHELER,Claude--
(C)MANILA,PHILIPPINES--INAUGURATION--MAGSAYSAY,Ramon--CROWD(Manila)--
(D)BROU,FRANCE--WEDDINGS--ROBERT,Archduke(the Duke of Hapsburg)--

ls and cus of entrance to estate--------7234x6:(in Wash.DC,more on the Secret Service Chief asking questions(silent)--opens steel case in which oney was to be buried--also opens paper bag(father-in-law turned this in)with packs of $20 bills----------7233x3:(CS in this roll,too--in Washington,at the Bureau of Printing,shots of bldg inside and out--employees work in area where money was stolen--cus truck lunloads packs of currency--show several packs of money,including the phony one which had only newpaper but difference in weight led to discovery of theft--cu package of good money,$80,000 worth----------
----------(B)TOKYO,JAPAN:(Claude Batcheler,first of 22 American prisoners to renounce Communism,smiles,hand raised--sign "Tokyo Hospital"--4 scs.he embracing wife,Japanese girl Kyoko Araki------CSonly 7230x15----
----------(C)MANILA,PHILIPPINES:(huge throng in plaza--mill around him--low shot of milling crowd--continue to mob Pres.Ramon Magsaysay,he smile--he on podium,stand quiet[illegible] crowd and selves--he shake hands after

MONEY: (Money thrown to contestants in rocking-chair contest)

Issue Number
28-657-Canada

Subject
JUST A-SITTIN' AND A-ROCKIN'

Cameraman
ASSOCIATED

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts / Can No.
8-94				cuts junked

Description and Remarks

QUEBEC CITY,CANADA:(rocking chair--guys entering--ls crowd,& the rockers--pan up from floor to guy seated &rocking--group rocking--(rocking chair marathon)--another man wearing glasses and rocking--man rocking with radio to his ear--kitchen,people bustling about--man drinking milk--throwing in money--money on floor--rocket--lady wiping rocker's head-cu sign on rocking chair "Chop Suey"--the winner seated,still,with trophy (81 hours endurance record)----------

QUEBEC CITY,QUE,CANADA--CONTESTS(Rocking)--FURNITURE(chair)--MONEY--ODDITIES(Contest)--

Date of [illegible]/16/55

SEE OVER

MONEY: (Last batch of pennies rolls out of Mint machines)	Issue Number 28-662-2 D	

Subject	Cameraman
NEWS IN BRIEF:(A)A-BOMB (B)ROAD TAX RELIGIOUS PROTEST (D)LAST CENT FROM MINT	(A)FOX(DD (B)LATHE (C)NO DO (D)LEDERER

(A)63 (C)63 (B)52 (D)65	Neg. D STORY	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts All cuts junked (B)CSonly 7432x6 Can No (C)CSonly 7429x6

Description and Remarks

YUCCA FLATS,NEVADA:(U.S.sol- Date Shot March/April 1955
diers walk onto flats--sign "AEC Nevada Mercury Test Site 21 tower,soldiers in bg--soldier waiting,grouped--bomb goes off,soldiers in fg--cu explosion--cu soldiers--soldiers watching cloud from bomb---
(B)BERLIN,GERMANY:(At Brit.border sector--sign "Helmsted"--truc: twd us--sign "Russian Zone"--barrier raised--trucks stacked up--giving manifest--cu--barrier raised and truck rolls (road tax raised by Reds eleven-fold)----------(C)MADRID,SPAIN:(Is street scene,crowds,2 sc marching--march past crowd--march by archway--shadows march--people kneel before Altar,etc--Priest,Fr.Marian Valorek,Polish--devout gather --placard,China--Priest and devout prayers--sign,Hungary--Altar shot--

SEE OVER

MONEY: (Coin stand on edge aboard plane flight (see little vibration)

Issue Number
28-676-2 B

Subject
NEWS IN BRIEF:(A)NORTH SEA STORM
(B)TURBO-JET PLANES(British)

Cameraman
(A)POLYGOON
(B) PATHE(BR)

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
(A) 78 (B) 70	B STORY			(A)C Sonly 7449x4 cuts junked Can No.

Description and Remarks

HOLLAND(West Coast--people near resort shacks,windblown--wind whipping building

Date of Event
3/53

people on sand--try to restore house--men take down frame of cottage--woman helps--sea crashes into house--sea rolls over--freighter on beach--closer,fantail--onlookers--wave dashing against side--man on breeches buoy--freighter----------(B)WISLEY,ENGLAND:(checking engne of Vickers Viscount transport plane being built in England for Capital Airlines in Washington,DC--in hangar put on tail surfaces--takeoff, optical--flying high--ls and head on flying--sideshot banking--low over field--passengers--coins stand on edge on table aboard during the flight(see?lil vibration)--low pass over crowd--------HOLLAND--STORM--HURRICANE--WISLEY,ENGLAND--AVIATION--TYPES PLANES--IN FLIGHT--MONEY--

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—10M—1/67-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

crowd,var.signs,countries,pan--NOTE:(demonstration is in protest of Red persecution of the Church around the world)----------

(D)SAN FRANCISCO,CALIF:(mint bldg--int.shot,men at work--coins out of slot in machine--machine operating--pick up a trayful of coins,man along with wagon,trayful of pennies into cart--counting machine--cu whirl--man and woman talking--pan to another old-timer,looking on-- drops last coin into tray--looking at last bag--put it on pile of them --NOTE:Mint being closed down----------

(A)YUCCA FLATS,NEVADA--BOMB TEST--U.S.ARMY--SOLDIERS--EXPLOSION(Bomb)--

(B)BERLIN,GERMANY--TRUCKS--COMMUNISTS(Stop trucks)--SEARCH--

(C)MADRID,SPAIN--PROCESSION--RELIGIOUS(Catholic)--PARADE(Protest)--

(D)SAN FRANCISCO,CALIF--MONEY--MONTAGE(Coin manufacture)--U.S.TREAS--

MONEY: (Dutch Govt. makes new Silver Guilders at the Royal Mint)

Issue Number 7518x3; 7517x7; 7573x9

Subject MISC.STORIES FROM HOLLAND-1956 (three stories)

Cameraman POLYGOON

Length respectively

Neg:

Dupe

Pos.

Cuts 7196-9--captions (Gen Nel) after card made

Description and Remarks

Date of Event Jan & Sep.1956

GUILDERS--At the Royal Mint at UTRECHT,we see the new coins--machine counts off 500 coins and puts them into a bag--distribution of new coins is handled at post offices and warehouses--new guilder is smaller and thinner but still of finest silver--automat fit the new coins--testing the new coins----------

----------7517x7: (NEWS FROM DUTCH GUINEA)--natives in long canoes, thru the marshes--dancing--the Resident and some civil assistants made tour of the Kampong of Katan in the Mappi-district--paddled across the Nambiomen River----------

----------7573x9:(NEW LAND EMERGES FROM THE SEA:)reclamation of the

SEE OVER

FORM 2530 10M 4-69

OVER

PRINTED IN U. S. A.

MONEY:(U.S.Treasury presents check for 1½ million dollars to aid the inter-American campaign to eradicate malaria.)

Can No. 30-22

Roll No. 2

Subject

(9)DR. MILTON EISENHOWER & PRESI-
DENTIAL (C)17 DR.MILTON EISEN-

Length
(A)45 (B) 36
(C)40 (D) 74

Neg.

Dupe

Pos.

Cuts
( ) 76 4x1,1

Can No.

Description and Remarks

Date of Event March 1957

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—15M—3-56-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

(2) 7510x3; 7517x7; 7573x9

former Zuyderzee area continues--air views of the nearly-completed dike--airviews of village with pumping house--air map of the area--ver,airviews of the dike construction work--airviews of the closing of the dike which will now permit the land to be dried up and redeveloped--Queen Juliana sets the pumps in motion--at the same time,two other pumps started working----------

HOLLAND--DUTCH GOVT--FINANCE--MONEY----------NEW DUTCH GUINEA--CANOES--DANCING--JUNGLE(Marshes)----------DAMS(Dikes in Holland)--CONSTRUCTION--JULIANA,Queen--CEREMONIES--AIRVIEWS(Holland)--

MONEY:(Held by contestant Roy Peterson who won 1000 dollars in cotton picking contest in lytheville, Arkansas--10/57--"B"story

Can No. 30-83

Roll No. 2

Subject NEWS IN BRIEF:(A)DEFENSE HEADS (Wilson & McElroy) (B)COTTON PICKERS (C)BUTLER (D)NEW RAIL FRONTIERS(Canad

(A)TUCKANDER-FOX(DD) (B)HALL (C)MARKMANN, (D)HARDE, HEARST

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.
(A)3-43 (B)3-67 (C)3-66 (D)3-54			

Can No. (A)FOX(NFB) (A) 7667x1, 6-500ft (D) 7665x14, 90ft.

Description and Remarks WASHINGTON,DC:(title--ext.White House--Pres.D.D.Eisenhower shakes Charles Wilson (retiring) Def.Secy and gives him the Medal of Freedom--Neil McElroy takes oath as new Secy of Defense and Ike congrats him--Dept.of Defense seal--McElroy at desk CUTS:Add. same--more of Ike pinning medal on Wilson--shake with him--shake with McElroy--more of McElroy at desk--McElroy family,Mrs.Neil McElroy & son Malcolm & daughter Nancy & Mr.Mrs.David Dimling (married daughter & husband)& P.K.McElroy & M.L.McElroy,his brothers----------ABC shots of Wilson & wife--other dignitaries, for names, see captions----------(BLYTHEVILLE,ARKANSAS:(title--Is the pickers--Girl picking--Youngest boy of 12, rest all junked with

Date of Event 10-57

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

(2) 30-22-2

(C)HOLLAND:(title shot--other relation with her litter of 17 puppies following her (here they are about two wks. old)--woman in chair,brood around her knees, she feeds one from bottle--cu nurse on bottle nipple--brood alone,eat out of dishes--cu rear end wag shot--cu faces,poke noses into pan--------(B)--boy with [illegible] girl,girl and boy curl in new toy which [illegible] (flying saucer?)--girl and boy [illegible] in it and spins them round and round--real boy kangaroo noses around toy kangaroo--chrysler toy and boy and girl playing it,drag race around track with [illegible] type device--[illegible] boy lights it--[illegible] tail--see pilot [illegible] device [illegible] boy lights it--

(A)[illegible]--(MONTAGE MATERIAL)--[illegible] (Going 707)--

(B)[illegible]--MORAL--SOCIAL--SANITATION--[illegible]--MONEY--

(C)HOLLAND--DOGS--HUMAN INTEREST--[illegible]--ANIMALS(Animal)--FOOD--

(D)NEW YORK CITY--CHILDREN--[illegible]--[illegible]--

(3) 30-83-2

VANCOUVER,BC;title--train along rails towards camera--travel shot from front of train going along shelf in cliff, river to one side--engineer--out of tunnel & see track,more rugged terrain--1s,see front of train across trestle--pan down into deep gorge--2 scenic shots from high up(thrilling site)------CUTS:Add.same----------

(A)WASHINGTON,DC--WHITE HOUSE--EISENHOWER--WILSON--MEDAL--DEFENSE--MC ELROY--RECEPTIONS--CEREMONIES--FAMILIES--DIMLING--HL OF YR(Politics)--

(B)BLYTHEVILLE,ARKANSAS--INDUSTRY--COTTON--AGRICULTURE--CONTESTS--PRESENTATIONS--OLD PEOPLE-NEGROES--PETERSON--MONEY--

(C)NEW YORK,NY--MOTION PIX--THEATRICAL-STUNTS--DUKE & DUCHESS OF BEDFORD--BOYD--BUTLER--PRESS--REPORTERS--HUNTER--ALLISON--NIVEN--

(D)VANCOUVER,BC--RR TRAIN--SCENICS--THRILLS--HL OF YR(News)--MOUNTAINS--ENGINEER--

ricking--cu his hands,picking--oldest which is a white man picking--~~xxkixxkxxxxxxxxxxx~~ negro picking--lowshot of girl picking fast--unloading bags at finish line--judges inspect cotton for cleanliness--people stand around--presentation of money to winner Roy Peterson of St.Louis,with Cotton Queen on right--cu winner,cotton and money in hands, him buried in cotton and holding up the money----------

(C)NEW YORK,NY:(title--Butler,James Boyd,escorted by his gentleman Duke of Bedford and the Duchess at airport,stands by stairs,waves--arriving,he greets camera--cu interior, interview,him in a derby--see reporters--cu he tips hat--at party,at "MY MAN GODFREY" party,see cake & actress June Allison,Producer Ross Hunter,Boyd and David Niven,male lead in U-I picture--cu Hunter,busses June Allison--Boyd serving cake to Hunter--Hunter holds cake, June takes bite--Boyd walks toward camera----------

MONEY:(many things used in place of it 1933 after banks closed)

Can No. 31-55

Roll No. 4

Subject TWENTY-FIVE YEARS AGO TODAY

Cameraman UNIV.LIBRARY

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts NONE
225	218			Can No.

WASHINGTON,DC (tilt down Capitol— makeup

Pennsylvania Avenue

crowd—Herbert Hoover and wife leave White House—Franklin D.Roosevelt in car,closeup—Hoover joins FDR in car—cu Fdr,Hoover in car—car along Pennsylvania Avenue,crowds cheer—crowd at Capitol—FDR talk—FDR finished,crowd applause(SOUND)—

BANKS CLOSED——hs street scene,bldg with columns,people walking—armored cars leave mint—crowd lined up on street,mounted police—man in Oregon makes rubber money—cu rubber check—manufacturer with other man showing how one can stretch your money—man carrying guitar to fruit stand—cu sign "YOU DON'T NEED MONEY—WHAT HAVE YOU GOT—WE WILL TAKE ANYTHING"—man get bag of vegetables and walks off—man swapping box of apples for gasoline (2 shots)—

BEER——beer bottles being filled—beer barrels rolling out—bartender filling steins—everyone

Date of Event 7/10/56

Used No.	Date

NEW YORK CITY

SEE OVER

MONEY:(Received as prize by Mike Souchak for Tornament of Champions Golf in Las Vegas,Nevada--4/59) "B"story

Can No. 32-34 32-34

Roll No. 4B

Subject SPORTS:(A)HORIZONTAL BAR (Women in Olympic tryouts)----(B)LAS VEAGAS GOLF

Cameraman HEARST

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
4 3-89 3-102				Can No. NONE

Description and Remarks GERMANY:(ls crowd & gymn--ss crowd--mskup--4/27/59
ss #36 Urcel Schepans on bars--another angle same--crowd
ss #12,Rosi Fottner, on bars--crowd--ss she going thru flips--
LAS VEGAS,NEVADA:(ls course and crowd--ss Gene Littler tees off--crowd
ss Art Wall tees off--crowd--ss Julius Boros tees off--crowd--ss Mike
Souchak tees off--crowd--ls crowd on green--crowd--cu Mike Souchak--
ss Souchak holes putt--ss crowd moving--ss crowd--ss Mike Souchak holes
putt,wins--ss cameramen--ss Mike Souchak with money----------
(A)GERMANY--OLYMPICS--GYMNASTICS--SCHEPANS--CROWD--FOTTNER--WOMEN--
GERMANS--
(B)LAS VEGAS,NEVADA--GOLF--LITTLER--WALL--BOROS--SOUCHAK--HL OF SPORTS--
CAMERAMEN--CROWD--MONEY--

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—15M—10/57-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

(2) 31-55-4

CHICAGO,ILL.
close up WEST HIGHLAND STATE BANK-----men customers drinking at bar--
sign "This Bank gave 3% we give 3.2%"-----cu sign ladies entrance--
med.shot three women enter----------

WASHINGTON,DC--CAPITOL--CROWD--HOOVER--ROOSEVELT--INAUGURATIONS--
*SPEECH(Roosevelt)--BANKS--FINANCE--MONEY--SHOPPING--HISTORICAL--
LIQUOR--WOMEN--HOOD RIVER,OREGON--NEW YORK CITY--CHICAGO,ILL.
DEPRESSION(APPLES)--UNEMPLOYMENT(APPLES)--
OLD & RARE FILM--
"F.D.R. SAYS "ALL WE HAVE TO FEAR IS FEAR ITSELF"

MONEY:(In Saar,Germany under West German sovereignty--7/59) "C"story

Can No. 32-55 ~~32-54~~

Roll No. 2C ~~2~~

Subject NEWS IN BRIEF:(A)KELLY'S SON, CADET OF 1963 (B)DE GAULLE TOUR (C)SAAR UNDER W. GERMAN SOVEREIGNTY (D)LARGEST BRIDGE (Tancarville)

Cameraman HEARST

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.
(A)3-80 (B)3-47 (C)3-67 (D)3-48			

Cuts Can No. NONE

Description and Remarks WEST POINT,NY:(At West Point--as Colin Kelly at attention, upperclassman snaps him upon--ls group in yard--as getting hair cut--as same--as getting pants tailored--as same--as same--ls cadets in uniform--as same--as officers cadets parade--DJIBOUTI,FRENCH SOMALILAND:(Fr.Pres. Charles DeGaulle off plane--greeted--more same--ls crowd--DeGaulle greets crowd--as same--as flag--DeGaulle on stand--trucks pass--ls of DeGaulle on stand--as same--crowd--ls huge crowd--SAAR:ls city--people going to work--as truck with new money (Deutsche marks,German currency)--guards--unloading money into bank--as same--ls same--cu sign--people into bank--up to windows--woman exchanges money--as same--ls people in streets--NEAR LE HAVRE,FRANCE:(ls Tancarville Bridge--as same--AS same--AS trucks--trucks on bridge--

Date of Event 7/9/59

Dtrd No. Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530-15M-5-58-U PRINTED IN U.S.A.

OVER

MONEY: (Pennies feature cancer drive in British town) --build a tower with pennies to attract contributors.

Issue Number 35-36 ~~35-36~~ 2B

Subject: NEWS IN BRIEF (A) FRENCH MISSILES (B) PENNIES FOR CANCER DRIVE (C) GYMNASTICS

Cameraman: HEARST

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts / Can No.
B STORY		5-84 3-71 3-54		NONE

Description and Remarks: ISLE OF LEVANT, FRANCE--ss missile--as same--pan another--zoom in another--cu pressing button--missile takes off--in flight--cu man presses button--missile takes off--ss missile on pad--control board--pressing button--inside takes off--cu camera--missile over water--MARGATE, ENG. ss pennies built into bldg.--cu same--cu pennies--ss real bldg.--pan down same--ss crowd around pennie bldg.--crowd applauds--ss man knocking pennies down--as same--cu same--crowd--putting pennies in bag PRAGUE, CZECHOSLAVAKIA--- ls gym--girl over horse--crowd--girl on offset parallel bars--cu same dismounts--

Date Mailed: ~~4/30/62~~

SEE OVER

FORM 2530-10M-1/67-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

(2) 32-55-2

as same--as same--as same--as same----------

(A)WEST POINT,NY--KELLY--TRAINING--HL OF YEAR--U.S.ARMY--SANITIATON--
CLOTHING--UNIFORMS--PARADE--
(B)DJIBOUTI,FRENCH SOMALILAND--DE GAULLE--FR.GOVT--VISITS--CROWD--
FLAG--PARADE--

(C)SAAR,GERMANY--FINANCE--MONEY--GUARDS--INDUSTRY--GERMAN GOVT--

(D)LE HAVRE,FRANCE--BRIDGES--TRUCKS--TRAFFIC--

MONEY: (Workmen discover hoard of same in run-down garage)	Issue Number 35-55	2C

Subject NEWS IN BRIEF (A) SPACE CENTER (B) ROCK HUDSON AWARDS (C) FOUND MONEY (D) WILL ROGERS HOSPITAL--	Cameraman HEARST

Length	Neg. 3-85 3-74	Dupe 3-69 3-78	Pos.	Cuts NONE	Can No.
C STORY					

Description and Remarks HOUSTON,TEX.-- astronauts-- Makeup
Date of Event 7/5/62

s dolly in welcome banner--float with space capsul-
hirrs by in car--cooper same--Carpteter same--Grisson same--Glenn same-
nt. crowd applauds--astronatus on stage with cowboy hats--cuk
arpenter gets badge--crowd applauds--ss pan astronauts en stage with
ats-badges--WASHINGTON,D.C.--ls crowd--ss same--ss Hudson giving Mrs.
zbirn award--crowd--ss Rock & Mrs.Ozbirn--crowd--cu Rock & Ozbirn with
ward--wife cu Rock gets bell from Treasury Sect.--cu same--cu pan
reas.Secty to Rock--crowd-girls--cu Rock pan down to Bell--JERSEY
ITY,N.J.--ls garage,pan same-int Garage-cop looks on--cu sign "Police
ard" cu car--man looks in trunk--cu trunk-- cu money on table--
hotog--ss money--: SARANAC LAKE,N.Y.--LS hospital--cu sign welcome

SEE OVER

(2) 35-36-2

ISLE OF LEVANT, FRANCE--GUIDED MISSILES--SOUND(MISSILES)--IN FLIGHT--
FRENCH GOVT.--
MARGATE, ENG.--MONEY--ODDITIES--CHARITY--ODDITIES(Bldgs.)
PRAGUE, CZECHOSLAVAKIA--GYMNASTICS--CASLAVSKA--

MONEY:(New coinage rushed--8/65)	Can No. 38-71	Roll No. 3

Subject NEW COINAGE RUSHED--SILVER SHRINKS IN POCKET CHANGE	Cameraman HEARST

Length	Neg.	Dupe 7-109	Pos.	Cuts Can No. NONE

Description and Remarks SAN FRANCISCO,CALIF:(ms cable car--ls mint bldg--pan crowd to director of mint Miss Eva Adams by machine--cu starts presses--ms she and man at machine,she handles pennies--cu same--cu machine making pennies--ms pennies into box--cu cameramen--ms Miss Adamsgives Mr.Carr a penny--cameramen--ms Miss Adams pours pennies into Mr.Carr's hand--ls crowd--pan stamping out nickels--cu into tray--ms man at machine---SAN FRANCISCO,CALIF--MONEY--ADAMS--CAR--MONTAGE--HL YR--

Date of Event 9/2/65

SEE OVER

(2) 35-55-2

directors--semi directors--cu WALSH--int-Roger monument--research lab--patients rehabilitations (2)--ext new bldgs.--entering new bldg.--Mrs. O'Donnell unveiling plaque--cu plaque--semi ¾ plaque--

HOUSTON,TEX.--ASTRONAUTS--SCHIERA--PARADE--AVIATION(SPACE)--COOP'R--
CARPENTER--GRISSOM--GLENN-HUMAN INT.--
WASHINGTON,D.C. Motion PIX--HUDSON--BONDS
JERSEY CITY,N.J.--MONEY--POLICE--
SARANAC LAKE, N.Y.--HOSPITAL--WALSH,RICHARD--MEDICAL--ROG'RS--
O'DONNELL,Robt.--MEMORIALS

MONEY:(Obsolete money burned in Washington,DC--3/66 (A)story	Can No. 39-21	Roll No. 2 A

Subject: NEWS IN BRIEF:(A)BURNING OBSOLETE MONEY (B)NELSON MONUMENT BOMBED (C)LBJ GIVES MEDAL to Vietnam Hero (D)ROYAL WEDDING(Beatrix)

Cameraman: HEARST

Length	(A)3-99 (B)3-82	(C)3-5[illegible] (D)3-5[illegible]	Pos.	Cuts	Can No. NONE

makeup 3/10/66

Date of Event

Description and Remarks

WASHINGTON,DC:(cu pan money f[illegible] burning--room full of money--slit bills--furnace--$47,309.500 sign on truck--throw money in furnace--cu printing new money,2 shots--checking same--room & cutting new money--checking same--(B)DUBLIN,IRELAND:(street & statue of Lord Nelson--statue name(wrecked rubble--pan up to statue--people look--cu tope of statue--more wreckage statue----------(C)WASHINGTON,DC:(ls White House--Pres.Lyndon B. Johnson presents medals(Oak Leaf Cluster added to Dis.Flying Cross,Air Medal,Air Commendation Medal & Purple Heart)to Mrs.Martha Baggett,widow of AF Maj.Joseph [illegible] Baggett--cu Baggett baby girl,Laura on floor--camera--ls LBJ [illegible] ,it hol[illegible] other youngster----------

SEE OVER

MONEY:(silver dollar exchange trading in NY--8/67--"D"story

Issue Number 40-69-2

Footage not available for outside use, sale or lease

Subject NEWS IN BRIEF:(A)VOLCANO ERUPTS (B)GUN CACHE (C)ATTACKS CONTINUE (D)SILVER DOLLARS (E)FOREST FIRE

Cameraman UPI

Lgth (A)50 (B)63 (C)112 (D)60 (E)55

Neg. | Dupe | Pos.

Cuts see bk nos.after eac location

Can No. -no cuts-

Description and Remarks (A) TAAL VOLCANO,PHILIPPINES:(BkNo:32-29--ms from water as volcano erupts--ls same-- xcu steam during eruption--eruption--people watch--pan to active volcano--xcu steam,etc--lava,eruption----------

Date of Event Aug.1967

----------(B)BRONX,NY:(BkNo:33-9--ls ext.Bronx Superior CourtHouse--cu "Criminal Court of the City of New York"on bldg--prisoners out of patrol wagon and into bldgs--District Atty Isadore Dollinger and Asst. Burton Roberts look at weapons seized from the suspected terrorist group(right-wingers)--pan weapons--big submachine guns--bullets--------

---------(C)VIETNAM,INDOCHINA:(BK [illegible]3-7,8:--USAF air strikes along shore--vs [illegible]ones in [illegible]tions--explosions in water nea

SEE OVER

FORM 2530-10M-1/67-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

(2) 39-21-2

(D)NETHERLANDS:(ls Royal Palace--cu Netherlands flag--Princess Beatrix of Netherlands and bridegroom Claus Von Amsberg of Germany ride in carriage--crowd--riding by camera--crowd--couple wave from balcony-----

(A)&(C)WASHINGTON,DC--(A)MONEY--U.S.TREASURY DEPT-- --MONTAGE--
FIRE--FURNACE--
(B)DUBLIN,IRELAND--STATUES--HL YR--WRECKAGE--
(C)WHITE HOUSE--CEREMONIES--JOHNSON--BAGGETT--FAMILIES--HUMAN INTEREST-MEDALS--
(D)NETHERLANDS--MISC.CONVEYANCES--BEATRIX--AMSBERG--WEDDING(Pending)--FLAG--CROWD--

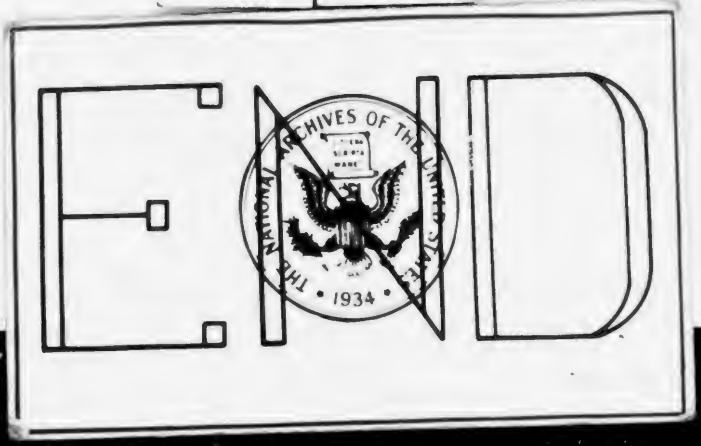
(2) 40 69-2

shore--AV over land,explsoion--another AV overland,explosions -fly over forest--sa same----------Operation Benton,near Chu Lai,So.Vietnam: troops kneel in field--cu two behind brush shelter--xcu rifle in hand as it's fired--GI,rifle in hand,run in forest--explosion in distance in forest--tending to wounded GI--mouth-to-mouth resuscitation,cu--village in shelter--wounded GI on ground,drink from canteen----------

----------(D)NEW YORK CITY:(BkNo:32-33--at Mercantile Exchange,ms entrance of M.E.--ls int.prices of silver dollars posted on board--cu men bidding--cu board--ls people on floor--cu silver dollars and sign "Spot Trading in Silver Dollars" --swish,pan to board and prices,bidders---cu man at counter,he moves and camera zooms into back and silver dollars on counter--hand goes thru them and picks up some--cu men post the prices on board--gen.shot board,bidders----------

----------(E)VANCOUVER,BC:(BkNo:32-21 & 33-6:--Forest fire raging,2 AV --warden on phone--4 scs.plane sprays chemicals--3 scs.men fight fire--ground shots--man shovel dirt on fire----------

(A)TAAL VOLCANO,PHILIPPINES--VOLCANO--(B)BRONX,NY--POLICE--WEAPONS--CRIME--(C)VIETNAM,INDOCHINA--WAR--USAF--AVIATION--AIRVIEWS(Vietnam)--BATTLESCENES--(D)NEW YORK CITY--STOCK EXCHANGE--MONEY--(E)VANCOUVER,BC-FIRE(Fores

ROII

88